### ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

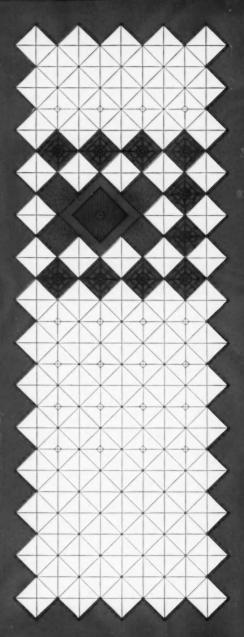
May 1959 5

219 Building Types Study: Schools

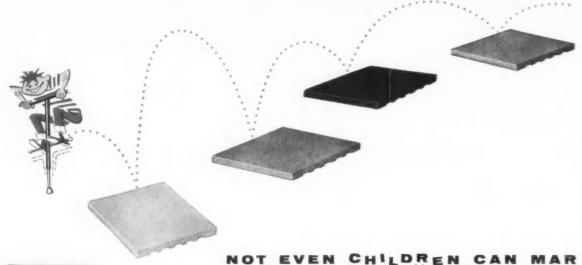
167 The Image of the Architect

183 Air Terminal in Saudi Arabia by Yamasaki

189 Water and Architecture







# Y OF Summitville Tiles

There is no "equal" to floors of Summitville Genuine Ceramic Quarry Tile. They are fire-proof, water-proof, acid-proof and the beautiful natural colors will never fade. Floors of Summitville Quarry Tile require neither waxing nor expensive maintenance. Constant abuse by generations of active children will not mar or change the beauty of Summitville Quarry Tile.

> If you want the complete story of Summitville's 6 beautiful Quarry Tile; Glazed Frost-proof Quarry Tile in 18 decorator colors; and the sensational 12-veneer large unit Ceramic Tile . . . consult



ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (Vol. 125, No. 5, May 1959) is published monthly, except May 1959 when semi-monthly, by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 10 Ferry (Western Edition)

Street, Concord, N. H. Editorial and executive offices: 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York \$5.50 per year in U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada: Second-class mail privileges authorized at Concord, N. H.



### Tougher-Textured for Longer Wear!

When you specify Goodyear Rubber Flooring, you make sure the job gets the flooring with the hi-density compounding that makes it easiest to care for, toughest to harm.

It is a fact proved in countless applications a quarter of a century old—floors in heavy-traffic areas that are still lovely today after 25 years of service.

Surely there can be no more lasting testimonial to your good judgment than to specify Goodyear Rubber for wainscoting and counter tops as well as floors on or above grade.

For there is no "or equal" when it comes to quality rubber flooring.

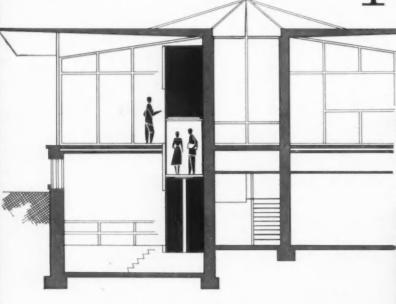
You'll discover this to be true in the underfoot comfort it offers, the way it hushes

room sound and clatter—the perfection of its marbleization and the beauty of its colors. Goodyear Rubber Flooring, the utmost in luxury and lasting service, is available in tiles and full 36"-wide rolls for wall, floor and counter top applications. For information and samples, address: Goodyear, Flooring Dept. W-8111, Akron 16, Ohio.

# GOOD YEAR Rubber Flooring

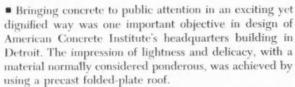
In Tiles and Yard-Wide Rolls for Floors • Walls • Counter Tops

# FOLDE



The Rotary Oildraulic Elevator needs no penthouse or complicated hatchway construction

# Rotary Oildraulic Elevator chosen for building which explores architectural possibilities of concrete



Such design did not permit an elevator penthouse, so the Rotary Oildraulic Elevator was chosen. Because it's pushed up from below by an oil-hydraulic plunger, not pulled from above, no overhead machinery or heavy supporting sidewalls are required for this type of elevator.

More and more, architects are turning to this modern elevator to help attain distinctive design in buildings to six stories. Their clients appreciate the relative mechanical simplicity of Oildraulic operation which provides high efficiency and keeps maintenance costs down.

Controls, speeds, capacities and cabs are available for all volumes and patterns of traffic flow. For freight service, Rotary Oildraulic Elevators are designed to handle loads of 100,000 pounds or more economically.

The modern elevator for modern buildings



Company Oildraulic

# PLATE ROOF...

## and no elevator penthouse



An international distributor organization provides prompt, expert assistance on plans, specifications and installation. Mail the coupon for catalogs or look for "Rotary Oildraulic" under "Elevators" in your phone book.

### ROTARY LIFT COMPANY

Division of the Dover Corporation, Memphis Tennessee— Chatham, Ontario

First name in oil-hydraulic passenger and freight elevators industrial lifting devices—auto lifts.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S FILES

# **Elevators**

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE HEADQUARTERS, Detroit, Mich.

ARCHITECTS-ENGINEERS:

Yamasaki, Leinweber & Associates

GENERAL CONTRACTOR: Pulte-Strang, Inc.

Rotary Oildraulic Passenger Elevator sold and installed by Acme Elevator Co.

### MAIL FOR DATA FILE

Rotary Lift Company 1003 Kentucky, Memphis 2, Tenn.

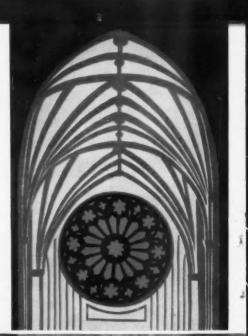
Please send data file on passenger □ freight □ elevators,

Vanie

Company

Address

High soaring arches
and stone vaulted ceilings
suggested Wrought Iron radiant heating system
for this cathedral





National Cathedral, Washington, D.C. Philip Hubert Frohman, F.A.I.A.

Washington's National Cathedral, like many of the towering European cathedrals, posed a heating problem, and a Wrought Iron radiant heating system was the solution. Architect Philip Hubert Frohman advocated Wrought Iron because it had proved satisfactory in other churches he had designed. The Wilberding Company of Washington, D.C., designed this system.

Note: Now — from Byers Research — there's an even better Wrought Iron for modern corrosion control: new 4-D Wrought Iron. It is available for your design considerations in tubular and hot rolled forms. Write for our new 4-D Wrought Iron literature. A. M. Byers Company, Clark Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

# ARCHITECTURAL RECORI

May 1959

THE RECORD REPORTS: Frank Lloyd Wright 9

A. I. A. Honor Awards 10

Buildings in the News 14

Meetings and Miscellany 25

Architecture Abroad 34

Washington Report by Ernest Mickel 48

Washington Topics by Ernest Mickel 52

Construction Cost Indexes 56

Required Reading 60

Calendar and Office Notes

Construction Trends 418

IMAGE OF THE ARCHITECT 167

Today's Concepts of Architectural Practice by Edmund R. Purves 168

The Architect as Others See Him. A Survey 172

Architecture in a Restless Age by John Ely Burchard

Architectural Analysis-Prelude to Good Design

by William M. Pena and William W. Caudill 178

CIVIL AIR TERMINAL

Dhahran, Saudi Arabia Minoru Yamasaki, Consulting Architect 183

WHY WATER by Elizabeth B. Kassler 189

A RESTAURANT AND SWIMMING POOL MAKE GOOD USE OF SITE

Louisiana State Department of Hospitals Hot Wells, La.

Glankler and Broadwell, Architects 197

SUBURBAN PLASTICS LABORATORY

American Cyanamid Company Wallingford, Conn. Pederson & Tilney, Architects 201

HOME OFFICE FOR GENERAL MILLS

General Mills, Inc. Golden Valley, Minn.

Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects 205

SYMBOLISM FOR RADIO BROADCASTING

WVIP Radio Station Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Edward Larrabee Barnes, Architect 211

KTHV-KTHS Radio-Television Station Little Rock, Ark.

Ginocchio-Cromwell and Associates, Architects 213

NEW HOTEL IN MIDWEST OFFERS UNUSUAL FACILITIES

Executive House Chicago, Ill.

Milton M. Schwartz & Associates, Architects 215

BUILDING TYPES STUDY 270: Schools 219

Economy in School Design 220

Linton High School Schenectady, N. Y.

Perkins & Will and Ryder & Link, Architects 225

Jean Gordon Elementary School New Orleans, La.

Edward B. Silverstein and Associates, Architects 228

Pioneer Valley High School Northfield, Mass.

The Architects Collaborative, Architects 230

Academy Avenue Elementary School Weymouth, Mass.

Coletti Brothers, Architects 233

Consolidated School Tallulah Falls, Ga.

Aeck Associates, Architects 235

Chinook Junior High School Seattle, Wash.

Waldron & Dietz, Architects

Parke Lane Elementary School Grosse He, Mich.

Eberle M. Smith Associates, Inc., Architects 241 ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Introduction 243

Precast Concrete Slabs-Profiled and Pierced

by Betty Campbell 244

Retractable Dome for All-Weather Arena 250

Prefab Reinforcing for Flat Plate Apartments 253

PRODUCT REPORTS 255

OFFICE LITERATURE 256

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS: Termite Shields for Houses: 1, 2, 3 259

TECHNICAL ROUNDUP 266

INDEX TO ADVERTISING 422

### Cover:

Top: Civil Air Terminal, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia. Min-oru Yamasaki, Architect. Bottom: Linton High School Schenectady, N. Y. Perkina & Will and Ryder & Link, Architects. James H. Ka-rales, photo. rales, photo.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

May 1959
Vol. 125 No. 5
Ö 1959
by F. W. Dodge Corporation,
with all rights reserved.
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
(combined with
AMERICAN ARCHITECT and
ARCHITECTURE)
is published monthly,
except May 1959
when semi-monthly,
by F. W. Dodge Corporation,
10 Ferry Street,
Concord, New Hampshire.
Editorial and executive offices:
119 West 40th Street,
New York 18, New York.
Western editorial office,
2877 Shasta Road, 2877 Shasta Road, Berkeley 8, California.

# Coming in the Record

### BUILDING TYPES STUDY: APARTMENTS

Apartment buildings seem to be heading for a boom, and next month's study will examine current design trends and achievements in this field, with particular emphasis on planning considerations and effective and economical use of floor space; special attention to interior design. Also, of course, some noteworthy examples.

### U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY

What kind of architecture for airmen of the future? Skidmore, Owings & Merrill's designs have been widely seen and discussed, but next month will provide the first real look at the completed buildings, as the Academy is dedicated during its first graduation week. A major portfolio.

### ARCHITECTURE FOR A WAREHOUSE

Not the building type most notable for Architecture as a rule; but Yamasaki has made an ingenious use of precast concrete yield a warehouse for Parke-Davis in Los Angeles which is not only economical and efficient but very handsome indeed.

OTHER F. W. DODGE SERVICES: Dodge Reports—Dodge Construction Statistics—Sweet's Catalog Services—Dodge Books—Dodge Mailing Service—The Modern Hospital—The Nation's Schools—College and University Business—Hospital Purchasing File—Chicago Construction News—Daily Pacific Builder—The Daily Journal (Denver)—Real Estate Record & Builders Guide.

Members of Audit Bureau of Circulations and Associated Business Publications. ARCHITECTURAL RECORD is indexed in Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index.

Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

Subscription prices: Published monthly except May 1959 when semimonthly. U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada: \$5.50 per year; other Western Hemisphere countries, to those who by title are architects and engineers, \$9.00 per year. Single copy price except Mid-May 1959 issue \$2.95. Beyond Western Hemisphere, to those who by title are architects and engineers, \$9.00 per year for 12 monthly issues not including Mid-May 1959 issue. Subscriptions from all others outside U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada for 12 monthly issues, not including Mid-May issue, \$2.400 per year. Change of address: subscribers are requested to furnish both the old and new address, sending if possible atencil impression from magazine wrapper, and to include city delivery some number, where such is used, for the new address. Allow four weeks for change.

### Staff of Architectural Record

EDITOR Emerson Goble

CONSULTING EDITOR John E. Burchard

SENIOR EDITORS
James S. Hornbeck, A.I.A., Features
William Dudley Hunt, Jr., A.I.A.
Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, A.I.A., West

ASSOCIATE MINITURES
Robert E. Fischer, Engineering
Florence A. van Wyck, Production
Jeanne M. Davern, Assistant to the Editor
Herbert L. Smith, Jr., A.I.A., Houses
Mildred F. Schmertz, Design
Grace M. Anderson

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Ernest Mickel, Washington
Dan Street, Washington

ASSISTANT EDITORS
Margaret F. Farmer, Engineering
Pamela C. Forcey

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Caroline F. Brady

DESIGN
Eugene H. Hawley, Director
Sheila Dressner
Julia Lee

CONSULTANTS
George Cline Smith, Economics
Clyde Shute, Statistical
Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr., Field Research
Daniel J. Howe, Jr., Public Relations
Edwin W. Magee, Jr., Industry Relations
Sigman-Ward, Drafting

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR H. Judd Payne

GENERAL MANAGER Robert F. Marshall

CIRCULATION MANAGER Marshall T. Ginn

# Officers of F. W. Dodge Corporation

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD James McV. Breed

VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD Paul Abbott

PRESIDENT Howard Barringer

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS Irving W. Hadsell, Chauncey L. Williams

VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER Howard M. Thompson

VICE PRESIDENTS
Julius T. Little, Robert F. Marshall,
T. Oliver Morgan, O. O. Paulself,
H. Judd Payne, George Cline Smith

REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS Carl S. Bennett, Clinton C. Bennett, Ralph M. Hairston, Roy J. Hard, Arthur D. Prior, Richard H. Ray, William H. Hatch

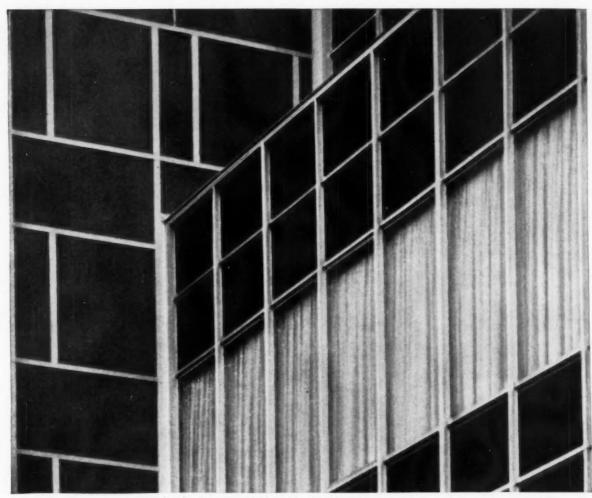
ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT AND COMPTROLLER Edwin H. Freed

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS Walter F. DeSaix, Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr. Gault Eastman, Clyde Shute

SECRETARY Sanford D. Stockton, Jr.

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES
William C. Breed, Jr., George W. Morgan

ASSISTANT TREASURER Irving B. Satin



CURTAIN WALL panels faced with Weldwood Glasweld and used as opaque glazing—a new concept in permanent exterior color. Weldwood Glasweld panels answer the need for a flat, economical, and highly durable facing.

# GLASWELD—a colorfast inorganic panel to inspire fresh ideas in building design

Here is an attractive solution to the problems of beauty, durability, and economy in building design. Weldwood Glasweld is a completely inorganic exterior-grade steam-cured reinforced asbestos panel with a permanent all-mineral enameled surface. It is *guaranteed* colorfast, fully weatherproof, and incombustible. An effective moisture barrier, it will not rot or warp, is easy to keep clean, has a high strength/weight ratio, and has high resistance to chemicals and abrasion.

Suitable for exterior use such as fascia panel components, soffits, and canopy ceilings, Glasweld has many interior uses, too, such as bathroom walls, fixed and movable partitions, wainscoting, kitchen counter tops and sliding cabinet doors, and dinette tops. Select from

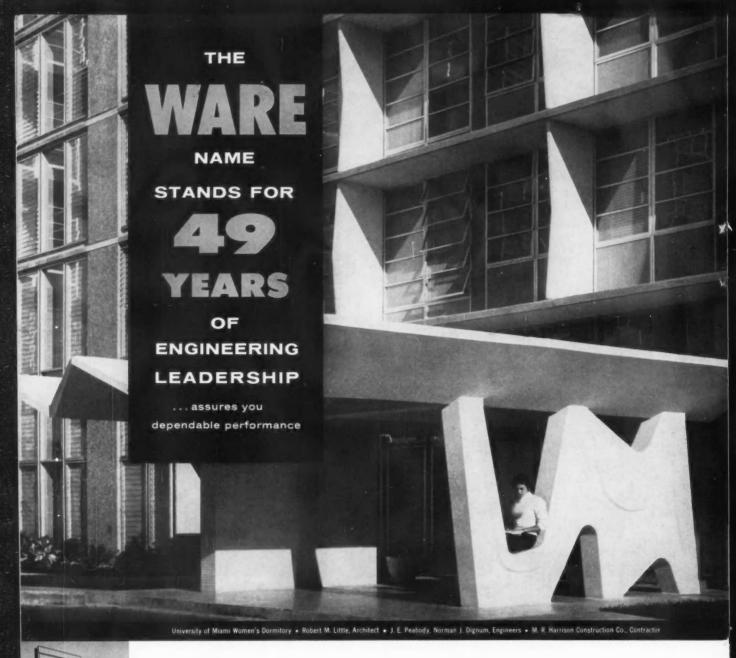
**WELDWOOD® GLASWELD®** 

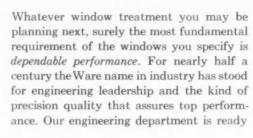
Product of United States Plywood Corporation

its variety of patterns and more than 30 standard colors.

Weldwood Glasweld in 48" x 96" panels comes in stock thicknesses: ¼", ¾6", ¼", and ¾6"; the ¾" thickness also comes in 4' x 10' panels. Prices and delivery on special sizes and thicknesses on request. For specifications and installation data, mail the coupon.

Dept. A	R 5-	59,	5	5	٧	٧.	4	44	11	h	S	t.,		No	ev	٧	Y	0	rk		36	6,	. 1	N		Y
Please s Glaswel							ne	W	ī	d	at	a	1	bo	00	k	le	t,	6	1	V	el	d	W	O	oc
Name										ě					4 1				6-8	×	ė. s					r
Firm					. ,														· ·		6 4	×				
Address.																				į,						



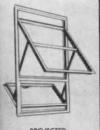


... and able... to help you meet the most challenging requirements, in institutional, commercial, or residential work.

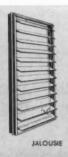
Why not send for our new Curtain-Wall brochure? No obligation. Please write Dept. AR-5, WARE LABORATORIES, INC. 3700 N.W. 25th ST. • MIAMI, FLORIDA













### FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT 1869-1959

Thinking of Frank Lloyd Wright, and remembering, is a kaleidoscopic kind of experience. At his death one turns naturally toward the eulogistic thoughts and noble phrases, but there is always the crackling interference of his personality. One did not talk to Wright in pious, sententious pronouncements; nothing like that is in the flashing images of remembrance. Nobody who ever observed the impish twinkle of his eyes while he peppered his audience with arrogant witticisms could remember Wright in complete solemnity—or wants to. There were always the tingle of wit, of interest, of penetrating insight, the emanations of creative energy.

Now that the current has been switched off, it is proper to get on with the sober task of evaluating the legacies he has left the world of architecture. And the Architectural Record staff will want to join in the work. All of this in due time; there is no need to hurry that monumental assignment. Immediate thoughts turn to more personal memories, and to more selfish thoughts of our own loss. Perhaps in trying to express this loss, we shall be adding something to the record.

Wright first appeared in the pages of the RECORD in 1905. That early article commented: "The attempt is to secure a more truthful relation between structure and design, a franker expression of the quality of the material in its treatment, and a basis for architectural ornament, less stereotyped and artificial . . ."

In 1908 came his first major article, a pronouncement about architecture. In it he gave his "propositions" about architectural design, which he had first written down in 1894 (reprinted in Architectural Record, May 1952). This first article was given the title: "In the Cause of Architecture," and this was the first of sixteen times that title was to appear over an article by Wright.

It was the blanket title for the famous series so often reprinted since, subtitled then "The Meaning of Materials" and later called "In the Nature of Materials."

The tale of that series was one of Wright's favorite stories. On meeting some new member of the staff, Wright delighted to tell how the then RECORD editor gave him the lift that was to rescue him from the depths of despondency, to start him anew on another great creative cycle.

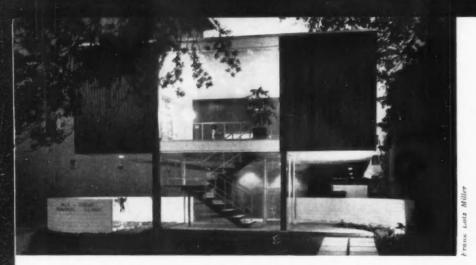
It was in the twenties, when personal tragedy haunted him, and when the vagaries of stylistic fancies seemed to label him a "past" master, that M. A. Mikkelsen, RECORD editor, paid him the fabulous sum of \$7,500 for a series of 15 articles. Wright always chuckled and said, "But I only wrote 14—I still owe you one."

With a great many friends believing in him, things gradually brightened for Wright. Publication of his work no doubt helped spread his influence, at least so it seemed to one subscriber: "Please cancel my subscription—that man Wright is having a baleful influence on my draftsmen."

Well, Wright contributed to our pages in the thirties, the forties, the fifties, through several eras of Record editors, over 54 years. Now we feel, with the world, the loss of its greatest architect, and, for ourselves, the loss of our greatest and most eloquent contributor.



"In the Cause of Architecture"

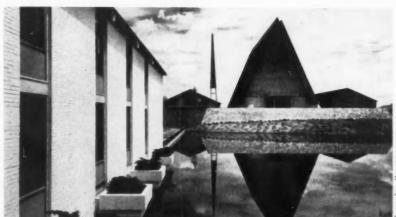


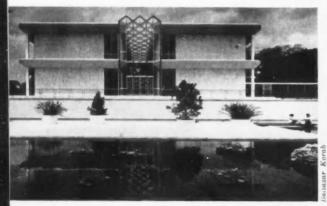
### Buildings in the News

The 11th annual Honor Awards Program of the American Institute of Architects attracted 333 entries. Buildings cited: this page and pages 12-13. Members of the jury were: (chairman) Walter Bogner, F.A.I.A., professor of architecture, Harvard Graduate School of Design; Walter Gordon, dean, School of Architecture and Allied Arts, University of Oregon; Albert Sidney Golemon, F.A .-I.A., Golemon & Rolfe, Houston; Vincent G. Kling, Philadelphia; Harry Weese, Chicago.

### FIVE FIRST HONOR AWARDS AND TEN AWARDS OF MERIT MADE IN A.I.A.'S ELEVENTH PROGRAM

Top: First Honor Award: Diaz-Simon Pediatric Clinic, New Orleans. Colbert & Lowrey & Associates, architects; Ogle & Rosenbaum, structural engineers; John W. Waters, contractor. Right: First Honor Award: Concordia Senior College, Fort Wayne, Ind. Eero Saarinen & Associates, architects; Severud-Elstad-Krueger-Associates, structural engineers; Samuel R. Lewis & Associates, mechanical engineers; Dan Kiley. landscape architect; Wermuth, Inc., general contractor for central group; Hagerman Construction Corp., general contractor for chapel, gym, dorms. Below: First Honor Award: McGregor Memorial Community Conference Center, Detroit. Minoru Yamasaki & Associates, architects; Ammann & Whitney, engineers; Darin & Armstrong.

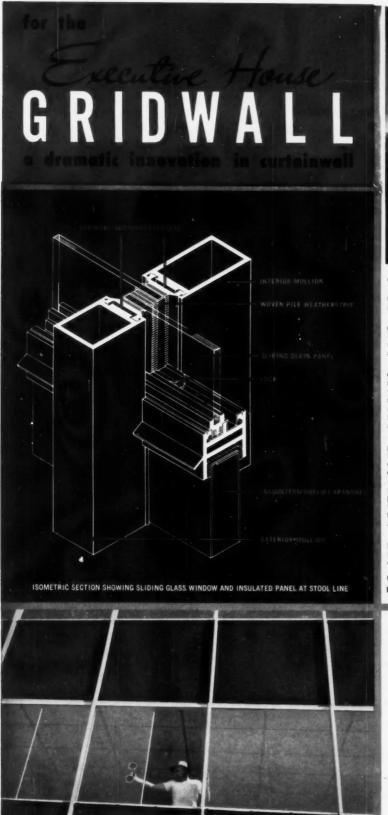






Right, above: First Honor Award: Central Service Facility, Washington Water Power Co., Spokane. Kenneth W. Brooks & Bruce M. Walker, architects; William W. Wilson & Jack M. Lyerla, structural engineers; Kendall M. Wood Associates, mechanical engineers; Lawrence Halprin, landscape architect; Johnson-Busboom-Rauh, general contractor. Right: First Honor Award: Zeckendorf Plaza Development, May-D & F Department Store, Denver. I. M. Pei & Associates, architects; Ketchum & Sharp, associate architects; Weiskopf & Pickworth, structural engineers; Jaros, Baum & Bolles, mechanical engineers; Webb & Knapp Construction Corp., general contractor







GRIDWALL has been proved water-tight. No leakage has occurred on any GRIDWALL installation since the first on the Mt. Sinai Hospital in Milwaukee, completed in 1955.

GRIDWALL is a dramatic innovation in curtainwall design, made of extruded aluminum in a unique split-mullion principle, engineered to adapt to the requirements of any structural system.

GRIDWALL is the only curtainwall which does not rely on caulking compounds to insure weather-tightness. It has been proven weather-sealed in actual use under the most severe climatic conditions . . . in sandstorms and high temperatures of the Southwest . . in wind-driven sleet and extreme low temperatures of the Midwest and Eastern seaboard.

GRIDWALL achieves the beauty of a fixed glass curtain, yet all sash slide horizontally, in either direction, for rapid, economical window-cleaning from inside the building. The overlapping edges of sash are hidden behind the narrow mullion face. No sash is visible to mar the simplicity of the rectangular mullion profiles. GRIDWALL'S split mullion provides a thermal barrier between the interior and exterior grid framing, insuring insulation against condensation.

GRIDWALL can solve your curtainwall problems from design to erection. Consultation, cost information, help in engineering and design are available on request.

GRIDWALL CO. 7463 Varna Ave.
North Hollywood, Calif. Phone Stanley 7-3213



### WEATHER SEAL

%" wide mohair pile channel on edges of sliding glass overlap between split mullion and are clamped together by spring loaded sections of mullion the full height of sash.

YOUR GUIDE TO THE BEST IN ALUMINUM VALUE



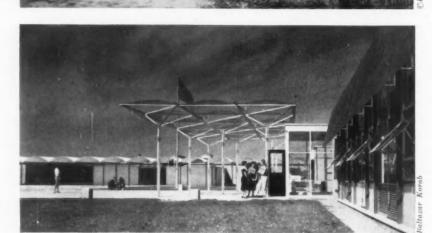


### Buildings in the News

Award of Merit: San Angelo Central High School, San Angelo, Texas. Caudill, Rowlett & Scott, architects; Max D. Lovett, associate architect; J. W. Hall Jr., mechanical and electrical engineer; Rose Construction Co., general contractor



Award of Merit: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Richard Beattie, Rye, N. Y. Ulrich Franzen, architect; August Nelson, builder



Award of Merit: Benjamin Franklin Junior High School, Wayne, Mich. Minoru Yamasaki & Associates, architects; Darin & Armstrong, Inc., contractor



Award of Merit: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. John Black Lee, New Canaan, Conn. John Black Lee, architect; Paschall Campbell, landscape architect; Ernest R. Rau, builder



Award of Merit: Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Dunbar Carpenter, Medford, Ore. George T. Rockrise, architect, Lawrence Halprin, landscape architect; William B. Gilbert, engineer; Dunbar Carpenter, contractor rnest brann



Award of Merit: Temple Emanu-El, Dallas. Howard R. Meyer & Max M. Sandfield, Associated Architects, architects; William W. Wurster, consulting architect; J. E. Morgan & Sons, general contractor



Award of Merit: Tradewell Market, Burien, King Couty, Wash. Welton Becket, F.A.I.A., & Associates, architects; Rushmore & Woodman, associate architects; Richard R. Bradshaw, structural engineer; Jentoft & Forbes, contractor



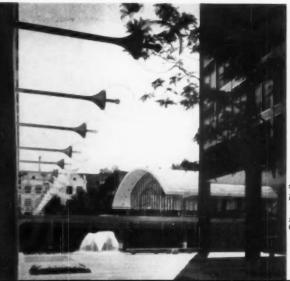
exandre Georges

Award of Merit: Florida's Silver Springs (Tourist Center), Silver Springs, Fla. Victor A. Lundy, architect; John Rasmussen, contractor

> Left: Award of Merit: Gretna Methodist Church, Gretna, La. Lawrence & Saunders, architects; Ellzey & Estopinal, engineers; Richard Goodyear, contractor. Right: Award of Merit: Mile High Center, Denver.

I. M. Pei & Associates, architects; Kahn & Jacobs, associate architects; Severud-Elstad-Krueger-Associates, structural engineers; Jaros, Baum & Bolles, mechanical engineers; George A. Fuller Co., contractor





DErra Stoller

### Buildings in the News

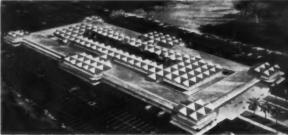
Right: Almost completed and now partially occupied is 717 Fifth Avenue, New York, 28-story office building owned by the Corning Glass Works. The largest all-glass structure in the city and the first glass skyscraper on Fifth Avenue, it provides 345,000 sq ft of office space, plus ground-floor shops and basement. The 359-ft tower is set back 12 ft from the property line; the 300-sq-ft open corner plaza includes a reflecting pool. The building is clad entirely

in nearly 200,000 sq ft of green-tinted, highly polished glass, tempered on the spandrels; window frames are extruded aluminum; fiberglass window draperies and acoustical tiles are used throughout. The Steuben Shop and Fiberglas Fabric Center are on the street floor. Harrison & Abramovitz & Abbe, architects; Edwards & Hjorth, structural engineers; Jaros, Baum & Bolles, mechanical engineers; George A. Fuller Co., general contractor





A proposed new \$3.5-million Conservatory of Music for Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. At left is a corner of the main teaching unit; in center background is part of the library and rehearsal hall; a proposed concert hall is at the right. A unit containing practice rooms for individual students is also to be included. (The Conservatory is to replace a 75-year-old building, to be razed to make way for a humanities center; a new science building is also planned.) Minoru Yamasaki & Associates, architects



The Bazaar International, a \$2-million shopping center, is now under construction near Palm Beach, Fla. The 168,000 sq ft will contain stores and restaurants of all types. The building is composed of 20-by-20-ft structural bays arranged to form shops, courts, patios. Reinforced concrete, both prestressed and post-stressed, is being used, as are precast grills; domes are being cast in place. Alfred Browning Parker, architect; Joseph Mass, developer; Butler & Oenbrink, general contractor



A new dormitory quadrangle for Princeton University is expected to cost \$4 million. Five dormitories housing 200 students and a central social building are to be built first and three to five more dormitories later. The entry system, giving each suite direct access to courtyards, is used. Local stone and brick will be employed to harmonize with existing buildings (two are shown in background). Sherwood, Mills & Smith, architects



Two portable buildings (total area: 24,500 sq ft) will house the U. S. exhibits at the 1959 Tokyo International Trade Fair. Each structure is an aluminum space frame suspended by cables from an aluminum and steel mast rising 118 ft from the ground; the roof is diamond-patterned aluminum tubing capped with white nylon and plastic; walls are interchangeable plywood and glass panels. Welton Becket & Associates, architects



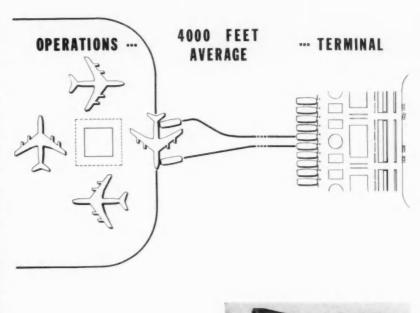
A combined branch office and warehouse for Parke, Davis & Company is now under construction near Baltimore. The 32,000-sq-ft warehouse is on the upper level; its precast concrete roof beams are on the exterior to permit maximum storage space. The lower level, 8000 sq ft, is the office area. Construction is primarily glass and reinforced concrete. Cost: \$650,000. Minoru Yamasaki & Associates, architects; Lardner & Wich, Inc., general contractor





The Metropolitan Boston Arts Center on the Charles River near Brighton is to include a tent theater designed by Carl Koch & Associates, an art gallery designed by Saltonstall & Morton, and, later, an opera house. Shurcliff & Merrill are landscape architects. The theater, now under construction, is shown above and left; the gallery is at right in the model photo. The theater is adaptable for either proscenium or amphitheater performances. It has a vinyl-coated, air-supported nylon roof which will be the form for a concrete dome applied later by the gunnite process. Roof stresses are tranferred to a ring (supported by columns) that is a compression ring for the nylon roof and will become a tension ring for the concrete one. The walls are light-tight canvas. Paul Weidlinger is structural engineer for the theater; M. Solimando is general contractor

Washington International Airport, the first commercial airport in the world to be planned from the start for jet traffic, is now underway at Chantilly, Va. Ammann & Whitney, engineers, prime consultant for design and civil and structural engineering; Eero Saarinen & Associates, architects, in charge of all master location planning and architectural design; Burns & McDonnell. mechanical and electrical engineers; Ellery Husted of Ammann & Whitney, architectural consultant on planning; C. J. Langenfelder & Sons, general contractor. A serious problem presented by jet planes is their need for as much as twice the landing speed, runway length, and parking space as propeller-driven planes. Walking distances for passengers in existing airports are considered to have already reached the upper limits. For the new Washington airport the three planning firms and Mr. Husted have jointly proposed the solution here: "mobile lounges" to take passengers from a comparatively small, efficient terminal to airplanes parked around isolated servicing facilities. A "mobile lounge" (lower right) is a self-propelled vehicle about 60 by 15 ft, standing on cushioned stilts and wheels and accommodating about 80 passengers. It will be connected with the terminal building, then move to a plane, where the opening at its other end will be sealed around the doorway while passengers board. A prototype vehicle is to be completed by the end of this year



# East, low

- FAST PLACING. Granco Roof Deck sheets cover up to 43 sq. ft., adapt to all roof sizes.
- ALL-YEAR CONSTRUCTION.
  Simplified system and use of "weatherproof" components mean you can apply Roof Deck in any weather that permits outdoor activity.
- SHEETS ARE FLARED at one end to simplify nesting of Roof Deck at end-laps.

2

- EASY TO WELD. Wide rib openings mean fast plug welding from above. Wide cover means fewer laps and welds, faster construction.
- **S FIRE-RESISTANT** system often means lower insurance rates for the owner.
- CHOICE OF GAGES. Granco Deck is available in 18, 20, or 22 gage to meet a wide range of span-load conditions.

0

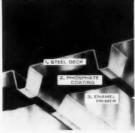
# cost, year-round construction: Granco Roof Deck

Granco Roof Deck often saves five to ten cents per square foot over heavier-type poured decks. Why? Because it's a *lightweight* system that saves on structural framing. Because construction is fast and easy. The entire system has only three components: Weld sheets into position...apply insulation board...add built-up roof.

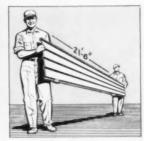
No wonder Granco Roof Deck is so widely used in commercial and industrial buildings. How about *your* next job? You can order Granco Roof Deck conveniently through more than 100 Granco distributors from coast to coast. Want more information? Simply fill out and mail the coupon, below.







TOUGH FINISH. Rust-preventive enamel is "flow coated" over steel, baked on at 350° F. for 20 minutes. Flint-hard finish prevents corrosion, resists abrasion from field handling.



tong sheets. Lengths available up to 21½ long. Greater length makes possible continuous spans for stronger, lower-cost construction. You cover more area per sheet, finish jobs faster.



STRENGTH. Angular pattern with wide rib openings provides strong section properties. Granco Deck supports wheelbarrows, welding machines, etc., without bending or buckling.

# GRANCO ROOF DECK

ROM THE GRANCO FAMIL

FLOOR AND ROOF SYSTEMS FOR EVERY TYPE OF FRAMING

Granco Steel Products Co., 6506 N. Broadway, St. Louis 15, Missouri A Subsidiary of GRANITE CITY STEEL COMPANY

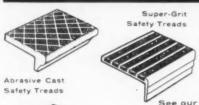
MAIL FOR FREE ROOF DECK MANUAL

Just sign coupon ... clip to your company letterhead ... mail today. Att'n: Dept. R-95.

NAME

Our catalogs are filed in Sweets!





Pouring the molten metal for Wooster abrasive cast safety treads and thresholds is just one step in a manufacturing operation that is called upon to constantly meet a number of varying conditions.

The constant care necessary to insure quality materials depends upon craftsmen like the molders above - just one part of our team working to maintain this quality tradition.

See our new enlarged catalog in Sweets architectural file  $\frac{13b}{Wo}$  or send for free copy



# WOOSTER

QUALITY SAFETY TREADS AND THRESHOLDS

WOOSTER PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

Representatives in all principal cities

WOOSTER, OHIO

# CO by SINKO

### ... to enhance your interiors

Through the use of Evenglo polystyrene made by Koppers, Sinko has produced Louvers of enchanting pastel colors to complement the decorative scheme of any room.

The design and construction of Sinko Louvers has met the requirements of architects, interior decorators and builders in many prominent installations.

Sinko THIN CELL construction offers many advantages. Molded plastic that has permanent color-fast beauty, with high impact strength and rigidity, making Sinko Louvers easy to handle and durable, regardless of size; apertures of ½" x ½" x ½" with a true 45° x 45° cutoff for greater light transmission with no sacrifice of mechanical strength. Available in standard sizes of 2' x 4', 1' x 4', 2' x 2' and graduated sizes cut to your specifications.

\*Thin Cell Louvers are available in white and 5 beautiful pastel colors—blue, pink, aqua, yellow and gray.

write for bulletin

Sinko Louvers produced and sold by

SINKO MANUFACTURING AND TOOL CO. . 7310 W. WILSON AVE., CHICAGO 31, ILL. . PHONE: UNDERHILL 7-9400

### sales offices:

Bodun Associates 1456 Bethlehem Pike Flourtown, Pennsylvania CHestnut Hill 8-1010

Jannel Plastics Sales Ce. 5620 Broadway Cleveland 27, Ohio VUIcan 3-7191 Jules J. Dreyfuss' Sons 324 Peters Street, S.W. Atlanta 3, Georgia MUrray 8-6886

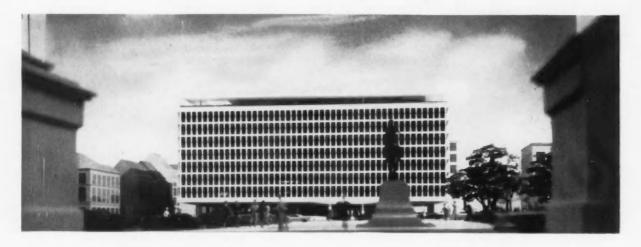
Jules J. Dreyfuss' Sons RO. Box 187, Allap. Sta. Miami 42, Florida NEwton 5-0391 Jules J. Dreyfuss' Sons 703 Tchoupitoulas Street New Orleans 12, Louisiana RAymond 5484

Lighting Parts, Inc. 109 New Montgomery St. San Francisco 5, California YUkon 2-5788 Lighting Parts, Inc. 191 East Jefferson Blvd. Los Angeles 11, California ADams 3-8111 Eugen Meth & Assoc.

Eugen Meth & Assoc. 1010 St. Catherine W. Montreal P.Q., Canada UNion 1-6216

export sales office:

Rolden Expert International 111 South Berniston Avenue St. Louis 5, Missouri



### SOM DESIGNS A CONCRETE BUILDING FOR BRUSSELS

The Banque Lambert, a private Belgian banking organization, commissioned Skidmore, Owings & Merrill to design its headquarters in Brussels (shown in model form).

The relatively high cost of steel in Belgium led to the decision to use a reinforced concrete frame. The architects felt that a metal and glass façade would be inappropriate for expressing a concrete structure, as it would also be among the stone and brick buildings of the city.

Precast reinforced concrete structural units were therefore developed. Placed at modular intervals of 1.5 m around the periphery of each office floor, they transmit the perimeter floor load directly down the façade and also create a harmonizing appearance. At the ground-floor

ceiling a cantilevered concrete slab transmits the load to columns 15 ft back. The penthouse roof structure is cantilevered from interior columns.

Two basements contain vaults, etc., and parking for 120 cars. The ground floor provides lobbies and banking rooms. Above are seven typical floors for offices. The penthouse is a residence for the Lambert family. An off-center core contains utilities. Gross area (including basements): 319,000 sq ft. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, architects (Gordon Bunshaft, partner in charge of design); Paul Weidlinger, consulting structural engineer; Syska & Hennessy, Inc., consulting mechanical engineers; Enterprises Blaton-Aubert, general contractor.







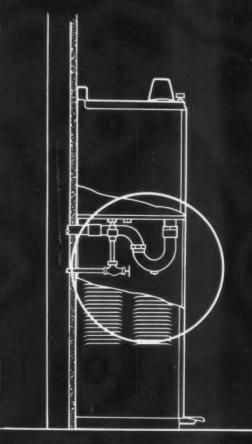


General Office Building, Shopping Bag Food Stores, Inc. • El Monte, Calif. • Architect: H. W. Underhill, Los Angeles • General Contractor: Ernest W. Hahn, Inc., Hawthorne, Calif. • Concrete Products Manufacturer: C. D. Wailes Co., Sun Valley, Calif.

# Trinity White

A Product of GENERAL PORTLAND CEMENT CO., Chicago · Dallas · Chattanooga · Tampa · Los Angeles

# Model W7D-7 GPH capacity. Model W11D-11 GPH capacity. Dimensions: 12½\* deep, 15\* wide.



TYPICAL FLUSH-TO-WALL INSTALLATION



Westinghouse

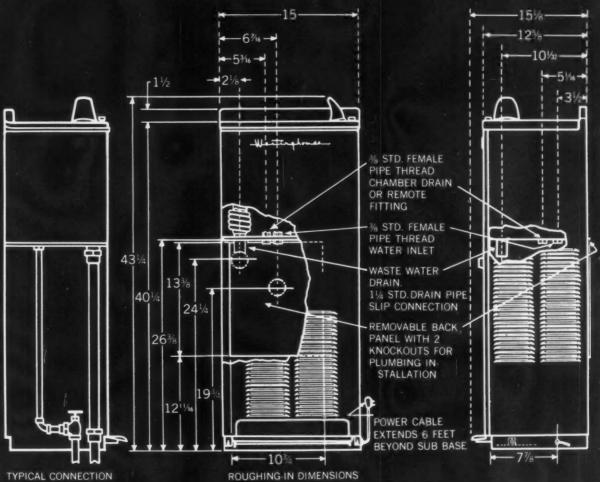
WATER COOLER DEPT. . SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.

# WESTINGHOUSE "WALL LINE" WATER COOLER FITS FLUSH TO WALL...CONCEALS ALL PLUMBING!

A nationwide survey of 1800 leading architects and consulting engineers revealed that they wanted a water cooler that would . . .

- · Fit flush to the wall with no space in back to catch dirt
- Conceal all plumbing inside the cabinet.
- Protrude less into corridors and production aisles.

HERE IT IS-THE WATER COOLER SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR ARCHITECTS-THE WESTINGHOUSE "WALL LINE."



(FOR ISLAND INSTALLATIONS)

dir.

For complete product information, plus a special offer to architects, check the Yellow Pages under "Water Coolers" for your Westinghouse Water Cooler distributor. Or mail coupon today,

### WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

Springfield 2, Massachusetts

Please send me more information on the new Westinghouse "Wall Line" Water Cooler.

NAME OF COMPANY

ADDRESS.

CITY AR4

GEYSER CURTAIN WALL

# STRENGTH

When Geyser windows were first introduced in 1939, buildings with greatly extended glass areas were still employing, in metal, the same unit windows and multions of a much earlier day. In a fresh appraisal of the functions of fenestration and of the characteristics of the new materials, the Geyser system was developed to provide a stordy aluminum window at moderate cost.

In Geyser construction, the traditional "T" mullion, sash sections and covers have been integrated into a single "I" section. This section has 2 to 3 times more strength and rigidity than composite "T" mullion and sash shapes of comparable weight. "H" shaped horizontals replace "T" muntions with the same increase in efficiency. Because they form a "continuous beam" across their vertical supports, Geyser horizontal members are 2½ to 5 times stronger than "simply supported" muntin bars.

The functional design of each extrusion and its method of membering give Geyser construction superior durability. Sections have flat, non-projecting surfaces without seams or pockets to hold moisture and corrosion-promoting impurities. Glazing compound, in ample quantities, is enclosed by the sections so that leak-proof, maintenance-free life is assured.

The simplified design of Geyser construction provides greater strength and durability at no sacrifice to economy or appearance. Combined qualities of strength, economy, and appearance are assured in Geyser products by a design which makes the optimum use of aluminum and the extrusion process.

E. K. GEYSER CO.

915 McArdle Roadway • Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

See our catalog in Sweet's. Write direct for design assistance and further information.

### Meetings and Miscellany



Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn

"There we were helicoids, conoids, catenary membranes, and hyperbolic paraboloids, and this senile old cantilever thought he could crash the party!"

### The State of Construction

Dr. George Cline Smith, F. W. Dodge vice president and economist, is now writing a special analysis of "Current Trends in Construction" for the RECORD's monthly department of that title. For Dr. Smith's review of the situation in school construction, see page 418.

### A.I.A. Fellows and Convention

Thirty-nine members of the American Institute of Architects have been nominated for advancement to Fellowship. Their names were announced last month.

Edward D. Stone, F.A.I.A., has accepted the Institute's invitation to be the keynote speaker at the annual convention in New Orleans, June 22-26. The closing address will be given by Samuel T. Hurst, dean, School of Architecture and the Arts, Alabama Polytechnic Institute.

Pre-convention nominations for Institute offices close on May 13. At press time, the only completed nominations indicated one contest, for secretary, the two nominees being Edward L. Wilson, Fort Worth (incumbent), and J. Roy Carroll, Jr., Philadelphia, now Middle Atlantic District regional director.

The new Fellows, with their A.I.A. chapter affiliations and the services for which they were advanced, are:

William Stephen Allen Jr., Northern California—Design and Service to the Institute; Brother Cajetan J. B. Baumann, New York—Design; J. Murrell Bennett, Dallas—Design; George W. W. Brewster, Massachusetts State Association—Design; Herbert Hamilton Brown, Houston—Design and Service to the Institute; Walter Edward Campbell, Massachusetts State Association Service to the Institute and Public Service; Hubert Hammond Crane, Fort Worth—Education, Literature; Thomas H. Creighton, New York—Literature.

Robert W. Cutler, New York—Design and Service to the Institute; Arthur Quentin Davis, New Orleans—Design; Robert Lewis Durham, Washington State—Design and Service to the Institute; Albert Sidney Golemon, Houston—Service to the Institute; Charles Morton Goodman, Washington-Metropolitan—Design; Isaac Merritt Harrison, Indiana Society—Service to the Institute and Public Service; Walk C. Jones Jr., Memphis—Service to the Institute and Public Service.

Raymond Stone Kastendieck, Indiana Society—Service to the Institute and Public Service; Paul Hayden Kirk, Washington State—Design; James Lawrence Jr., Massachusetts State Association—Public Service; Samuel A. Lichtmann, Chicago—Public Service; Thomas William Mackesey, Central New York—Education; Austin Wheeler Mather, Connecticut—Public Service; Thomas Francis McDonough, Massachusetts State Association—Public Service; Herbert C. Millkey, Georgia—Service to the Institute.

Edwin Bateman Morris Sr., Potomac Valley, Maryland—Service to the Institute and Literature; Frederick Duncan Parham, New Orleans—Public Service; Alfred Browning Parker, Florida South—Design and Public Service; Harry M. Prince, New York—Public Service; Michael L. Radoslovich, New York—Public Service; Thorne Sherwood, New York—Design; Chloethiel Woodard Smith, Washington-Metropolitan—Service to the Institute.

George E. Kidder Smith, New York—Literature; Wahl John Snyder, Florida South—Design; Harold Theodore Spitznagel, South Dakota—Design; Oskar Stonorov, Philadelphia—Design; Harry Bird Tour, East Tennessee—Service to the Institute and Public Service; Harold C. Whitehouse, Spokane—Design; Kenneth E. Wischmeyer, St. Louis—Service to the Institute; Henry F. Withey, Southern California—Literature; Theodore John Young, New York—Design.

### B.R.I. Holds Meeting

With a registration of over 600, a new attendance record was set by the Building Research Institute at its annual meeting in Pittsburgh, April 7-8. Except for the first morning session, at which investor Robert Dowling, planner Burnham Kelly of M.I.T., and architect Vincent Kling spoke on cities and buildings of the future, and the final afternoon session on industrial research plans, all other meetings were, in a new departure for B.R.I., a series of paralleled workshops and panel discussions. Topics included "Workshop on Windows," "Sealants for Curtain Walls," and "Mechanical Fasteners in Building."

This particular B.R.I. meeting heralded a new policy by the organization in which major conferences and workshop meetings are to be consolidated into a series of annual spring and fall conferences; the annual meeting will be combined with the spring conference. It is hoped that this will signal a gradual evolution toward a self-supporting technical meetings program so that dues income can be used for research stimulation and correlation.

Announced at the meeting was the election of Harold L. Humes, vice president of Baldwin Hill Co., as president of B.R.I. and Robert W. Cutler, partner of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, as vice president of B.R.I. While the election still must be approved by the National Academy of Sciences, it is assumed this virtually assures that at the next election Mr. Cutler will be the first member of a private architectural firm to hold office as president of B.R.I.

Also announced at the meeting were the appointments of Milton C. Coon Jr. to replace William H. Scheick as executive director of B.R.I. (see cut, page 28) and of Harold Horowitz as assistant director, technical meetings.

# The Future Takes

when you have Brunswick



and you save thousands of dollars

in the costly maintenance and remodelling of fixed millwork cabinetry and chalkboard...in always available standardized parts...in classrooms obsoleted by fixed-function equipment.



# Care Of Itself

### movable cabinets and moduwall

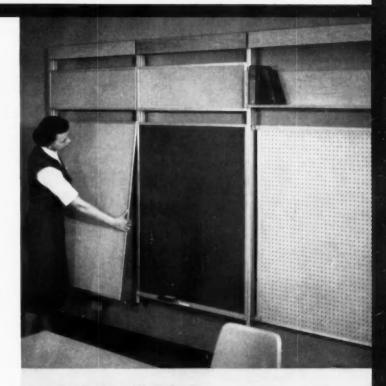
Yes, the future takes care of itself when your classrooms are equipped with movable, versatile
Brunswick Cabinets and Chalkboard-Display equipment. No need to out-guess your future requirements
—you simply move cabinets or Moduwall units when
those decisions come up—next week, next semester,
or twenty years from today. Even more important,
your community reaps the benefits of always
having the finest educator-developed equipment to
fulfill your specific teaching and learning objectives!

### AS SCHOOL POPULATION SHIFTS-Primary

grade rooms become junior high rooms, junior high rooms become high school rooms by simply shifting the kind and placement of cabinets, by changing the heights of Moduwall chalkboard-display units. Your custodian or staff can do the job in minutes. Units can easily be moved from building to building.

### AS CLASSROOM FUNCTIONS CHANGE-

Homerooms become social studies rooms, language arts classes become business education rooms, math classrooms become arts and crafts rooms—as the need arises. You are never restricted by fixed cabinetry, fixed wall equipment. Rearrange your Brunswick moveable furniture and cabinets, set-in the correct Moduwall panels—and class is ready to meet!



new school . . . older school

Try a "GET STARTED" Brunswick installation

Ten Cabinet or Moduwall arrangements are available in special "Get Started" packages. Typical Moduwall Instructor Center (Illustrated) Package includes: 4 standards, 1 chalkboard panel (3" x 4"), 1 tackboard panel (3" x 4"), 1 pegboard panel (3" x 4"), 2 tackboard panels (3" x 1"), t open-type bookshell, 3 utility rails. Installation Free.

\$136

BRUNSWICK MOVABLE CAB-

INETS—19 practical cabinets for every storage and special purpose requirement. 4-foot length modules (10°, 15° and 22° deep) in 6 New Colors for Learning. Available with casters, glide-legs, full and island bases or for wall mounting. Ophtho-Light plastic work surfaces resist dirt, abrasion, stains. Removable shelves and dividers give thousands of variations. Shipped K.D., assembled with a phillips screwdriver in seconds.

BRUNSWICK MODUWALL-

72" standards are placed 3 feet apart—will take any of 12 panel units—ceramic-surfaced steel chalkboard, pegboard, tackboard, easelboard, flannelboard, bookshelving, cabinet storage, magazine racks, utility rail. Chalkboard writing surface carries a Lifetime Guarantee, may be used with magnetic accessories for display. Moduwall may be installed on any wall material. Panels can be changed by teacher or student in minutes.

The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company School Equipment Division, Dept. 000

623 South Wabash Avenue Chicago 5, Illinois

PLEASE SEND MORE INFORMATION ON:

- ☐ Brunswick Cabinets
- Brunswick Moduwall
- ☐ Special "Get Started" Packages
- ☐ Send New Full-Color Catalog on Brunswick Lifetime Fiberglass Furniture
- ☐ Gymnasium Equipment

The "Workshop on Windows" featured a panel of 25 architects, engineers, and manufacturers, among them Dudley Hunt Jr., senior editor, Architectural Record. The discussion involved the design, selection, operation, and maintenance of windows in terms of problems encountered by building owners and maintenance men.

In the workshop on "Sealants for Curtain Walls," under the chairmanship of Wayne F. Kopps, architectural consultant, reports were given on the newer types of sealants and gaskets, and also on new testing procedures for curtain wall tightness.

"Mechanical Fasteners in Building" got into the newest and best mechanical fasteners for steel, concrete, and wood construction, and for attaching industrial roofing and siding.

The program closed with talks by research executives from six of Pittsburgh's and the nation's largest industries on the subject of "Research Plans for the '60's and Their Potential Impact on the Buildings of 1970."

-Robert E. Fischer

### Michigan Architects Meet

The 45th Annual Convention of the Michigan Society of Architects—held at the Hotel Statler-Hilton, Detroit, March 11-13—was well attended and a great success.

At the awards dinner, the society's gold medal was presented to architect Eero Saarinen (see cut), and an honorary membership to Edward D. Connor, Detroit councilman long associated with housing, planning, and the smoke-abatment program. R. Buckminster Fuller followed the presentations with a talk on "The Trend to Invisibility."

The first day's seminar discussed "Prefabrication and the Architect." The final seminar concerned itself with "Architecture and the Allied Arts." At the Building Industry Banquet, presided over by Past President Clair W. Ditchy, F.A.I.A., the principal speaker was Ellis Emmons Reed, public relations and advertising man.

Architect Frederick E. Wigen of Saginaw is president of the Society; architect Jack K. Monteith of Detroit was chairman of the meeting.

—James S. Hornbeck



Milton C. Coon Jr., recently appointed executive director of the Building Research Institute. Mr. Coon had been acting executive director since last September

### Honors to Architects

LUDWIG MIES VAN DER ROHE recently received the Commander's Cross of the Order of Merit of the Federal Republic of Germany. Friedrich Baron von Lupin, German consulgeneral at Chicago, who made the presentation in the name of President Theodor Heuss, summarized Mies' achievements, then presented the decoration from "the country where you were born, where you grew up, and where you laid down the foundation for your great art—the country which will never forget you."

KENZO TANGE has been awarded the first Grand Prix International d'Architecture et d'Art, instituted by L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, for two works completed in 1958: the City Hall in Tokyo and an Arts Center in Sogetsu. (For the City Hall and other works by Tange, see AR, July '58, pp. 127-138.)

JOHN F. HARBESON of Harbeson, Hough, Livingston & Larson, Philadelphia, has been elected president of the National Academy of Design. GORDAN BUNSHAFT, partner in charge of design of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, and MICHAEL RAPUANO, New York landscape architect, were among the members elected to Academicianship.

EDWARD LARRABEE BARNES of New York has been chosen to receive the 1959 Brunner Memorial Prize in Architecture of the National Institute of Arts and Letters.

### A.I.A Gives Journalism Awards

The American Institute of Architects' Sixth Annual Journalism Award Competition resulted in twin \$500 first prizes for George McCue and Frederick Gutheim. Mr. McCue received first prize in the newspaper class for articles on architecture in the St. Louis Post-Dispatch in February, May, June, and November 1958. Mr. Gutheim's first prize in the magazine class was for his article on Lincoln Center, New York, "Athens on the Subway," in Harper's, October 1958.

Second prizes of \$250 each in the two classes went to Terry Ferrer, education editor of the New York Herald Tribune, for an article on the New York school-building controversy, November 23, 1958, and to Mary Hamman of Life magazine for the series on "The U. S. Need for More Livable Homes," September-October 1958.

Members of the jury of awards were Thomas W. D. Wright, Washington architect; Wolf Von Eckardt of the A.I.A. public relations staff; and Jeanne Davern, assistant to the editor, Architectural Record.

### Harvard Fellowship Available

The Arthur W. Wheelwright Fellowship in Architecture, available for award each year by the Graduate School of Design of Harvard, is given to an architectural graduate of the school who has had practical experience in the profession and who shows promise of high achievement. (The grant is \$5830 this year.)

Nominations are invited for next year from the profession at large and from potential candidates themselves. They should be sent as soon as possible to the Committee on Scholarships and Awards, Graduate School of Design, Robinson Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge 38,

### N. Y. Code Control Changed

The New York State Building Code Commission recently was abolished by legislation signed by Governor Rockefeller. This was a cost-cutting effort in which code activities are budgeted for \$148,000 instead of \$423,500. The Code Commission's functions have been reconstituted as the Bureau of State Building Code in the Division of Housing, with Arthur J. Benline as bureau chief. (Mr. Benline has been technical director for the Commission.)



Eero Saarinen, left, receives the gold medal of the Michigan Society of Architects at the Society's recent meeting from Frederick E. Wigen, M.S.A. president



Also at the M.S.A. meeting, four presidents, left to right: George W. Sprau, president, Western Michigan Chapter, A.I.A.; Frederick E. Wigen, president, M.S.A.; Auldin H. Nelson, president, Saginaw Chapter, A.I.A.; Robert F. Hastings, president, Detroit Chapter, A.I.A.



### For SHOW or for SHADE...

### specify CANVAS AWNINGS



Colorful canvas enjoys a place in the sun no other material can match for soft-textured beauty, ruggedness, light weight, and versatility. As a decorative companion to wide glass areas or as a covering for entrances and walkways, canvas economically solves the problems of heat gain, glare, and weather protection.

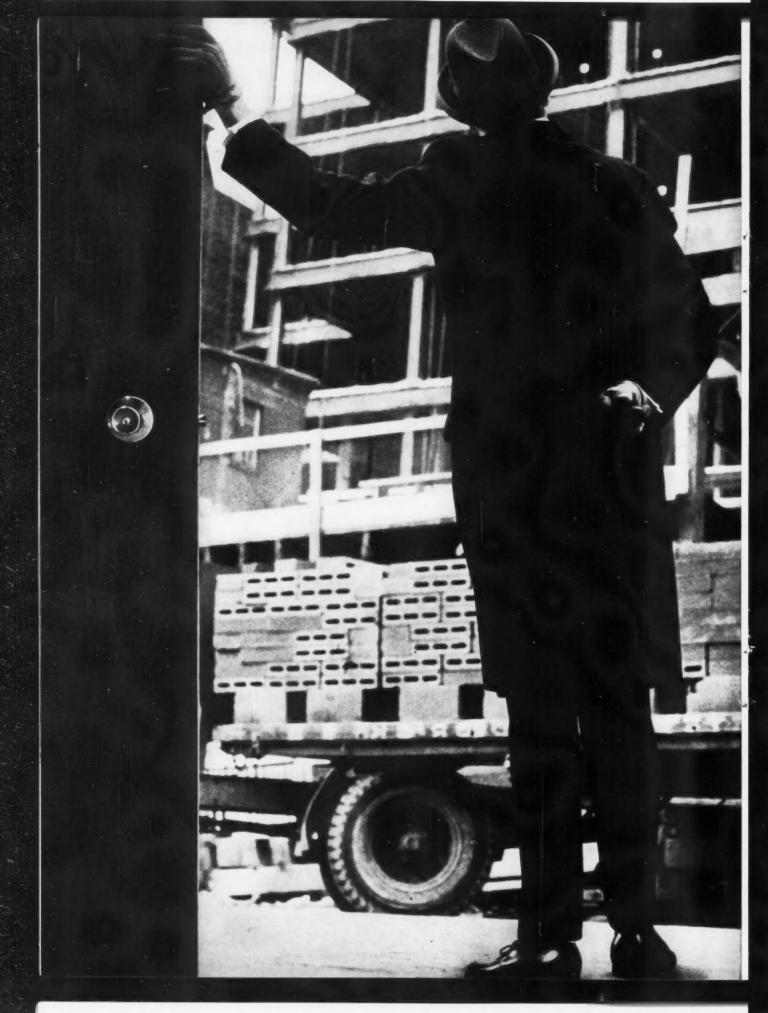
In the wide range of canvas colors, new acrylic paints and vinyl coatings now are adding a richness, color fastness, and durability to the fabric never before possible. Your local canvas products manufacturer will be glad to discuss these features with you and talk over the many design possibilities of canvas . . . for show or for shade.

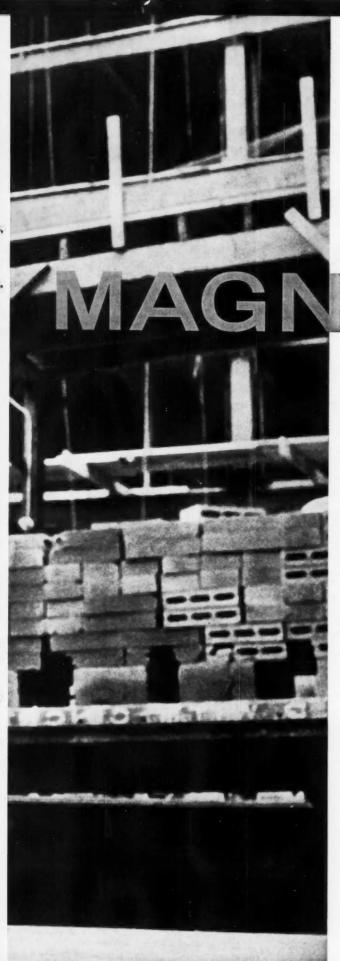
See our catalog 19e/Ca in Sweet's Architectural catalog or write for a free copy. It contains original and practical ideas plus helpful information for specifying canvas.

CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC. AND NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL

P.O. BOX 9907 MEMPHIS 12, TENN



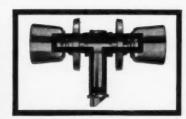




# for really new construction ALOCK

Not just another heavy-duty bored lock... but an entirely new concept from Sargent. Exclusive "T" Zone construction for greater strength and security. Self-supporting for standard hollow metal door cutouts. Reverses completely without disassembly. Styled in the same high fashion designs of the IntegraLock line in a variety of knobs, escutcheons, finishes. Planning something really new? Call your Sargent supplier or write: Sargent & Company, New Haven 9, Connecticut.

# SARGENT



"T" Zone (torque zone) Toughness. One-piece aligning tube and latch tube interlock, form rugged bend-proof, torque-resistant "T" in critical twist area.



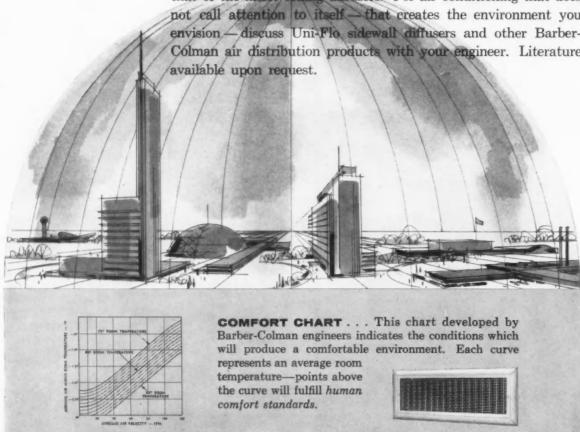
Tyler Design (YM) now available in the MagnaLock line of 161 series heavy-duty bored locks. THE MARK OF QUALITY



# for the environment you envision

When the project is complete, will the "atmosphere" meet expectations? A lot depends upon the performance of the air distribution system. Drafts, unpleasant noise levels, and streaking will destroy the environment you envision.

Barber-Colman Uni-Flo sidewall diffusers provide thorough, quiet diffusion to meet comfort chart conditions — practically eliminate streaking, and fit attractively into the architectural scheme. The exclusive diffusing grille design provides air distribution equal to that of the finest ceiling diffusers. For air conditioning that does not call attention to itself—that creates the environment you envision—discuss Uni-Flo sidewall diffusers and other Barber-Colman air distribution products with your engineer. Literature available upon request.



### BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept. Q, 1104 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

### LOOK at a floor treatment that cures, hardens, seals



# 3-WAY PROTECTION, 1-APPLICATION

The Western Electric Plant floor shown above resisted grease, paint, plaster, mud, ice and abrasive traffic during building construction with one application of one product! It was cured, hardened and sealed with WEST CONCRETE FLOOR TREATMENT.

WEST CONCRETE FLOOR TREATMENT saves labor, materials and time. It can be applied immediately after troweling. Avoids delays after pouring. Replaces as many as three separate products and applications. Eliminates labor required for cleaning after delayed drying between the use of separate products.

WEST CONCRETE FLOOR TREATMENT is a quick drying formulation. Even spreading. Easily applied by unskilled labor. It enables newly-laid wet concrete to retain 95% of its moisture. This permits curing and hardening while seal-

ing and dustproofing the surface. Meets ASTM Specification C-309.

WEST CONCRETE FLOOR TREATMENT has been used successfully, for many years, in major private and public construction projects throughout the country.

For a sample and full details, contact any West office in principal cities. Or send the coupon below to our Long Island City headquarters, Dept 24.

☐ Please send a sample and full details on west concrete floor treatment.

Name			
Position			

PROGRAMS AND SPECIALTIES FOR PROTECTIVE SANITATION AND PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE



WEST DISINFECTING DIVISION

WEST CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INC. 42-16 West Street, Long Island City 1, New York Branches in principal cities CANADA: 5621-23 Casgrain Avenue, Montreal

### News of Architecture Abroad

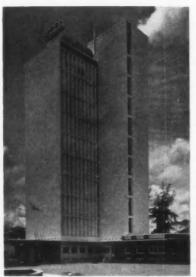
l.ondon: Office building for Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., shown under construction and in rendering. Basil Spence & Partners, architects

Ibadan, Nigeria: The Co-operative Bank of Western Nigeria, Ltd., from courtyard, left, and from road. Fry, Drew, Drake & Lasdun, architects; F. S. Knight, assistant architect; Ove Arup & Partners, consulting engineers



Calcutta: Offices for the Oriental Insurance Co. and Burmah Shell. Fry, Drew, Drake & Lasdun and S. S. Bajpa, architects; S. S. Mathur, assistant architect; Ove Arup & Partners, consulting engineers













Copenhagen: Hotel and Air Terminal for S.A.S., shown in rendering and under construction. Arne Jacobsen, architect



#### ANOTHER DISTINCTIVE PRODUCT IN

# K E N T I L E F L O O R S

Now... KenCove costs no more than rubber base! Inside and outside corners can be formed on the job, saving dollars. (Factory molded corners also available—see below.) Matte finish hides wall irregularities. Takes hard usage, resists marring. Call your Kentile Representative or see Sweet's File.



FACTORY MOLDED CORNERS: 4" and 6" high for outside corners; 4" high only for inside.

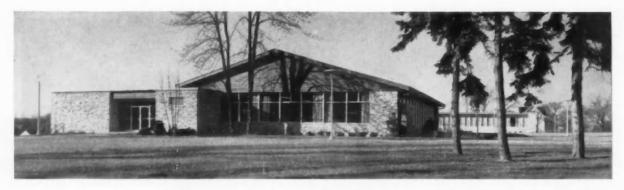
COLORS: Two completely new

colors, White and Beige ... plus Green, Sumac Red, Black, Gray,

SIZES: New White and Beige... 4'' high in 48'' lengths only. Other colors...  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , 4'' and 6'' high in

48" lengths ... also 2½" and 4" high in 96-foot rolls.

Brown and Russet.





## Why concrete floor slabs cost less with EGSCO® PERMANENT STEEL FORMS

EGSCO SHEETFORM

2 corrugation profiles 34 ar 293/4 inch widths 24 or 28 gage steel 12 foot lengths

EGSCO SQUAREFORM

2 corrugation profiles
28 \( \frac{1}{2} \) or 29 \( \frac{1}{2} \) inch widths
26 or 28 gage steel
12 foot lengths

EGSCO V-FORM

One profile 27" width, 12 ft. length

24 or 26 gage steel

Labor costs are less because EGSCO high strength Sheetform is fastened directly to the support members by weld, bolt or nail. Large areas are quickly covered, no extra temporary support is needed and there is no form stripping or cleanup-and no underside cement finishing.

Material costs are less per square foot than wood forms and there's no waste. Wider allowable spans reduces structural costs.

Concrete costs are less with EGSCO Sheetform than with paper-backed mesh because there is no useless and unsightly sag between supports to be filled with concrete.

EGSCO Sheetform presents an attractive underslab appearance and a smooth painting sur-

face. Made in either galvanized or plain steel.

For complete loading data, spans, dimensions and specifications, write for Bulletin 59F.



#### ELWIN G. SMITH & CO., INC.

manufacturers of EGSCO products PITTSBURGH 2. PA.

DETROIT . TOLEDO . CLEVELAND . PHILADELPHIA . CHICAGO . BOSTON First Honor Award: Wauwatosa Civic Center, Wauwatosa. The \$1.6-million building of stone, brick, and glass is the result of a program calling for a "working and useful" memorial dedicated to those who lost their lives in World War II. The library is shown below. The jury made the award to the civic center "because it presented a plan that was extremely flexible and responsive to immediate needs and provided for future expansion . . . The architect provided a human environment that was free, inviting, and flexible, as well as functional." Grassold-Johnson & Associates, architects; Jezo Construction Co., general contractor



#### One Honor Award and Six Merit Awards Given in Wisconsin

The seven 1959 honor awards of the Wisconsin Chapter, American Institute of Architects, were won by only four firms. The buildings are shown on this page and pages 40 and 44.

Fifteen firms entered a total of 51 projects. A civic center received the first honor award. Six equal awards of merit went to two schools, a hospital, a school administration center, a gift shopping plaza, and an industrial plant. The jury reported that all decisions were unanimous.

The jury consisted of Philip N. Youtz, dean, College of Architecture, University of Michigan; Victor C. Gilbertson of Hills, Gilbertson & Fisher, Minneapolis; Richard M. Bennett of Loebl, Schlossman & Bennett, Chicago.

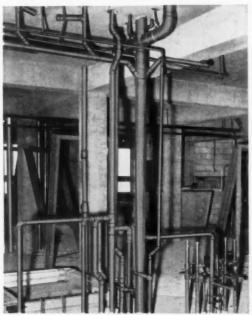
continued on page 40

# **ALL-COPPER**

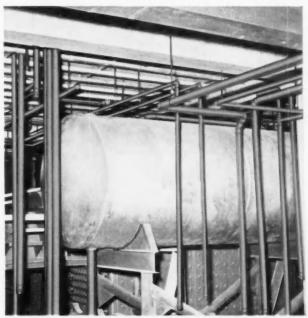
plumbing chosen for new Butte hospital because it cost no



more—saved space—offered economies in maintenance



WATER SUPPLY AND SANITARY DRAINAGE. Roughed-in piping system for rest rooms and therapy service shows how compact assemblies of copper tube and solder-joint fittings save valuable floor and overhead space. General Contractor was Dan J. Mooney, Butte, Mont.



**HEATING SYSTEM:** Copper tube piping for hot-water heating system, awaiting installation of boilers. Over 6 miles of Anaconda copper tube in sizes up to 6" and about 10,000 Anaconda wrought-copper and castbrass solder-joint fittings for plumbing and heating system supplied through M & L Supply Co., Inc., plumbing wholesaler, Butte, Mont.

The \$2,100,000 Silver Bow County Hospital, Butte, Montana, is the first major public building in the state to have all-copper plumbing—for sanitary drainage lines, water supply, and heating.

What the architect says: "In specifying materials to be used in a building, we feel it incumbent on the architect to select those materials that have longer life and contribute to low maintenance costs. For this reason, we selected copper tube for all plumbing lines in Silver Bow County Hospital. In a hospital there are many plumbing lines; they are all concealed; and the use of less durable materials would not give true economy in the operation of the building." Norman J. Hamill, Norman J. Hamill & Associates, A.I.A., Butte, Montana, and Idaho Falls, Idaho.

What the plumbing contractor says: "In a hospital, intricate systems are the rule rather than the exception and the use of copper in Silver Bow County Hospital made it possible to complete all lines with greater ease and speed than would have been possible with other materials. . . . Copper tube requires less space in par-

titions and other areas of concentrated services. Its use also made it possible to fabricate bends, connections, etc., at a workbench with the result that final installations were made in one operation with a minimum of effort. . . . Particularly in hard-to-get-at places overhead, copper's lighter weight than other materials was a factor that appealed to us." Floyd J. Stewart, Reardon Plumbing & Heating Co., Butte, Montana.

For more information on ALL-COPPER plumbing, write: The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn. In Canada; Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.



PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY

Available through Plumbing Wholesalers

# BETTER CONSTRUCTION THROUGH BETTER USE OF CEMENTS

# news and notes from the field



Oneida Lake Bridge, Brewerton, N. Y., with a span of 320', total length of 460'. General Contractor: Terry Contracting, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y. Consulting Engineers: Summers, Munninger and Molke, Albany, N. Y.

# 4000 p.s.i. Concrete before post-tensioning Longest Prestressed Span in United States

Now under construction, the Oneida Lake Bridge will carry the Empire Stateway Interstate Route 505 across the longest prestressed concrete bridge span in the United States. Alpha Portland Cement (Type II) has been selected exclusively for this structure.

Present plans call for 4000 p.s.i. concrete strength before post-tensioning.

Two separate structures. The Oneida Bridge is actually two separate parallel structures, one for northbound and one for southbound traffic. Cantilever end girders will support drop-in center girders, with cantilevers counterweighted at the abutments.

Three job-site casting beds. Two casting beds will be used for the I-shaped cantilever girders which will be 14' high and 147' long, weighing 250 tons each. There will be 12 on each side. They will be cast on the site, rolled forward and positioned. The T-shaped center or suspended beams will be cast in the third casting bed. They will be floated to the center and lifted into position. These will be 231' in length and

will weigh about 222 tons each. They will overlap the cantilevers by 25' on each end (per sketch). There will be a total of 10 of these suspended beams.

#### Alpha Field Engineer on the job from the start

An Alpha Field Engineer was on the Oneida Bridge job at the very beginning assisting with various preliminary

On this job, the contractor and consulting engineers are responsible for the mix design which was worked out with the assistance of an Alpha Field Engineer. The tentative mix for the prestressed members is shown below. For 4000 p.s.i. strength at an early age, a 71/2 bag cement factor is proposed.

Alpha customers have learned to expect not only finest quality cements, but on-the-job engineering assistance to insure best procedure, best results. Ask your Alpha sales representative about the wide variety of helpful services available to users of Alpha cements, or write to Alpha Portland Cement Company, Easton, Pa.



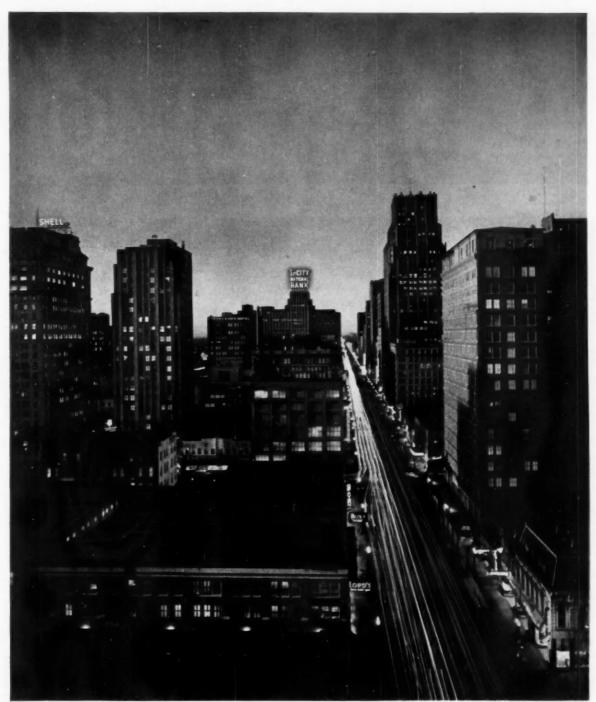
LONGITUDINAL SEC.

Note: This mix was designed for this particular job only and is not intended for use on other jobs.

Proposed Concrete	Mix-1 Cu.Yd.
Cement (Alpha Type II)	7½ bgs.
Sand (Surface dry)	
Crushed Stone (#4 to 3/4")	900 lbs.
Crushed Stone (3/8" to 1")	900 lbs.
Total Water	
Slump	3"

PORTLAND CEMENT COMPAN

Alpha Building, Easton, Pa.



HOUSTON, located 50 miles inland from the Gulf of Mexico on the Houston Ship Canal, is, rather astonishingly, the third largest port in the U. S. Over 4,000 deep-sea ships move cargoes valued annually at \$4-billion. Houston is also America's industrial frontier. As the hub of one of our fastest growing metropolitan areas, its development is solidly based on bountiful resources of crude oil, natural gas, salt, sulphur and water. From these resources come 11% of the nation's refined crude oil; 85% of our petro-chemicals; and 22% of our aluminum. Symbolizing this remarkable growth is the brawny skyline of Houston rising like a colossus from the Texas coastal plain. Otis has a long standing "pardner's" interest in Houston's growth. Over 66% of its elevators are the world's finest. They're by OTIS.



ELEVATOR COMPANY

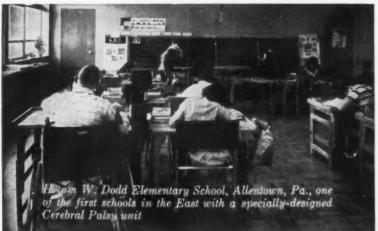
AUTOTRONIC OR ATTENDANT-OPERATED PASSENGER ELEVATORS . ESCALATORS . TRAV-O-LATORS . FREIGHT ELEVATORS . DUMBWAITERE ELEVATOR MODERNIZATION & MAINTENANCE . MILITARY ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS . GAS & ELECTRIC TRUCKS BY BAKER INDUSTRIAL TRUCK DIVISION



#### Buildings in the News

Wisconsin A.I.A. Awards





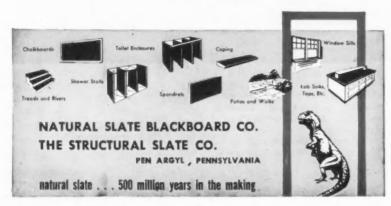
WOLF & HAHN, ARCHITECTS

ALLENTOWN, PA.

#### NATURAL SLATE CHALKBOARDS

. . because young eyes deserve the best!

The Hiram Dodd School is truly a step forward in education for the handicapped. Besides regular classroom space, it contains a complete, specially-equipped wing for its group of Cerebral Palsy students. And as forward-looking as the thinking behind this new school is the choice of natural slate chalkboards for every classroom, because of all chalkboards, slate communicates best. Only white chalk on slate produces the desired high contrast necessary to permit young eyes to see and grasp the written message instantly. Easy to clean . . . virtually indestructible . . . slate has the lowest annual cost of any other chalkboard. For timeless beauty, durability, readability, specify slate quarried in Pennsylvania. Inquiries welcomed on specific properties of slate.



Above: Merit Award: Educational Administration Center Office Building, West Allis. Cost: \$500,000. Schutte-Phillips-Mochon, Inc., architects; C. G. Schmidt, Inc., general contractor. Below: Merit Award: Irving School, West Allis. Cost: \$960,000. Schutte-Phillips-Mochon, Inc., architects; Jezo Construction Co., general contractor. Bottom: Merit Award: Square D Company, Glendale. Cost: \$3 million; 180,000 sq ft. Grasold-Johnson & Associates, architects; Hunzinger Construction Co., general contractor

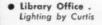




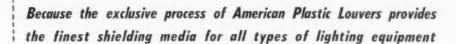
continued on page 44

# LEADING FIXTURE MANUFACTURERS

use american plastic louvers



Gary Bank
 Lighting by Sweeney Electric Co.



American Plastic Louvers offer the maximum in conformability for any lighting plan, whether it be commercial, institutional, or industrial. They give soft—glare free, efficient inexpensive visual comfort. Maintenance free—self-aligning for individual fixtures, modular patterns or full ceiling installations.

Be sure to specify American Plastic Louvers on your next lighting job for the ultimate in lighting.

**OUR ENGINEERS** in your area are available to help you with your lighting problems . . . for additional information, write for detailed bulletin.

American Louvers are available in white, and your choice of pastel colors.

**Luminous Ceilings** 

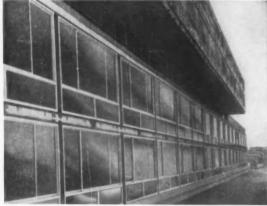
Modules

Pendant

american louver company

4240 M. SAYRE AVENUE . CHICAGO 34, ILLINOIS





All the wide open beauty of curtain wall design ...with none of the weather sealing problems.

That's what the Air Force wanted for their new Academy and that's what they got with Hornflex Thiokol\* LP-32 Sealant.

Hornflex Sealant compresses, stretches and flexes with wall movement—yet keeps a solid weather seal at all temperatures. Bonds lastingly to aluminum, glass, steel, concrete and stone to form a watertight seam that stays put.

Hornflex Sealant also has many uses in swimming pool, highway and bridge construction. Write for free 8-page catalog AR 5555.

Architects;
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
General Contractor;
Robert E. McKee Inc.
Weather Sealing Contractor;
Northwest Tile & Marble Company



#### A. C. Horn Companies

Subsidiaries & Divisions

#### Sun Chemical Corporation

750 Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

\*Registered trademark of Thiokol Chemical Corp.



Plants in Long Island City = Chicago • Houston • Los Angeles = San Francisco • Portland, Ore. • Toronto

Sales Offices and Warehouses throughout
the United States and Canada

Photos: U. S. Air Force



An ideal, smartly styled arrangement for the receptionist who requires a clear desk top and ample drawer and cabinet storage facilities.

#### handsome appearance . . . matchless efficiency



Spacious secretarial desk arrangement with files, records, stationery supplies at fingertip reach. Auxiliary top at business machine height.

#### combine for your benefit in executive techniplan



Typical custom arrangement for the business executive includes suspended file drawer, generous starage space, wall mounted bookcase.

Globe-Wernicke executive techniplan, embodying every advanced feature of comfort, convenience, and luxury, will be a constant source of pride and pleasure. The sheer beauty of its contemporary design will immediately transform your present office into an exciting and completely functional working environment. And, because of modular construction, Globe-Wernicke metal Executive Techniplan can be easily arranged to suit your special needs, yet, stay within the confines and space limitations of your present accommodations. Components include varied-sized Desk and Auxiliary Tops, Drawers, Bookcases, Cabinets, Storage Units, Credenzas, End Legs and Panels, Custom Hardware, and

1

New, free brochure in full color shows many arrangements, diagrams and color schemes for Executive Techniplan. At all G/W Dealers\* or write us direct—Dept. J-5.

Globe - Wernicke

makes business

a pleasure



The Globe-Wernicke Co. • Cincinnati 12, Ohio

\*Dealers listed in Yellaw Pages under "Office Equipment



CENTERSCOPE TABLE



NSTRUCTOR'S DESK - W5750



MBINATION SCIENCE TABLE - W5210



MODULAR CENTER TABLE - MODIO







FUME HOOD - HIOD SERIES

# in wood or steel...

best answers from

### **METALAB** ABCRAF

In your planning recommendations of Educational projects requiring laboratory equipment, you will want to take advantage of the knowledge and experience of Metalab-Labcraft. You will require literature, catalogs, latest designs and budget estimates. You want competent advice and assistance on installation and engineering problems.

There is a best answer to laboratory equipment and furniture problems ...wood or steel...from METALAB.

Advisory, planning, engineering and other aspects of laboratory equipment thinking are yours without obligation.

Write for literature and catalogs covering your field of interest whether industrial, educational, wood or steel. You will find these most helpful.



Sales Representatives throughout the nation. Please consult your local telephone directory.

# METALAB Equipment Company

DIVISION OF NORBUTE CORPORATION

258 Duffy Avenue • Hicksville, L.I., New York

### Buildings in the News

Wisconsin A.I.A. Awards



Above: Merit Award: St. Vincent's Hospital, Green Bay. Cost: \$7.5 million. Foeller, Schober, Berners, Safford & Jahn, architects. Below: Merit Award: Giftland, Wisconsin Dells. Cost: \$100,000; 12,000 sq ft. John J. Flad and Associates, architects; G. E. Hilliard & Son, general contractor.

Bottom: Merit Award: West Side Elementary School, Elkhorn. Cost: \$340,000. John J. Flad and Associates, architects; Magill & Welkos, general contractor

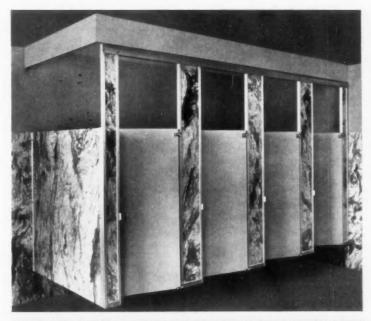




more news on page 48

# Marblstal

ONE COMPLETE PACKAGE THAT CONTAINS AN ENTIRE PREFABRICATED MARBLE COMPARTMENT—
COMPONENTS, HARDWARE, COAT HOOK AND ALL!



The Suspended MarbIstal Unit. MarbIstal is also available in a Floor-Mounted Unit. Vinyl shock absorbers between all marble to marble and metal to marble contacts protect the marble components against the rough usage common to public buildings.

The new Marbistal Compartment incorporates every engineering advance, every quality feature into one completely integrated unit—a prestige compartment that sells for a low budget price. These are the components each package includes:

- your choice of three varieties of marble produced by The Georgia Marble Company.
- a heavy steel door—not wood—finished with durable baked enamel.
- satin finish anodized aluminum extrusions.
- · aluminum and nickel plated hardware.
- nylon cams that never need lubricating or adjusting—far superior to the old ball bearings that would corrode.

Maintenance is very low—genuine marble needs no painting, will never rust, takes a minimum of care to keep sparkling clean. The entire integrated unit is built to last, to take tough treatment. It is low priced—even below units that do not compare with its quality. It can be installed easily, quickly—at a lower cost than conventional units.

We'll be glad to send you more information and details. Write The Georgia Marble Company, 11 Pryor Street, S. W., Atlanta 3, Georgia.

ALL HARDWARE IS FURNISHED WITH EACH MARBLSTAL UNIT



Aluminum Coat Hook



Dull Nickel Plated Steel Paper Holder



Aluminum Slide Bolt Assembly



Aluminum Top Hinge



Aluminum Nylon Gravity Hinge





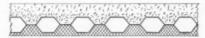
years of Service



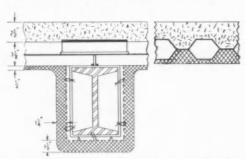
EORGIA MARBLE co.

world's largest producer of marble and limestone

# Modern new fireproofing from K&M offers you



4 hours fire protection for this standard cellular steel floor unit required only a ½" minimum thickness of SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS below the steel.



4 hours of fire retardance for this steel beam was received from a  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " minimum thickness of SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS at the sides, a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thickness at the bottom,



5 hours of fire protection for this steel column took only a 2%" average thickness of SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS... sprayed to follow the contour.



**KEASBEY & MATTISON** COMPANY . AMBLER . PENNSYLVANIA

#### You Need Only One Half Inch For Four-Hour Fire Retardance!

new savings in space, weight, costs, and construction time.

Now . . . for the first time, you can design a building without being chained to a bulky space-eating fireproofing material. With remarkable new SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS, you can plan on more usable space and far

Tested and proved by Underwriters' Laboratories, SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS fireproofs all types of buildings...such elements as floors, celks, columns and beams...and materials such as steel, aluminum, and concrete.

such as steel, aluminum, and concrete.

No holes or seams lower its efficiency. SPRAYED
"LIMPET" ASBESTOS forms a continuous, felt-like covering. In addition, this modern fireproofing expands with the heated surface... thus preventing cracks through which flame can penetrate. It's 100% pure asbestos... combined with an inorganic bonding compound. Won't rot or corrode. Resists the effects of water. It's also chemically inert and vernin-proof. and vermin-proof.

One man with a special spray gun easily applies SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS and the scaffolding moves ahead without delay . . . no nailing, furring, fitting, and clipping. Sets fast and dries fast. Adheres with the strength of one hundred pounds per square foot.

Write to us today for more information on SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS—the modern new development that revolutionizes the entire concept of fireproofing.



Applied in one operation! Gun sprays dry asbestos fibers which combine in mid-air with water spray.



The proof of the pudding! After a fire in this ware-house, primary girders, protected by SPRAYED "LIMPET" ASBESTOS, remain in perfect condition. Un-protected purlins buckled.

# RS

#### **CURTAIN WALL PANELS OF CERAMIC TILE**

# enhance beauty of new Utica High School

Today's buildings are taking on a crisp, new look. Why? Because in tile-faced RS Panels, designers have discovered unlimited freedom in selection of color, texture and pattern which can be harmoniously combined with all conventional exterior finishes. Weatherproof RS Panels are available in thicknesses from 13%" to 4", with or without insulation, and in a complete range of sizes and edge conditions to meet your specific requirements. For complete information on RS Panels, including "U" values, weights and short form specifications, write for Bulletin RSP-201. Ceramic Tile Panels, Inc., Department R-34, Canton 2, Ohio,





UTICA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL, Utica, Mich.
SMITH & SMITH/ARCHITECTS
Royal Oak and Iron Mountain, Mich.
Panel Installation:
EMIL VAN SILE CO., Detroit Mich.





CERAMIC TILE PANELS, INC.

MEMBER: THE PRODUCERS' COUNCIL, INC.

#### CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS IN MANY COUNTRIES AIDED BY ICA TECHNICAL HELP EFFORT

Program Stresses Housing and City Planning But All Types of Construction Are Included

The far-flung operations of the International Cooperation Administration (Department of State) embrace construction as a category and to the extent that they involve assistance in planning are spreading American architectural concepts throughout the free world.

Only about a dozen registered architects are regularly employed by the agency but its program of study for foreign architects in American schools and its spreading influence through this and other facets of its aided self-help program mean that under-developed independent countries are learning about American architecture and construction methods. Over the post-World War II life of this effort, handled by ICA only since June of 1955, many millions of American dollars have poured into foreign nations in the form of technical assistance in various fields. One of these has been planning and construction.

#### Housing, City Planning Stressed

There is an emphasis on housing and city development since most of the administrative energy is directed toward these areas in the faraway places, but there has been volume, too, in the building of highways, power plants, factories, fertilizer producing facilities, schools, etc.; a pretty full range of non-housing installations.

A spokesman for this ICA function is Osborne T. Boyd, chief, Housing Division, International Cooperation Administration. His office handles all aspects of housing and urban planning and will provide talent secured from other cooperating agencies for many of the non-housing programs.

Housing and city planning projects now are going forward under ICA architectural guidance in these countries: Korea, Turkey, Trinidad, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Chile. A project has recently been completed in Lebanon. This does not exhaust the list of foreign independent countries where housing projects are going forward under ICA auspices, however. Where organizational, financial, and, perhaps, engineering talent can handle the work, no architect is moved in.

It was explained that for the most part the housing considered for these underprivileged nations is minimum. This runs often around 500 to 600 sq ft per unit. In all countries where ICA places one of its architects, the man works with local native architects who are paid by the native country. The justification for the American participation lies in the project agreement with the country in question to provide technical assistance.

The format of the ICA and its predecessor agencies' programs calls for assistance to the country for a period of from two to six years, then withdrawal to permit the native government to take the full burden of operation onto its own shoulders.

#### **HHFA Recruits Architects**

The recruiting of architects for this work is done largely through the Housing and Home Finance Agency, Mr. Boyd said. He has a very close working relationship with HHFA and its International Housing Service, with State actually providing funds for some of the housing agency operations.

Large, non-housing capital projects are handled by ICA's Office of Industrial Resources, but this office calls on Mr. Boyd's staff for architectural talent whenever this is need-

ed.

The Boyd office formerly had an architect as a member of its Washington operating staff, but this office was vacated some time ago and will not be refilled, he said. As a permanent Washington staff member, he has an engineer, Richard Knight, who is familiar with construction detail as well as engineering.

The rules call for the traveling architects to stay in one post no longer than six years; the minimum assignment is two. After six years they are rotated back to the United States where they usually take a "refresher course" at a university, then are sent back to the foreign field.

This type of career (and ICA refers to its architects as career officials) is particularly appealing to younger men. Applications for the jobs are running two to three times the number that can be hired.

#### Many Foreigners Trained Here

The other side of the ICA-aided self-help program shows a steady stream of foreign technicians coming to this country each year for training in American colleges and universities. The number is about four times larger than the American technicians sent abroad.

Mr. Boyd said that in the design

and city development field approximately 100 are coming to American schools each year and this number will continue to increase moderately during the years ahead. Only three or four years ago this "class" of incoming foreign students numbered only 50. These are graduates who come to the United States for academic work covering from three months to two years. The average stay is one scholastic year, depending largely upon the position of the man.

(Illustrating the need for this program, Mr. Boyd cited Indonesia, which has but four architects for its

population of 40 million.)

A breakdown of expenditures for technical advisory services and actual construction abroad under ICA and its predecessor programs would be difficult, Mr. Boyd explained, because of the many methods of outlay. In some localities the entire amount goes for technical assistance while in others a portion is allotted for technical aid and another part for actual building. The defense support activities and economic aid also are factors in the division of ICA appropriations for these purposes. In other countries, local currency from the sale of U.S. imports locally will find its way into planning and construction.

This overseas program as it is carried on today had its beginning with formation of the Economic Cooperation Administration, although there were other forms of technical assistance before that time during World War II. ECA, which administered the European recovery program, was abolished in October of 1951, and its functions transferred to the Mutual Security Agency. MSA and the Office of the Director for Mutual Security were abolished by Reorganization Plan 7 in 1953 and the functions transferred to the Foreign Operations Administration. This agency, picking up the Technical Cooperation Administration and several other foreign assistance activities, was abolished on May 9, 1959.

It was at this time that ICA was established within the Department of State by Executive Order. It was given the responsibility for coordinating all foreign assistance operations, and for the actual conduct of mutual security programs except those which provide military assistance and some others.



#### **NEW USE FOR GRATING -- SUN SHADES FOR MODERN SCHOOLS**

Light aluminum grating for SUN SHADES on schools is in perfect harmony with modern school design — allows 80% passage of light and air without the accompanying penetrating rays of the sun. Because they are aluminum they are maintenance-free. Furthermore, they provide a permanent working platform for easy access to windows.

Only the finest precision manufacturing would satisfy the architect who designed the school shown here. BORDEN is recognized as a leader in quality custom-manufactured gratings, in ferrous and non-ferrous metals.

Other uses for grating in school design: Areaways, boiler rooms, laboratories, gridiron catwalks in auditoriums and gymnasiums, footscrapers and window guards.

Write for complete information on BORDEN All/Weld, Pressure Locked, and Riveted Floor Gratings in this FREE 8-page catalog

## BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.

822 GREEN LANE ELizabeth 2-6410 ELIZABETH, N.J.
PLANTS—UNION, N. J., LEEDS, ALA., CONROE, TEXAS,
BEETON, ONTARIO

BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO. W-S
Gentlemen:
Please send me BORDEN Catalog
NAME
TITLE
COMPANY NAME
ST. AND NO.
CITY AND STATE



Now! the greatest advancement in locking protection since the bolt replaced the boulder

The new \*MS\* 1851-II TWO-WAY LOCK for pairs of SWINGING GLASS DOORS ... gives double protection and exit safety!

The MS® 1851-II Two-Way Lock is specifically designed for the control of *Main and Obvious* entrance pairs of doors for places of public assemblage. One 360° turn of the key throws or retracts both a *lock* and *threshold bolt*, simultaneously locking or unlocking both doors. This insures that the *entire opening* is usable during business hours and places the responsibility of traffic control on management. The key can be removed only in the locked or unlocked position. Holding special interest for insurance companies and organizations whose professional concern is public safety, this purposefully designed deadlock adds strength to the narrow stile installation and assures exit freedom.



More than a slogan, **MAXIMUM SECURITY.** is the exclusive basic principle that governs the design and manufacture of Adams-Rite locking devices that are, in fact, stronger than the doors and windows in which they are installed, providing the ultimate in security and safety.

An outstanding example of this principle in action is the new MS® 1851-II. Unique in deadlock design and construction, the MS® 1851-II operates unlike standard bolts that vacate the lock when projected. The MS® counterbalanced bolt retains as much bolt within the lock stile as projected. Actually bridges the opening with a solid bar of steel (from as short a backset as %"), making it impossible to force entry without destroying the door channel itself. This, coupled with the joint action of the 4015 two-way converter threshold bolt, and the lifetime strength of dichromate zinc plated steel construction, maintains Maximum Security. The MS® 1851-II which eliminates locking hardware in the inactive door is a combination of the basic MS® 1851 Lock and No. 4015 Two-Way Converter. The 4015 may be stocked separately to convert any MS® 1851 series lock into an MS® 1851-II.

Quality Hardware for Over Half a Century

For additional detailed information and specifications, write

# **ADAMS-RITE**

Manufacturing Company
Dept. AR-59, 540 West Chevy Chase Drive, Glendale 4, California

Adams-Rite also produces over 90% of all door hardware for the airframe industry.



0



IN NEW YORK'S C. I. T. BUILDING, Aetnawall appears in many forms: floor-to-ceiling walls that look like masonry, as in reception area at right; framing members with full glass panels, as in supervisor's office at left; less-than-ceiling-height space dividers, and other wall treatments

employing a variety of materials, textures and colors.

Aetnawall variety gives the architect elbow room in his planning. Add to this, skilled engineering follow-through and installation efficiency backed by over 56 years' experience in the hollow metal field.

Write for Aetnawall complete catalog.

#### AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION, 730 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Other Aetna products: Custom Hollow Metal Doors and Frames; Aetnapak® Inventoried Custom-Standard Steel Doors and Frames

### Washington Topics by Ernest Mickel

#### Need for Airport Building Put at \$1.2 Rillion

The new Federal Aviation Agency has said this nation should spend \$1,285,394,000 over the next four years to make its airport system

This information is contained in the National Airport Plan for 1959. a 500-page volume documenting airport facility needs for the immediate future. It includes projects for 3324 airports of all types in the United States and its possessions.

The estimated outlays required for suitable building development at air commerce fields for the four-year period are placed at \$243,227,000, 24 per cent of the total \$1,002,994,000 expenditure for facilities of this type. For the general aviation airports, the building area development figure is \$28,472,000, 10 per cent of the \$282,400,000 FAA says is re-

The balance of the funds would be spent for site preparation, land, lighting, pavement and other.

Need, Not Program

This report takes careful note of the fact that it was submitted without regard to appropriated or authorized funds or to future requests to Congress. It reads, in fact, that the statement of need therein should not be related to the need for Federal participation under the Federal Airport Act. No commitments are implied.

It was explained that the initial development of the Plan always begins with the District Airport Engineer. His recommendations usually are then coordinated with state, municipal and other airport officials. The District segment then goes to the regional office to be coordinated with all other districts in the region. These recommendations then are sent to the Washington office, where they are reviewed, further refined and evaluated from a national level.

The foreword to the ponderous volume, over the name of E. R. Quesada, administrator of FAA, states:

"This revision of the Plan includes the items of work considered desirable within the next four-year period. To afford the airport authorities sufficient time for scheduling the work, the aeronautical forecasts have been geared to 1965 . .

"Future revisions of the National Airport Plan will encompass some of the research now being conducted with respect to the separation of airports, parallel runways, and the numbers and sizes of airports needed in metropolitan areas. They will reflect more advanced techniques in the master planning of airports and related facilities to insure greater comparability with adjoining lands and community interests.'

#### **HEW Publishes First Report On** College Facilities Survey

The first of five major reports detailing college building programs and needs and initiating a perpetual inventory of college and university plant facilities is off the government

This Part One of the College and University Facilities Survey is being conducted by the Division of Higher Education, U. S. Office of Education. Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

The 54-page book now available is replete with facts and figures on the cost and financing of college and university buildings during the fiveyear period of 1951 through 1955.

(Copies can be ordered at 45 cents each through the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25. D. C. Full title: Part 1: Cost and continued on page 376

# **BECKLEY · CARDY** SIMPLEX units



### **CUSTOM-BUILT** to your instructional needs with chalkboard, corkboard or pegboard







#### - one material or any combination

A practical solution to diversified Your units are built in our factory dimensions and materials indicated is chalk troughs are expertly fitted. all we need.

chalkboard and mounting problems. and delivered to you ready to hang You plan each unit according to your and use. All materials of proven, durrequirements, A simple sketch with able quality. Aluminum trims and

write for full details or consult your B-C catalog . . .







# No.15 • Mars Outstanding Design Series



**NO COLUMNS!** In an unorthodox application of stress principles to multi-story construction, Architect Seymour Rutkin of New York has eliminated encumbering columns, achieved maximum space flexibility.

His office building of the future is supported by a concrete arch, and unified by circularly wrapped high tension steel cables which also hold the circular concrete floor slabs in compression. At areas of joining both floor slabs and arch are thickened and reinforced in generally three directions to resist moments and rotation about areas of arch support. Concrete is used in compression and steel in tension, as completely as possible. The cylinder in the center of the building is non-structural, acting as a mechanical core for elevators, plumbing, etc.

This ingenious departure from precedent is another example of the contribution today's designers are making. In translating their pace-setting ideas from concept to reality they require the best of drafting tools.

In pencils that means MARS, long the standard of professionals.



Among the famous imported Mars drafting products are: Left - 1001 Mars-Technico push-button lead holder. Above - 1904 Mars-Lumograph drawing leads, 18 degrees, EXB to 9H. Below -2886 Mars-Lumograph drawing pencils 19 degrees. EXEXB to 9H: 2830 Mars-Lumograph Duralar-for drafting on Mylar\*-base tracing film - 5 special degrees, K1 to K5; Mars-Lumochrom colored drawing pencils, 24 shades. Not shown -Mars Pocket-Technico for field use; Mars pencil and lead sharpeners; Mars Non-Print pencils and leads.

Mars Products are available at better engineering and drafting material suppliers.

TO THE EQUIPMENT S POLITISTER FILM



for the man who's going places...

the pencil that's as good as it looks

MARS

Sold at all good engineering and drawing material suppliers . J. S. STAEDTLER, INC. . Hackensack, N. J.

designed with imagination...
surfaced with FORMICA®

Formica laminated plastic can be either veneered to core stock in a fabricating shop, or applied as a surfacing over a variety of basic wall materials such as Flakeboard, plywood, plaster, or dry wall right on-the-job. Shop jobs are normally done with Urac 185 adhesive under pressure while Formica Safe-Bond Cement is used on-the-job.

This "floating" wall in a reception area is typical of a Formica interior preveneered and erected as completed panels.

The facing page tells the story of how the job was done.

The story of Formica surfaces for beauty and low maintenance is being told every day in millions of homes, offices and institutions the world over.



Illustrated:
Formica Teak 25-CR-85
Architects:
Beeston and Patterson
Formica Interior:
Midbattan Woodworking Corr

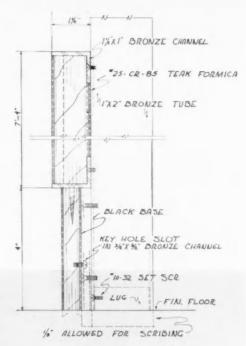
This mark certifies genuine FORMICA Laminoted Plastic Guarantee by Guarantee by God Guarantee by Guarantee by God Guarantee by God Guarantee by God Guarantee by God Guarantee b

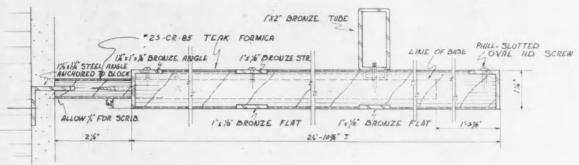
Materials: Formica 1/16" sheets Teak 25-CR-85
Formica 1/16" sheets Black 1014 Urac 185 Glue
1 1/16" lumber core birch plywood 1" x 2" bronze tubes
1" x 1/16" bronze flats 3/14" x 3/16" keyholed bronze channel

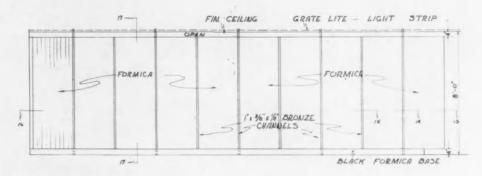
Plywood slabs cut to finished size of 7'-8" were shop veneered with Urac 185 adhesive under pressure with Formica 1/6" material both sides.

½" plywood was two face veneered with black Formica to form 4" base. Supporting bronze tubes were erected floor to ceiling and base attached to channel extensions keyholed over screw heads in base.

Formica slabs rest vertically on base and bolt to tubes every 8 ft. Bronze flats cover seams every 4 ft.







Send for Wall Specifications! 36 page book of Formica Wall specifications (form \$846) and a colorful Commercial Interiors brochure (form \$796) are yours for the asking.

Write Formica Corporation, 4603 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

..... be sure you get genuine Formica. Look for this wash-off registered trade mark on the surface.

#### Construction Cost Indexes

Presented by Clyde Shute, Director of Statistical Policy, Construction News Div., F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assoc. Inc.

Labor and Materials: U.S. average 1926-1929=100

NEW YORK				ATLANTA						
PERIOD	RESIDENTIAL  Brick Frame		APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick Brick and and Concrete Steel		RESIDENTIAL  Brick Frame		APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	FACTORY Brick and Concrete	
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1946	181.8	182.4	177.2	179.0	174.8	148.1	149.2	136.8	136.4	135.1
1947	219.3	222.0	207.6	207.5	203.8	180.4	184.0	158.1	157.1	158.0
1948	250.1	251.6	239.4	242.2	235.6	199.2	202.5	178.8	178.8	178.8
1949	243.7	240.8	242.8	246.6	240.0	189.3	189.9	180.6	180.8	177.5
1950	256.2	254.5	249.5	251.5	248.0	194.3	196.2	185.4	183.7	185.0
1951	273.2	271.3	263.7	274.9	271.8	212.8	214.6	204.2	202.8	205.0
1952	278.2	274.8	271.9	265.2	262.2	218.8	221.0	212.8	210.1	214.3
1953	281.3	277.2	281.0	286.0	282.0	223.0	224.6	221.3	221.8	223.0
1954	285.0	278.2	293.0	300.6	295.4	219.6	219.1	233.5	225.2	225.4
1955	293.1	286.0	300.0	308.3	302.4	225.3	225.1	229.0	231.5	231.8
1956	310.8	302.2	320.1	328.6	324.5	237.2	235.7	241.7	244.4	246.4
1957	318.5	308.3	333.1	345.2	339.8	241.2	239.0	248.7	252.1	254.7
December 1958	335.9	321.5	358.7	378.2	367.5	246.5	242.0	260.2	266.4	266.8
January 1959	337.8	322.5	362.3	383.1	368.8	247.7	243.2	261.8	268.4	268.3
Februrary 1959	338.2	323.0	362.4	383.1	368.9	248.9	244.8	261.8	268.4	268.5

Februrary 1959	173.8	163.9	177.3	187.2	183.5	188.4	194.6	175.3	175.6	183.5	
ST. LOUIS						SAN FRANCISCO					
1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3	90.8	86.8	100.6	104.9	100.4	
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7	
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5	
1946	167.1	167.4	159.1	161.1	158.1	159.7	157.5	157.9	159.3	160.0	
1947	202.4	203.8	183.9	184.2	184.0	193.1	191.6	183.7	186.8	186.9	
1948	227.9	231.2	207.7	210.0	208.1	218.9	216.6	208.3	214.7	211.1	
1949	221.4	220.7	212.8	215.7	213.6	213.0	207.1	214.0	219.8	216.1	
1950	232.8	230.7	221.9	225.3	222.8	227.0	223.1	222.4	224.5	222.6	
1951	252.0	248.3	238.5	240.9	239.0	245.2	240.4	239.6	243.1	243.1	
1952	259.1	253.2	249.7	255.0	249.6	250.2	245.0	245.6	248.7	249.6	
1953	263.4	256.4	259.0	267.0	259.2	255.2	257.2	256.6	261.0	259.7	
1954	266.6	260.2	263.7	273.3	266.2	257.4	249.2	264.1	272.5	267.2	
1955	273.3	266.5	272.2	281.3	276.5	268.0	259.0	275.0	284.4	279.6	
1956	288.7	280.3	287.9	299.2	293.3	279.0	270.0	288.9	298.6	295.8	
1957	292.0	283.4	295.2	307.1	302.9	286.3	274.4	302.9	315.2	310.7	
December 1958	299.1	290.0	307.7	321.4	316.5	292.9	278.0	316.5	331.0	325.2	
January 1959	. 301.1	292.6	310.5	324.5	318.4	293.6	278.5	317.4	332.2	325.9	
Februrary 1959	302.2	294.0	310.7	324.6	318.7	295.0	280.3	317.7	332.4	326.3	
	% increase over 1939					% increase over 1939					
Februrary 1959	174.2	174.8	161.7	170.9	167.8	179.3	182.3	170.6	172.7	180.1	

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences, for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

index for city A = 110index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110 - 95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110 - 95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U.S. average for 1926-29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.



THE TRIMLINE

THE WELBACK

THE WINDSOR

Quality Beyond Specification



RHEEM-RICHMOND

The Fastest Growing Name in Plumbing Fixtures

RHEEM-RICHMOND's outstanding quality derives from insistence on the best at every step . . . starting with the basic enameling cast iron and china clays; applying superior design and engineering; entrusting the manufacture only to old line craftsmen proud of their work; ending with the most thorough inspection system in the industry. You will see the result in any display of RHEEM-RICHMOND fixtures . . . whether for schools or other institutional, commercial or residential installations. Please write for specification literature.



PLUMBING FIXTURES DIVISION



Rheem Manufacturing Company, Metuchen, New Jersey



# THATLE EQUIPMENT PROVIDES COMFORT, QUIETNESS AND FLEXIBILITY

Comfort conditioning a television center places two extraordinary demands on the air conditioning system. First of all, it must be quiet—free from rattles, squeaks, rustles and other noises that supersensitive microphones could pick up.



Multi-zone unit



Central station unit

Next, it must be flexible—adaptable to differing environments: telecasting areas with batteries of heat-producing spotlights; film storage vaults, where temperature and humidity must be closely controlled; and general offices, where normal heat-load conditions prevail.

In the new WRC and WRC-TV building, NBC outlet in Washington, D. C., these special needs are met with a system incorporating Marlo multi-zone units, central station units, water coils and steam coils—28 pieces of equipment operating quietly and dependably.

In the complete Marlo line, you'll find equipment of the type and size to fit your air conditioning needs, too. Ask the Marlo representative in your area, or write to us for further information.

Marlo coil co.

SAINT LOUIS 11, MISSOURI

Quality Air Conditioning and Heat Transfer Equipment Since 1925



# Latest lesson on savings with Alcoa Aluminum

In Atlanta, Georgia, they're proud of the beautiful new Josephine Wells Elementary School . . . proud that they constructed a modern building that enhances the community at an economical price. For this, much of the credit belongs to aluminum. Window walls, windows, coping and gravel stops of lightweight, easy-tohandle Alcoa® Aluminum went up faster with less on-site labor. But this is only the beginning of Atlanta's lesson in economy. Down through the years, aluminum will continue to save taxpayers many thousands of dollars in maintenance costs. It will never need painting or expensive repairs . . . will stand up to

any weather and keep the school looking bright and new.

Complete, specific information on the savings and advantages of aluminum curtain wall and other products for school construction is yours for the asking. Call your nearest Alcoa sales office. There an experienced sales engineer will help you with your school project. Aluminum Company of America, 1823-E Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Building: Josephine Wells Elementary School, Atlanta, Ga. Architect: A. Thomas Bradbury & Associates, Atlanta, Ga. General Contractor: Abco Builders, Atlanta, Ga.

General Contractor: Abco Builders, Atlanta, Ga Aluminum Fabricator: Brown & Grist, Inc., Newport News, Va. Aluminum Entrance: American Art Metal Company, Atlanta, Ga. Your Guide To The Best In Aluminum Value



For Exciting Drama Watch "Alcoa Theatre," Alternate Mondays, NBC-TV, and "Alcoa Presents," Every Tuesday, ABC-TV



# Required Reading

#### Around the World in Eight Books: Architecture in Picture Form

ARCHITECTURE OF TODAY: A SURVEY OF NEW BUILDING THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. By Udo Kultermann. Translated by E. H. W. Priefert. Universe Books, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16. 236 pp., illus. \$9.50.

LOOKING AT ARCHITECTURE IN CANADA. By Alan Gowans. Oxford University Press, 417 Fifth Ave., New York 16. 232 pp., illus. \$10.

SCANDINAVIAN ARCHITECTURE. By Thomas Paulsson. Charles T. Branford Co., 69 Union St., Newton Centre 59, Mass. 256 pp., illus. \$7.50.

CONTEMPORARY DANISH ARCHITECTURE. Edited by Finn Monies and Bent Rogind. Arkitektens Forlag, Bredgade 66, Copenhagen. 88 pp., illus. \$4.65.

Japanese architecture. By Hideto Kishida. Japan Travel Bureau, Tokyo. 139 pp., illus. \$2.50.

Japan's New Architecture. By Shinji Koike and Ryuichi Hamaguchi. International Book Service, 11 2-chome, Hirakawa-cho, Chiyodaku, Tokyo. 141 pp., illus. \$9.

CONTEMPORARY ARCHITECTURE OF JAPAN. By Shinji Koike. International Book Service (address above). 119 pp., illus. \$7,50.

SHADOWS FROM INDIA: AN ARCHITECTURAL ALBUM. By Roderick Cameron. British Book Centre, 122 E. 50th St., New York 22. 213 pp., illus. \$12.50.

BY ARTHUR FISHER
Associate Editor, Dodge Books

If one picture is worth a thousand words, are a hundred pictures worth a book? The success of a picture book ultimately depends on how well certain problems are met. How much text should there be, and on what level? If photographs are to be drawn from many sources, how is a consistent editorial viewpoint to be maintained? Should graphic or informational qualities be stressed? With these and similar considerations in mind, eight recent books on architecture are now discussed.

The most ambitious of these is Udo Kultermann's Architecture of Today. It is also the one that best demonstrates the pitfalls involved in such a work. The author is an admirer of the "international school," and his aim is to show its "continuity and convincing quality." But the text is neither analytical nor convincing; apart from a brief and somewhat pretentious introductory history it consists mostly of strungtogether biographies of well-known architects, together with catalog-

type descriptions of their buildings. This kind of material is, of course, available elsewhere. The text is arranged by country, and so is the collection of photographs that follows it, but there the resemblance ends. The sequence of the text is not followed, so that the reader must flip back and forth to find which buildings have been omitted and which included, in the course of which he will discover that Costa, Niemeyer, Markelius, and the like are not illustrated at all. (Costa is characterized in the text as "the greatest living representative of Brazilian architecture.") Add the poor translation, the variable print quality, the lack of plans and interiors, and the fact that most of these buildings are already quite familiar, and one must conclude that this book is an exercise in futility.

Versatility, on the other hand, is the word for Alan Gowans' Looking at Architecture in Canada, a book that may be approached in several ways. First, it may be read as a "popular" history of Canadian architecture in which the method is to illustrate representative examples of various trends and periods and, "through descriptive captions and interpretive essays, suggest how, where, and why they are important." This plan has been admirably executed. Secondly, the reader who simply wants to know what buildings in Canada look like may browse through this beautifully designed book and find out painlessly. Finally, the book may be happily read by appreciators of urbane and pointed wit -the description of that hapless monstrosity, the Casa Loma, for example. And surely the author is not





Above: Part of the Yantra Samrat, or "Prince of Dials," an observatory in India; "a man halfway up would appear the size of an ant." Below: Logumkloster, Denmark

unaware of the sociological implications involved when he reminds us that the Château Frontenac was inspired by a design for a Buffalo, N. Y., insane asylum.

Mr. Paulsson's book furnishes an interesting contrast. It too is a history (from the Iron Age to the present), clearly showing the interaction between building styles and society in Scandinavia. It is comprehensive, scholarly, and well illustrated. But it suffers from a stodginess of style and design that is totally unsuited to continued on page 412

#### Italian and German Art

THE SENSE OF FORM IN ART: A COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY. By Heinrich Wolfflin. Translated by Alice Muchsam and Norma A. Shatan. Chelsea Publishing Co., 50 E. Fordham Rd., New York 68. 230 pp., illus. \$6.50.

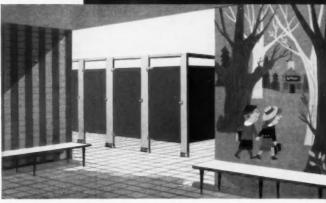
This book, whose original German title, Italy and the German Attitude to Form (Italien und das deutsche Formgefuehl), conveys a more accurate indication of its subject, is the third of the fundamental works of that gray eminence of modern, formal art history, Heinrich Wölfflin, to appear in an English edition. Somewhat narrower in scope than its predecessors, Classic Art and Principles of Art History, this work attempts to answer the question why "we can identify an Italian work as Italian and a German work as German, no matter to which period it belongs."

Concentrating his inquiry on the 15th century and the early 16th century, a period of strong Italian influence on German art, and giving equal attention to architecture, painting, sculpture, and the graphic arts, Wölfflin, by means of penetrating visual analyses of comparative works, has sought to epitomize the basic attitudes of the two cultures

continued on page 412 more books on page 63

# How strong is the hinge?







# CUTLER TOILET COMPARTMENTS

Critical point in toilet compartment construction is the hinge that bears the heaviest work load for the life of the compartment. That's why architects ask, "How strong is the hinge?"

ANSWER: In an unbiased laboratory loading test comparable to the way a door is used in service, the Cutler lower hinge proved to be 76% stronger than a leading competitor's type tested. Further evidence: in another test double the weight which would be used in normal

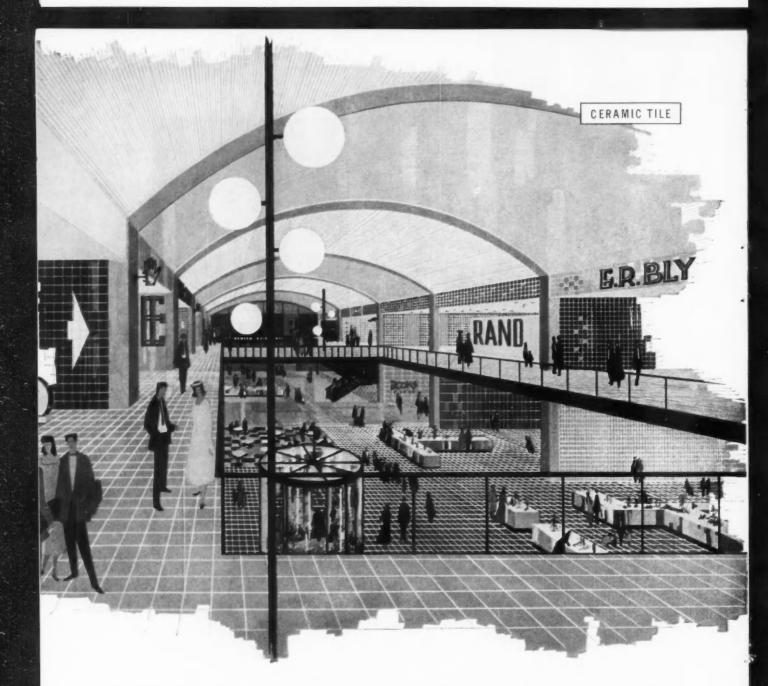
operation was applied to the nylon bearings of the lower hinge and after 486,000 equivalent door closings (equal to 15 times a day for 87 years) no wear was indicated and the test was discontinued.

Outstanding engineering is just one of the reasons you'll find Cutter Toilet Partitions specified for installation in the prize-winning Hurffville Elementary School in Hurffville, New Jersey, for instance—and in installations at Harvard University, General Motors, International Harvester, Yale & Towne, Western Electric, etc., to name just a few. Other reasons: rigidity, durability, adaptability, same of assembly, color finishes, corrosion

resistance, hardware and fittings, and the most satisfactory and safest-riding packaging in the industry. Each part, for example, is individually cartoned.

If you're interested in a new perspective on quality design, engineering, workmanship, specify Cutler Toilet Partitions—there are none finer available today. Models for every type of installation. Complete engineering advisory service. Immediate safe delivery to any job site in the U.S.A. Catalog in Sweet's Architectural File is yours for the asking. Complete specification sheets available for your use. For information, write:





#### "CERAMIC TILE...FOR UNIQUE EFFECTS AND LOW MAINTENANCE"

HELLMUTH. OBATA & KASSABAUM LAGO Obata

This shopping center captures the flavor of an Old World bazaar with the attendant gaiety which heightens the buying instinct . . . yet the functional, two-story design fits the modern shopping center concept perfectly.

The architects helped themselves liberally from ceramic tile's riotous palette . . . created with tile color and texture the "visual excitement" so necessary for a consumer buying climate. Function, too, is served by the device of having different tile colors serve as a visual separation of store units.

Add to this other ceramic tile benefits: unmatched dura-

bility of floors for shopper-traffic, no waxing needed, cleaning costs held to a minimum, fireproof surfaces. Ceramic tile subtracts from overhead costs—adds to the profit side of your client's ledger!

The Modern Style is



Design for a Shopping Bazaar by Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum

The multiple benefits of ceramic tile will pay off handsomely for yourself and your client on any residential, institutional or commercial project you undertake. See your local tile contractor for up-to-date information—including all the details on the new lower-cost installation methods and the new dry-curing, thin-setting bed mortars.

#### PARTICIPATING COMPANIES

American Encaustic Tiling Co., Inc. Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co. Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. Carlyle Tile Co. General Tile Co. Gladding, McBean & Co. Jackson Tile Mfg. Co. Jordan Tile Mfg. Co. Lone Star Ceramics Co. Monarch Tile Mfg. Inc. Mosaic Tile Co. Murray Tile Co., Inc. National Tile & Mfg. Co. Olean Tile Co. Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co. Pomona Tile Mfg. Co. Ridgeway Tile Co. Robertson Mfg. Co. Sparta Ceramic Co. Stylon Corp. Stylon Southern Corp. Summitville Tiles, Inc. Texeramics, Inc. United States Ceramic Tile Co. Universal Potteries, Inc. Wenczel Tile Co. Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.

#### TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INC.

800 Second Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., Room 933, 727 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.; Room 207, 5738 North Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas



#### Required Reading

#### **Choosing Store Sites**

THE SELECTION OF RETAIL LOCATIONS. By Richard L. Nelson. F. W. Dodge Corp., 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, 422 pp., illus. \$9.

This comprehensive book presents the first authoritative study of site selection and business-volume estimating for establishments selling consumer goods or services. The author's approach is scientific; thus a reader may see and evaluate the many, often complex, factors involved in retail location. Graphs, charts, plans and drawings supplement the text.

Mr. Nelson, a real estate economist, is president of the Real Estate Research Corporation.

#### **British Perspectives**

THE PERSPECTIVIST. By R. Myerscough-Walker. Pitman Publishing Corp., 2 W. 45th St., New York 36, 266 pp., illus. \$15.

Those who execute or commission renderings will find some practical old and new ideas in this rather personal exposition of his profession by a British delineator. An extremely practical man, the author shuns artsupply shops and advocates grinding and blending of pigments and making of mounts and frames in the artist's own workshop. (His blueprints are made by his children on the lawn.) His recommendations for storage space and for screens, racks, tables, and boards for handling unwieldy materials suggest the feasibility of an orderly studio. There is a detailed description of his method of work-much the same for any medium-and he advises wisely on such worldly matters as "clients, costing, and copyrights."

On the esthetic side, Mr. Myerscough-Walker relates his analysis of contemporary work to historical tradition, which he sees as a continuing rise and fall of many recurring styles and conventions. The "new conventions" he lists as (1) the use of body color; (2) polychromy involving tertiaries and resolved discords; (3) stating a light structure against a dark ground; and (4) introduction of a new regionalism.

Some readers may wish to challenge his assertion that "the Americans... are still preoccupied with clouds and overhanging trees, in spite of their transference to body color as a means of expression. To be contemporary in taste, the approach should be less naturalistic and more formalized."

-WILMA M. COPE



----

# and "linen" luxury with Continuous Cotton Towels



New First American National Bank Building, Duluth, Minn. Architect Thomas J. Shefchik, A.I.A., Duluth. Contractor: Fowler-Veranth Construction Company and Klippen-Holm

Recessed continuous towel cabinets with base storage units. End clutter of waste receptacles. Integrate with the modern design of the wash room. (This installation serviced by: American Linen Supply Company, Duluth.)

You provide the finest in hand drying facilities AND MORE when you specify continuous towel cabinets.

Low cost installation and service by a linen supplier . . . Reduced maintenance and janitorial costs . . . Elimination of litter, storage and disposal problems . . . Limits fire hazard and plumbing repairs.

Add to this, the fact that you do not

obligate the owner to any particular service, even when you specify recessed cabinets like the ones pictured above. (Recesses are designed to accept any of a wide variety of cabinets.)

So, why not make sure your clients get the best? Specify the luxury and quality of cotton toweling . . . include continuous towel cabinets in your design.

\* Send for this free Planning-for-Cloth kit

**Linen Suppl** 

**Association of America** 

and National Cotton Council • 22 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Ili.

Illustrated, includes specifications for recessed unit and con-tinuous cloth towel cabinets. Write-to Linen Supply Association on your letterhead.



#### ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

# Western Section

EDITOR: Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, A.I.A. 2877 Shasta Road, Berkeley 8, California

# Venture to the Unknown

"Would that we loved the ancients enough so that we might copy them less!" Frank Lloyd Wright once exclaimed. Although he referred to his, and our, architectural predecessors, he might well have been making a special request to the future in regard to his own work. For now that he is gone, he and his work are in danger of being copied even more than while he was a contemporary.

All Wright's work is, in fact, a lesson in "searching for the principle that makes a thing original" so that, once found, it can be applied for individual effect. Perhaps the closest he ever came to defining clearly his philosophy of organic architecture was his statement that "Nature is inherent principle," for organic meant of nature, and Nature was always the prime motivation in his thinking and in his design. But not for imitating. The inherent principle in anything—brick, tree, open space—is to be emulated, he always said, and his works exemplify his belief.

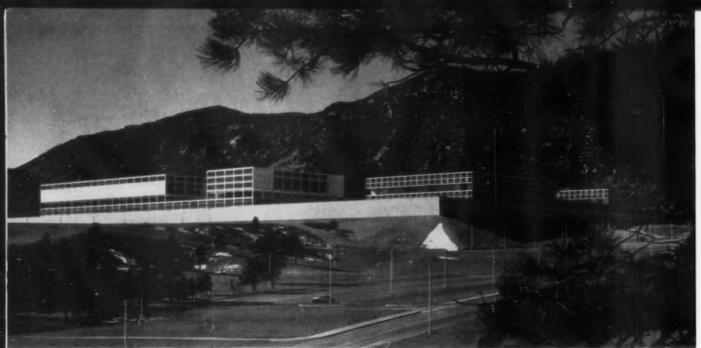
This search for principle is not an easy one, and altogether too many aspiring designers stop short at the outer form, thinking it is the whole when it is but the outer edge. And those who do not approach the search thus, think that the lesson does not apply to them.

Wright's life was an exciting one, not because he was unduly fortunate but because, as he said, all his ventures "were in the general direction of the unknown." Searching for the principle was such a venture, and so it should be for all men of every age. For although the principle itself is eternal and unchanging, each man's interpretation of it is different because of his own self and his own time, and it is therefore "unknown" until he makes it known.

The West—especially the Southwest—knew the meaning of Wright's venture to the unknown for it was in the West that he sought the principle, the essential spirit, of the desert and found expression for it in Taliesin West, in his Ocotillo camp, and in the unrealized masterpiece, San Marcos in the Desert. And it was in the West too that he succeeded in his search for the right use of concrete block, as he did in "La Miniatura," and in a fully plastic use of space as he did in the store for V. C. Morris.

When Wright died last month, an era ended—and an era began. The era that begins lacks the barbed remarks of the genius of Taliesin but it inherits all that, during the era that is past, he made apparent in words as well as in materials and forms—the rich insight into the individual's own creative potential to "give Beauty as native evidence of ourselves."

E. K. T.



GENERAL VIEW of academic complex from east: Academic building, left; library, center; quarters, right

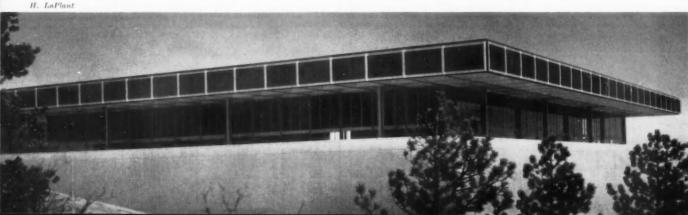
### AIR FORCE TO DEDICATE ITS COMPLETED ACADEMIC AREA AT ACADEMY

By the end of June all the buildings (except the controversial chapel) in the Air Force Academy's Academic Area will be complete—just four years since Skidmore, Owings & Merrill unveiled their first designs for the great project, and exactly five years since the site at Colorado Springs was selected. Although the first cadets moved in last August as soon as the first sections of the Quarters building were finished, work has been in progress all year on the cadet social hall, physical education complex and administration and library buildings, on landscaping of finished areas and site preparation for the chapel and the hospital.

Some things catch the eye immediately on entering the Academic complex: the strong three-dimensionality of the site use and of the building relationships; the low and apparently heavy-browed dining hall which on closer viewing is both open and light, and whose coffered ceiling catches and reflects light; the glistening white marble of the library and academic buildings. What cannot be conveyed in photographs, and is a subtle experience even in an actual visit, is the feeling of scale which the buildings and their siting convey. The buildings are large, the site is vast and the silent mountains tower above: but withal the human being is still himself.



ACADEMIC COMPLEX: Panels of white marble enclose labs and classrooms



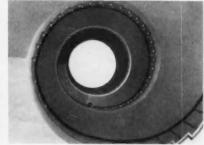
CADET QUARTERS: Scissors stair detail, repeated in each stair tower (right). Third floor level is open (far right), leads directly to esplanade and other academic complex buildings

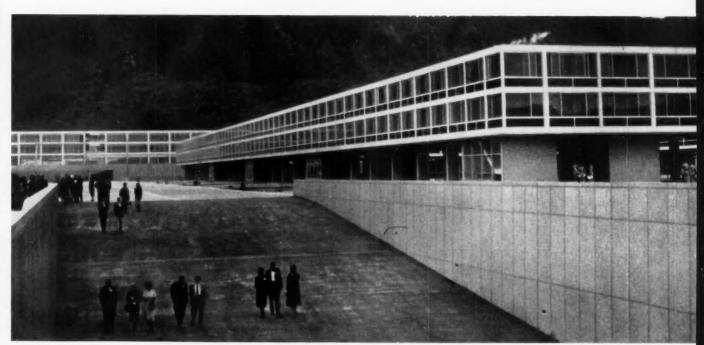
LIBRARY: Self-supporting spiral stair makes three fullcircle turns in three floors





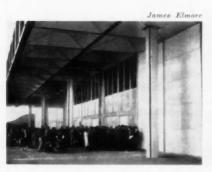






CADET QUARTERS, right; administration building in rear. Ramp leads to parade ground

DINING HALL: From below academic complex level (left). Roof, supported on 16 columns set outside building wall, has 28-ft overhang (right). Interior space is column-free (far right). Enameled steel panels contain air conditioning units, are acoustically treated. Panels are 13 feet square





WESTERN SECTION

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD May 1959 64-3





Island faces due west to meet offshore waves. Concrete wharf on island's shoreward side provides marine access, originally required. Later, causeway to mainland was added. Tetrapods break up waves' energy which would otherwise engulf island

#### MAN-MADE ISLAND IN THE PACIFIC

John A. Blume & Associates, Engineers; H. J. Sexton, Project Engineer

Where other marine oil-drilling stations consist of steel platforms anchored off-shore, this one for the Richfield Oil Corp, is located on a man-made island 3000 ft off the Southern California coast midway between Santa Barbara and Ventura. Although the island's composition resulted from requirements of a then-existing law that only natural materials be used in any offshore oil drilling, it has the advantage over the steel platform of providing more

work space, greater permanence and less maintenance.

The island's base is designed as an inverted filter: its sand-filled core is surrounded by layers of rock of successively larger sizes toward the outside; the seaward side is faced with two layers of concrete tetrapods each weighing 31 tons, interlaced and keyed near the bottom to the natural rock. The filter design prevents leaching out of the finer-grained material.



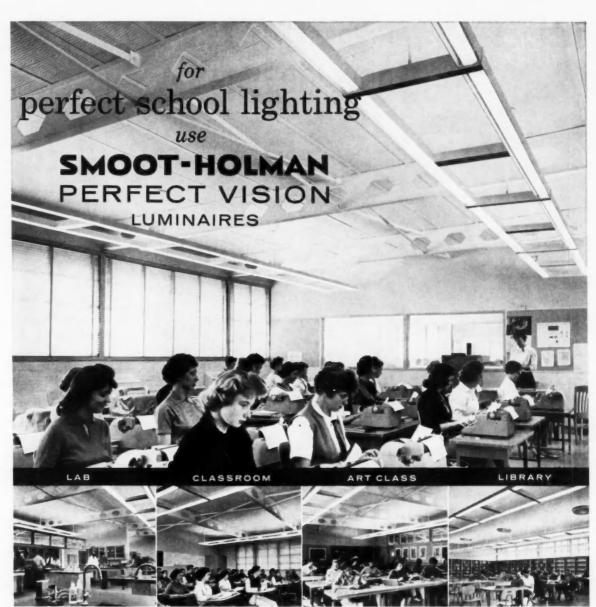


#### PLYWOOD BUILDING HAS UNUSUAL ROOF STRUCTURE

James R. Stuart, Architect

The unusual roof structure on this small office building in Seattle uses stressed skin panels of fir plywood whose lower face is left open to receive acoustical tile as the finished ceiling surface. The upper skin is glued to wood framing and the whole is supported by glue-laminated and solid wood beams. Plywood in a different form gives

the building its patterned south wall. Moldings are laid on plywood panels in a pattern of crosses; amber glass divides the panels. Panels are painted oyster white; divider strips are beige; crosses are dark brown. The building houses the Washington State Funeral Directors Association and the Purple Cross Plan.



Architects: Marsten & Weston - Consulting Engineers: Ralph E. Phillips, Inc. - Electrical Contractors: McGee Electric Co

The above photos were taken at Ganesha High School, Pomona, California, and illustrate the excellent lighting furnished by Smoot-Holman fixtures. Winston Nelson, principal of Ganesha High School states, "The fixtures provide ample foot candle illumination spread evenly over each room. We have noticed an absence of flicker and ballast noise, and we are pleased with the easy maintenance of these fixtures.' B. J. Triggs, of Ralph E. Phillips, states, "It has long been recognized that indirect lighting is ideal for close work because of its lack of glare reflections and shadows. However, to obtain higher intensities we have used direct lighting. It was not until the advent

of Smoot-Holman P-V series that we found it advantageous to use indirect lighting again. In this school we proved that in a typical classroom (28' x 45') using the 800 m. a. lamps in two rows of P-V fixtures we obtained practically the same illumination intensities as by using conventional 48" rapid start lamps in three rows of direct fixtures. Using only two-thirds of the lineal feet of fixtures and only two-thirds of the lighting outlets and light switches, we actually accomplished a considerable savings to the school board and gave them a better installation."

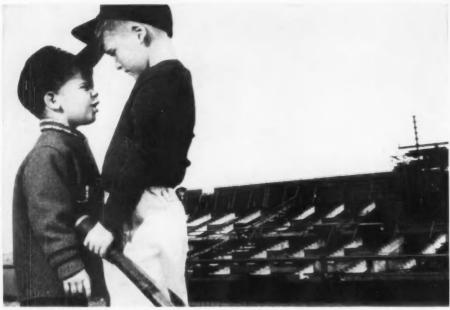
Send for free, informative brochure, "What You Should Know About School Lighting.'

Scientifically designed lighting by SMOOT-HOLMAN CO

321 N. Eucalyptus Ave., Inglewood, Calif.



# Westerners like these new ideas in (USS) steel



Contractor: Charles L. Harney, Inc. Concrete reinforcing: Richards Reinforcing Steel Corp.

New Playground for Giants. This summer, 40,000 eager fans will echo the cry "play ball" when the first pitch steams across the plate in Candlestick Park, the San Francisco Giants' handsome new stadium. More than 2000 tons of steel bars will be used for concrete reinforcement in this project. Here and in other stadiums, arenas and coliseums throughout the sportsminded West, USS Rebar is on the job. And now available from USS is a new high strength rebar, that makes possible a lighter, and more graceful structural design.



New Power from Hell's Canyon. To supply the power-hungry Pacific Northwest, 95 miles of USS Electrical Wire and Cable went into the heart of Brownlee Dam, built by Morrison-Knudsen Co., for Idaho Power Company. USS control cable resists heat and moisture under the toughest operating conditions.

Cont: Neukirch Bros. Steelwork: United Concrete Pipe Corp.



New Grace for Girders. Skagit County's La Conner Bridge, across busy Swinomish Channel at La Conner, Washington, was designed by Harry R. Powell and Associates. The use of light-weight USS Hi-Strength Steels saved 250,000 lbs. in weight and \$65,000 to make this bridge as economical as it is graceful.



New Span for High-Wire Work. In northern Arizona, this king-size cable, fabricated by United States Steel, is being used in the construction of Glen Canyon Dam for the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation's Colorado River Storage Project. Prime contractor for the \$108 million job is Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corporation.

STEEL FOR EVERY PURPOSE FROM A SINGLE SOURCE

Mr. Steel Buyer: New ÖSS high strength rebar makes possible major economies in your most demanding construction projects. This is the latest addition to the line of USS Di-Lok Rebar. For further information, contact your rebar fabricator.

USS and Di-Lok are registered trademarks

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD May 1959

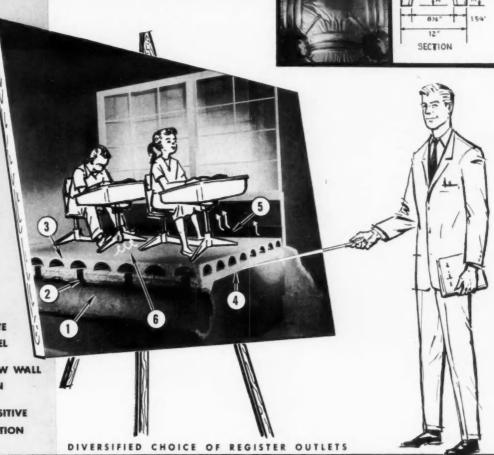


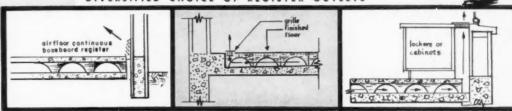
# Columbia-Geneva Steel Division of United States Steel

## Environment For Education

12 SECTION

- 1. UNDERGROUND AIR SUPPLY
- 2. AIR FLOW THROUGH FLOOR
- 3. 11/2" CONCRETE OVER FORMS
- 4. 2" SCREEDED PAD
- 5. AIR OUTLET
- 6. RADIATION THROUGH FLOOR
- · PERMANENT TEMPERATE RADIANT FLOOR PANEL
- · CONTINUOUS WINDOW WALL CONVECTION CURTAIN
- · DRAFTLESS SILENT POSITIVE MECHANICAL VENTILATION





#### AT NO EXTRA COST

YOU CAN PERMANENTLY INTEGRATE WARM AIR RADIANT HEATING AND RADIANT COOLING WITHIN THE ACTUAL BUILDING STRUCTURE.



When cooling through an AIRFLOOR, the floor itself does approximately 50% of the cooling while 50% is convected through the perimeter register. The floor temperatures will vary between 66°F and 71°F while the discharge from the registers will also be in the same temperature range. On the heating cycle, the floor temperature will be between 70°F and 74°F in temperate climates, and between 70°F and 80°F in colder climates. The air temperature from the registers will range between 68°F and 85°F. With these moderate operating temperatures stratification and drafts are virtually non-existent and response to temperature change is excellent.

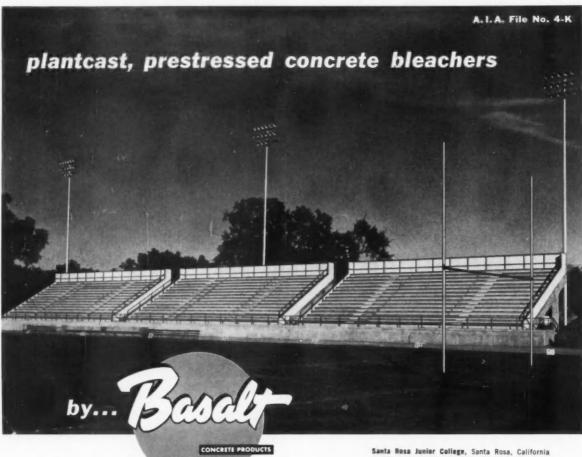
#### WRITE NOW FOR NEW FULLY ILLUSTRATED SCHOOL BROCHURE

COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, INC.

13729 EAST ROSECRANS AVENUE . UNIVERSITY 3-5735 . NORWALK, CALIFORNIA

OFFICES IN NEW YORK, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO, VISALIA, AND SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CAMBRIDGE, MASS.; PHOENIX, ARIZ.; BALTIMORE, MARYLAND; BUFFALO, N. Y.; DETROIT, MICH.; AND WEST HARTFORD, CONN.

CONSULT YOUR ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER



Santa Rosa Junier Cellege, Santa Rosa, California Architect: J. C. Felciano, A.I.A., Santa Rusa Structural Engineers: Graham & Hayes, San Francisco General Contractor: Raiph Palmberg, Santa Rosa

BLEACHER SECTION

2" 5" 1/4" Rs

WITH "S BARS

EQUAL

PRESTRESSED STRANDS
AS REQUIRED BY DESIGN

LY2" SLOPE

TYPICAL

TYPICAL

BLEACHER CROSS SECTION

Capacity 2300 persons, 16 rows, 230' long. Decks are prestressed Double Tees, 25' span, 32" width, precast of BASALITE lightweight expanded shale rounded particle aggregate (10 pcf) concrete. Stringers cast at site; all Double Tees placed in 2 days, stressed with 4 - 1/4" 7-wire strands with 14,000 lbs. initial tension for a design load of 120 psf. Areas beneath bleachers used for utility room.

Structural strength top firesafety minimum main

Structural strength, top firesafety, minimum maintenance—all are "built-in" these unique bleachers of BASALT Double Tee Slabs, and at prices comparable to other permanent type seat construction. Precast, prestressed concrete construction gains momentum in all types of building, as progressive architects and engineers realize its remarkable versatility. Here's an example of how these components can do a better job faster—and at the same time offer extra values such as freedom from vandalism! Have you fully explored the possibilities of precast, prestressed construction? BASALT specialists are ready to help. Ask them.



#### BASALT ROCK COMPANY, INC.

STRUCTURAL CONCRETE PRODUCTS DIVISION NAPA, CALIFORNIA . Phone BAldwin 6-7411

MEMBER PRESTRESSED CONCRETE INSTITUTE

# problem solution

A recessed troffer with half-inch aluminum louvers was needed for Welton Becket's striking modular lighting plan for the offices in the spectacular 28-story Kaiser Center in Oakland, California.

STARGAZER with a distinctive half-inch aluminum louver was developed at Lighting Dynamics especially for Kaiser Center. Stargazer matches the fine detailing and integrates perfectly with the radiant acoustical ceiling. Now Stargazer is available for other advanced applications. It's easily installed—just pushes-up-and-clips. It has a shallow design; and is surprisingly inexpensive... comes in a variety of widths and lengths. Durable, Bonderized, and electrostatic, high reflectance finishes. FOR MORE COMPLETE INFORMATION, call your Lighting Dynamics representative, or write to Lighting Dynamics, 802 West Whittier Boulevard, Whittier, California, or Lighting Dynamics, 8700 Ambassador Row, Dallas, Texas.

LIGHTING

STARGAZER as it will be used in Kaiser Center, designed by Welton Becket, F.A.I.A., and Associates.

#### Western Buildings in the News



REDONDO-TORRANCE CHURCH OF RELIGIOUS SCIENCE, TORRANCE, CALIF.: Construction will start soon on first phase of this \$300,000 church. First phase will include temporary sanctuary, Sunday school, administration offices, and combined waiting room-library. A permanent 350-seat sanctuary will be built in second phase. First-phase buildings will be converted in last phase to chapel and social hall, and an elevated level will be added for administration offices, waiting room-library and nursery. Anodized bronzed aluminum tower features bells and light clusters. Risley & Gould architects



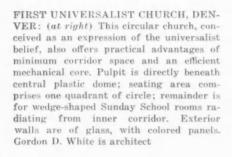
REED COLLEGE, PORTLAND, ORE.: One of four new men's dormitories, this unit houses 25 students and provides them with a split-level social room. Two-thirds of the rooms—singles, doubles and quadruples—overlook canyon and lake. Steel structure is exposed. Cost per student was \$3200. Farnham, Shell and Hoyt, architects

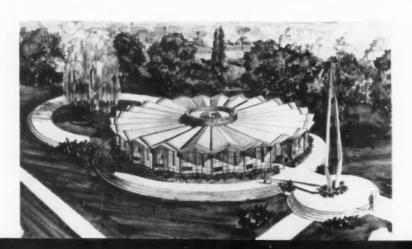


ALLSTATE INSURANCE COMPANY, SACRAMENTO, CALIF.: This steel-framed office building incorporates landscaping and concrete-paved patio for employees' use. Dreyfuss & Blackford are architects



STATE BAR OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO: A contemporary expression of the classic patterns in San Francisco's Civic Center buildings, where this building is to be located, determined the design of this new office building. Structure will be of reinforced concrete with window walls incorporating cast stone elements. Space for landscaping is provided by generous set-back from property lines. Hertzka & Knowles are architects







Versatile new building slabs insulate 3 times better than ordinary home construction!



A "heat-barrier" of Cemex walls and ceilings insulates far better than ordinary types of materials...yet in many cases, costs no more.

Cemex reduces summer temperatures by as much as 20 degrees-and during cold months, cuts fuel bills by keeping heat inside. A house built with Cemex is more comfortable 12 months a year, with higher value for both builder and buyer.

Cemex structural slabs have already proved themselves in nearly 1300 residential and commercial buildings. Made of wood fiber bonded by Portland cement and hydraulically molded, they can be delivered to most job-sites overnight from our new West Coast plant . . . quickly installed by any competent contractor. Send coupon for a free Cemex sample!

Cemex makes a good design better

Engineering consultation service without obligation



Acoustical ceiling of Cemex in the Dr. Kent Barber home in Quincy, Illinois (architect, Charles F Behrensmeyer) is highly decorative and helps equalize Midwest temperature extremes.

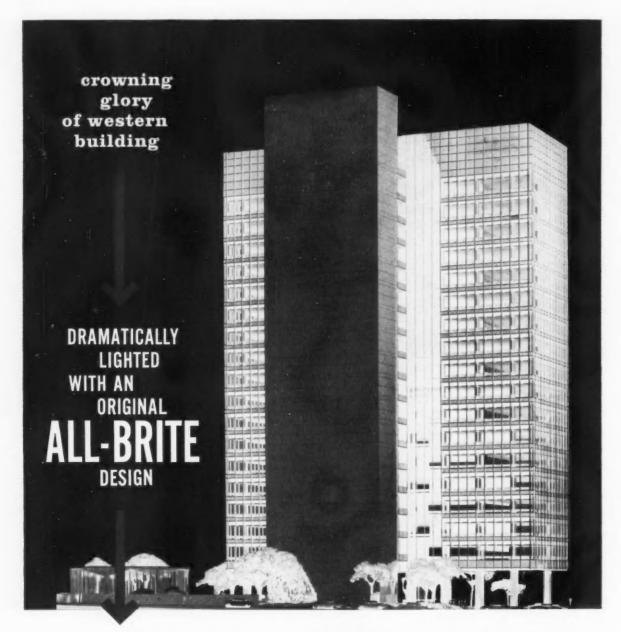
Sales Division: 8949 Sunset Blvd. . Los Angeles 46 - CR 6-6236

CEMEX IS WHAT YOU MAKE IT! Roof decks, ceilings, flooring, partitions, curtain walls, and even icehouse liners - there seems to be no end to the uses you can make of Cemex! Slabs are 11/2, 2, 3, 4 or 5 inches thick, in any size you wish up to 32 x 96 inches. Cemex can be nailed, sawed, painted, and plastered without bonding material. In addition to controlling temperatures, Cemex also beautifies-absorbs sound-supports roofs and ceilingsinstalls quickly, easily-resists moisture, termites, and is rated incombustible.

See for yourself how Cemex makes a good design better-just mail us this coupon, and we will ship you a free CEMEX sample by return parcel post.

YOUR NAME.

FIRM NAME.



# **NEW Crown Zellerbach Building, San Francisco**

#### CREATIVE PARTICIPANTS

Architects: Hertzka and Knowles associated with Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, San Francisco.

General Contractor: Haas and Haynie, San Francisco.

Electrical Contractors: Ets-Hokin and Galvan associated with Chas. A. Langlais Co., San Francisco.



The new concept, unitizing light, heat and ventilation in one superb recessed fixture. Result: greatly simplified installation and convenient maintenance. Detailed information on request.

#### ALL-BRITE FLUORESCENT FIXTURES, INC.

352 SHAW ROAD, SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

PLANTS ALSO IN LOS ANGELES AND SEATTLE IN CANADA: ALL-BRITE LIGHTING (B.C.), VANCOUVER, B.C. REPRESENTATIVES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA



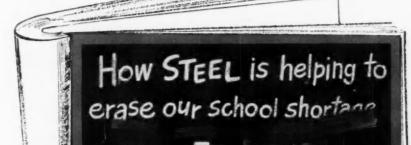
# IN THE WEST!

2,500,000 people saw it in Reader's Digest... and it concerns you!

This story and others like it are presented by United States Steel to inform parents, school boards, engineers, architects and builders on the economy and design advantages of steel for schools. This year, steel will be receiving close attention on many new school jobs in the West. Be sure you have the facts. Write for our new booklet-and reprints of this story to give your school building prospects and clients. Fill out the coupon and mail it to USS, Department AR-5, 120 Montgomery Street, San Francisco 6.

# THIS IS THE STORY OF STEEL SCHOOLS





we were to construct eight grammar school classrooms very day and eight hundred high school classrooms every week-we would still be unable to keep pace with our growing population." The speaker, a prominent Western governor, spoke a challenge.

Los Angeles was quick to meet it. A million-dollar-a-week, five-year master plan for new schools was presented and passed. The next question: "How to get the most schools for the money?".

Southern California's leading architects joined with Bernard Perlin to design all-steel schools. Now general manager of Calcor Corp., Steel Buildings Division, Huntington Park, Perlin developed a handsome, modular steel classroom. These units seat 35 students and can be erected by skilled steelmen in weeks - not months, for much less than other materials. Steel framing, wall panels and roof decking lock together to make the buildings earthquake-safe. The structures are 100% incombustible.

Old-style heavy desks and seats are no longer anchored to the floor in rigid rows. The new light-weight steel furniture is movable and classroom seating plans are easily changed in squares, circles or conversational clusters.

Also movable are vinvl-covered steel wall cabinets in soft pastels.

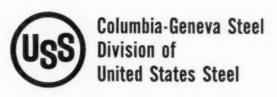
Natural lighting is captured wherever possible through sweeping glass areas and plastic skylights, while fluorescent steel fixtures deliver overhead lighting from tinted acoustical ceilings.

Students can't break the sound barrier between classrooms. Dividing walls are sandwiches of steel with builtin thermal-acoustical insulation. Thin curtain walls of steel provide increased area within the buildings. Outside, steel, in a variety of finishes, always looks bright and new. Porcelain-enameled steel, for example, will not fade or discolor. It needs no maintenance, and seasonal rains will do the cleaning.

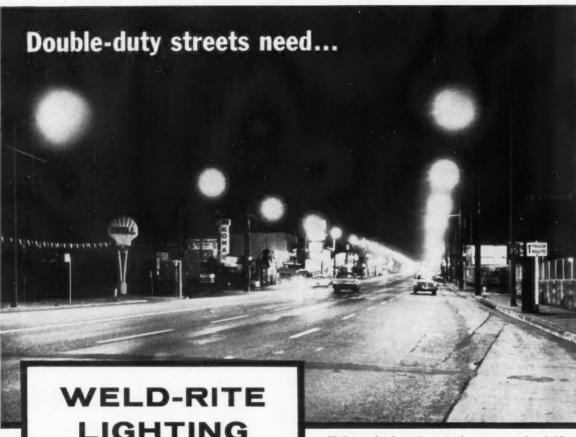
This is the wonderland of steel schools-the fast-growing eraser of a vital building shortage. To date, Calcor has produced nearly four hundred steel classrooms in Southern California. alone. Visit a steel school soon and you'll soon see why.

• Free copies of "New Ideas in School Construction" with steel application and specification data are available to school officials, architects and engineers. Write: Steel Schools, Dept. SS3, USS, Columbia-Geneva Steel Division, 120 Montgomery Street, San Francisco 6.

USS is a registered trademark



120 Montgor	Inited States Steel
Ideas in School ( ) and/or	ne a copy of "New ool Construction" reprints of Digest Story ( ).
Name	
Firm	
Address	
City	State



LIGHTING **STANDARDS** 

El Cerrito brightens its main shopping area, San Pablo Avenue, by installing Weld-Rite Series A308-2 anchor base poles, 30' high, 120' spacing opposite. Lamps: GE Form 400 mercury vapor, color corrected, developing 1.5 average foot candle power. Leptein, Cronin & Cooper, Martinez, Calif., design engineers. Installation by Ets-Hokin & Galvan, Oakland, Calif.

When your main street serves the double duty of carrying thru-town traffic and local shopping, you need good lighting to reduce accidents and pull customers into stores. Weld-Rite poles do the job. They're die formed from full 10-gauge steel, giving you standards with 20% less deflection than most poles. They permit most overhead wiring and street decorating without raking.

You get longer life from Weld-Rite poles, too, because they're dip painted inside and out; have weather-tight mast arm fittings and pole tops. Hot dip galvanizing also available. Every Weld-Rite standard meets EEI-NEMA specifications.

When you deal with Weld-Rite you get quick delivery from our Western factory. We ship anchor bolts, templates and poles as needed to fit your schedule.

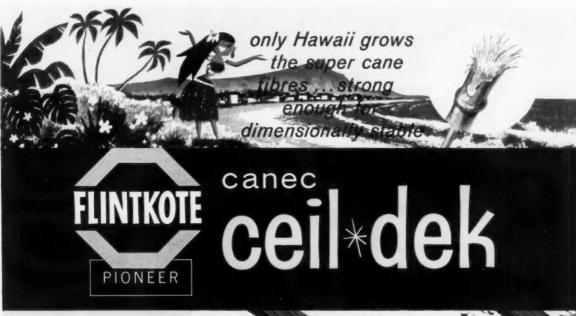
If you're wondering about type of lighting system, lighting source, spacing, costs, etc., call us. You'll get the benefit of experience gained from hundreds of Weld-Rite installations throughout the West. No obligation. Write or phone our nearest office for fully illustrated catalog.



Only active manufacturer of round tapered steel poles in the West

4417 Oakport Street Oakland, California ANdover 1-3341

416 West 8th Street Los Angeles, California MAdison 4-9338



BEST BUY IN BUILDING by the manufacturers of America's broadest line of quality building products.

Structurally stronger Cell-Dek is the modern material for beamed ceiling construction. It's roofdeck, finished ceiling and double insulation... all in one fast, easy economical installation. Finish it topside with built-up roofing... or for the truly modern roof with Flintkote asphalt shingles.

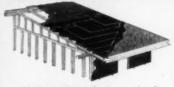
Type VB permits installation in any climate.

Send coupon today for information and samples.

\*thickness for thickness, CEIL-DEE has more than double the insulation value of wood.







In built-up roofing, or for the newest roof of all use Flintkote asphalt shingles.

#### PIONEER-FLINTKOTE

Box 2218 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Please send CERL-DEK

Please send CEIL-DEK information and samples.

NAME\_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS

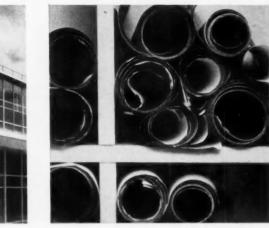
CITY\_\_\_\_\_ZONE STATE\_\_

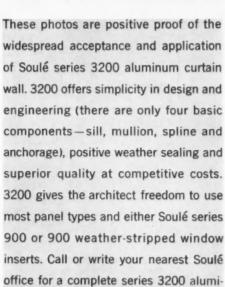
PIONEER-FLINTKOTE

LOS ANGELES . SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE . PORTLAND . HONOLULU



# 3200 APROVEN CURTAIN WALL













num curtain wall presentation, today.

SOULE'STEEL COMPANY





San Francisco • Los Angeles • San Diego • Portland • Seattle • Spokane • Phoenix • Salt Lake City • Dallas



Los Angeles Plans World's Fair

A Los Angeles World's Fair in 1963 may climax the series of expositions in the West which starts this summer with the Oregon and Colorado centennials and continues in 1961 with Seattle's "Century 21" Exposition.

Also in competition for a 1963 World's Fair are Washington, D. C., and Paris, France. Which will win depends on the Bureau of International Expositions in Paris, which controls the frequency of expositions in specific world zones.

California's World's Fair, Inc., a recently formed non-profit group, is currently attempting to enlist local support for the 1963 fair and is looking for a site in Southern California with a minimum of 500 acres for plant facilities and an additional 500 acres for parking. Already suggested is a 1200-acre site in the Dominguez Hills.

Total cost of the project is estimated at \$400 million and attendance is expected to reach 100 million—twice that at the recent Brussels

#### **Boulder Stops Hill Tracts**

A new way to halt the encroachment of subdivision development has been found by Boulder, Colo. The City Council established a tentative "blue line" beyond which water service would not be provided as a means of protecting the slopes of its western foothills from invasion by home tracts. The new ordinance limits water service to elevations lower than the city's southside reservoir and specifies that all water service from its new line must be by gravity.

The ordinance was not passed without considerable opposition from groups who warned that it would "ruin the city's future development." For others—conservationists, and those concerned from an esthetic point of view—the ordinance was not strong enough.

The "blue line" was drawn in connection with a proposed \$1.6 million bond issue.

#### Pereira and Luckman Dissolve Partnership

William L. Pereira, F.A.I.A., has withdrawn from the internationally-known firm of Pereira & Luckman of Los Angeles and New York, and has sold his shares of stock and other interests in the corporation and partnerships to Luckman. He has opened offices in the Union Oil Center, a P&L-designed building, in Los Angeles, for the practice of planning and architecture.

Continued on page 64-20

Architect & Contractor see for themselves . . . .

# HOW BEATTY-PECCO HORIZONTAL SHORES CUT CONCRETE FORMING COSTS



JOB: STATE HQ, CALIF. TEACHERS ASSOC.

CONTRACTOR: SWINERTON & WALBERG CO. ARCHITECT: WELTON BECKET & ASSOC.



Field tested by the contractor *before* actual construction began, Beatty-Pecco Horizontal Shoring proved to be the *economical* choice. Above you see 30" Pan Construction (equal to 6" slab) taking place. Beatty-Pecco Spans eliminated practically all the vast jungle of vertical supports necessary for conventional methods.

Wide clear aisle spaces were available throughout the building so that while concrete was being poured above, sub-contractors could work without interference on air conditioning, plumbing, heating, etc. More time economy!

For the architect-engineer, Beatty-Pecco Horizontal Shoring helped provide specified results—concrete structural excellence. Rolled-in camber, which resets automatically, assured that concrete poured would set correctly.

If you're a profit-thinking architect, engineer, or contractor, you'll want to see for yourself how Beatty-Pecco Horizontal Shoring can reduce costs. No obligation for data and information.

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE:



BEATTY
SCAFFOLD INC.

Manufacturers & Distributors

TUNNEL AVE. & BEATTY ROAD SAN FRANCISCO • JU 5-0581

patition Rentals & Sales

DISTRIBUTORS IN ALL MAJOR CITIES

#### Pereira and Luckman

Continued from page 64-18

Pereira's statement on withdrawing from the partnership indicated that the move was not precipitate. "It is my conviction," he said, "that I should limit the number of projects which my associates and I hope to undertake to those to which we can contribute the most and which we can follow through personally from beginning to end."

Joining him as partners are three former members of the P&L staff, James Langenheim, who has been vice president and chief designer; Gin Wong, formerly vice president in charge of planning and design; and Jack L. Campbell, master planner.

Charles Luckman & Associates has assumed responsibility for carrying out all existing client contracts with both the corporation and the partnership, including the \$100,000,000 Prudential Center in Boston, the \$40,000,000 Los Angeles Jet Terminal at International Airport; the \$250,000,000 Bunker Hill Urban redevelopment project in Los Angeles. Richard C. Niblack, formerly chief designer for P&L, has been named director of design for the new organization. Max Horwitz, architect, will be director of architecture.

Pereira had his own practice from 1931 until 1950 when Charles Luckman became a partner. In his 19 years as principal, Pereira won a number of awards, including award citations from the A.I.A., Museum of Modern Art, Philadelphia Art Alliance, and received the Scarab medal and the Humanitarian Award of the Motion Picture Industry. The P&L partnership continued to garner awards, the most recent being national A.I.A. merit awards for buildings Beckman-Helipot in Newport Beach, Calif., and Robinson's in Palm Springs.

#### Expert Cites S.F. Renewal Needs

There is no pat formula for vitalizing a retarded redevelopment program, Aaron Levine, director of the Philadelphia, Pa., Citizens Council on City Planning, told San Franciscans recently.

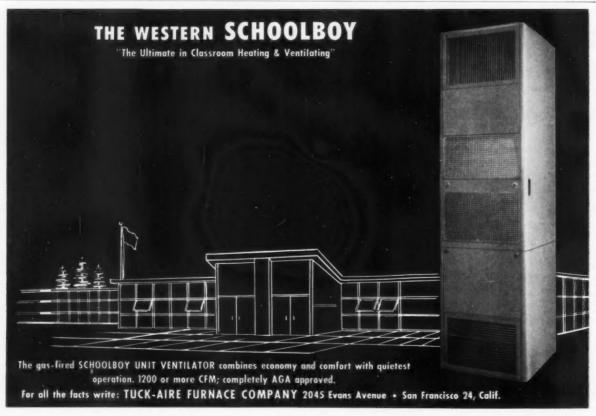
At the invitation of the San Francisco Planning and Housing Association, the Blyth-Zellerbach Committee (a local citizens' committee concerned with redevelopment and renewal), and the Northern California chapter, A.I.A., he spent two weeks in that city conferring with State and Federal officials and citizen groups, and studying local redevelopment sites.

The situation was obvious: San Francisco's ten-year-old urban renewal program was among the most retarded in the country, with only one of its three projects started and none finished.

The remedy was less obvious. Mr. Levine offered no panacea but suggested four initial steps that should lead to a more effective program: active pursuit of the program by the city administration and provision of adequate budgets; an expanded urban renewal agency staff; cooperation among civic, business and social agencies; streamlining of ponderous State legislation regarding the necessary number of public hearings on methods of acquiring property.

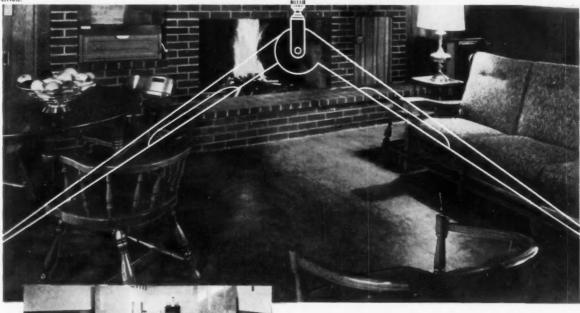
#### With the Profession

office changes: Ernest J. Kump, Palo Alto architect, has formed a partnership with Stanley M. Smith, architect, and Arthur B. Sweetser. The partners will carry on their practice under the present firm name, Kump Associates. A. E. Anderson and Peter Looms, architects, have formed a partnership with offices at Milwaukee Street and Evans Avenue, Denver, Colo. Ellsworth Johnson, architect, has moved to 1922 Pierce Street, San Francisco.



National first place oward winning H. I. C. Home in Eugene, Oregon, is pictured below. Par-TILE was spe-cified.

Wall to Wall



practical floor of all

HARDWOOD FIR

OAK

Above: St. Paul school and church. Below: Typical Par-TILE office installation



Par-TILE naw used in homes, schools, office and industrial buildings, hospitals, hotels, apartments, motels, restaurants, gymnasiums and dance floors.



Manufactured by Pacqua, Inc. Dillard, Oregon

Perfected through years of scientific research.

#### NATURAL WOOD BLOCK FLOORING

.. The most beautiful

Architects, builders, engineers and designers are now specifying beautiful new Par-TILE natural wood block flooring in all type constructions. Par-TILE's density of 55 lbs. per square inch makes it extremely durable and highly resistant to wear, yet is resilient and easy to walk on. Will not dent under heavy furniture . . . Truly the finest floor in the world.

- · lifetime wear
- pre-finished
- · available in hardwood fir, maple and oak
- flexo-grid scored back
- easy to install
- easy to maintain
  standard size
  9" x 9" x 1/4"
  (other sizes available on special order for industrial
  uses.)

International Sales Representatives
Plywood Service, Inc.
P. O. Box 78, Dillard, Oregon
Phone OSbarne 9-8781, TWX RS 54 U

SEND TODAY FOR INFORMATION Plywood Service, Inc. P. O. Box 78, Dillord, Oregon AR-5-9

Please send free brochures. 
Free Samples.

Please have your nearest representative contact us.

Firm City

I am an architect builder engineer other



Ashton, Evans & Brazier, Architects, selected Kraftone Color Glaze No. 222 Ocular Green Kraftile Glazed Struc tural Units for walls of this clean, cheerful Mt. Jordan School Cafeteria and Kitchen

#### Distinguished By KRAFTONE Color Glazes

Architects and builders specify Kraftile Glazed Structural Units wherever color harmony, durability, cleanliness and elimination of maintenance costs are prime factors in permanent wall construction for Western schools, hospitals, commercial and industrial buildings.

Always alert to architects' changing needs, Kraftile constantly plans new colors for the Kraftone Color Palette to meet the demands of Kraftile's "Board of Color Consultants" -literally scores of Western architects-who keep abreast of changing architectural trends. With 14 distinguished and distinctively outstanding Kraftone Color Glazes to choose from, in plain or mottled finishes, plus two attractive Kraftone Clear Glazes in cream and buff tints, it's readily understandable why leaders in the Western construction field design with Kraftile in mind.

For lifetime, low cost exterior or interior walls with "built in" finish and color-specify Kraftile Glazed Structural Wall Units. Write for free Kraftone Color Samples, Fact File, Specification Sheets, Graphic Standards Manual.



#### Waste Space

#### Beauty and the Scientists

What a good surprise it is to find that other kinds of people besides ourselves notice things like light on a wall, and weathered brick, and the juxtaposition of a tree and a building. It's especially surprising-and most happily so-when such people are of a field which seems far removed from the esthetic concerns of architecture.

For instance, when the top scientists in Project Sherwood-the program of research on controlled thermonuclear reactions-met last month in Berkeley, some of them found themselves intrigued into a conversation on the place of architecture in the nuclear field. At the outset they were strongly convinced that never these twain should meet; led into the subject by an editor and a fellow A.I.A. member, however, they came to the reverse opinion that architecture might indeed have some place in the nuclear field.

But they delved-between digressions on the "fast pinch" and the "twisted torus"-even further into the philosophic aspects of architecture, asking each other why the Leaning Tower of Pisa seemed beautiful, whether it was more beautiful than Giotto's Tower, and most particularly why modern buildings have so much less beauty than older ones. Not, they agreed, that the older ones were necessarily conscious architecture; they took as fair comparison workers' houses built about the time of William Morris and housing projects of today. For all the new technology, for all the accumulation of 100 years' more knowledge, "something" about the old houses had beauty, 'something" about the modern ones did not.

The quality that stirred them in the older buildings has often stirred others as well and as inexplicably, and in buildings as unconsciously architecture as the workers' houses. Not that all old buildings have this quality, any more than all new ones lack it. But as surely as anything there is a "genius of the place" in some buildings and

there isn't in others.

From old buildings and their beauty, the scientists turned to Beauty itself, and Beauty suggested Truthat least one bridge between the sciences and the arts. Truth they could define-absolutely; but Beauty remained, for all the scientific intelligence trained upon her in that prelusive moment, as she has been for generations and centuries of architects, still undefined, still elusive.

#### Trends and Types

The new word on the Western slope seems to be "Pacific Island quality," and when you think about it, it's easy to see where this stems from. Specifically applied in the March Record (p. 165) to Edward Stone's Main Library in Palo Alto, but generally including the whole West Coast, the term describes a feeling derived in large measure from the design of the roof, a sort of hip plus truncated gable, which does indeed recall some Pacific Islands buildings. But a slight ranging of the mind will conjure pictures of Caribbean houses, their roofs much like those of the South Pacific Islands; of Old Louisiana plantations, of ranch houses in the California Valleys, of barns and farmhouses and country buildings in lands far distant from the Pacific. The answer is, to one critical eye, at least, that this is a folk quality, spontaneously arising out of certain needs-sometimes due to climate, sometimes to other more subtle cultural needs. That the folk quality interests us, here, is understandable if surprising-in view of our vaunted sophistication-and foretells who knows what breathing of a new life into our architecture.

# For the most comfortable apartments under the sun

Lustragray glass in new Versailles Apartments, Denver, Colorado; Architects: Huntington, Brelsford & Childress, of Denver; Glaxier: Gump Glass Company, Denver





#### Another AMERICAN Lustragray installation . . .

the glass that reduces glare and heat without sacrificing vision

With apartment building on the upswing, there is a public demand for maximum comfort and modern beauty. You can achieve both by specifying American Lustragray sheet glass.

The comfort comes from the reduction of glare and heat—from the minimizing of eyestrain and fatigue. Lustragray does this automatically, with no attention required.

The beauty comes from Lustragray's neutral shade, which complements all colors. Outside, it gives an attractive, highly lustrous appearance to the building and provides an opaque effect that increases privacy.

Lustragray offers you these premium features of comfort and beauty, making your new buildings easier to live in—and the price is right. Consult your phone directory now for your nearest AMERICAN distributor or glazier.

WSW 7368-A

#### AMERICAN WINDOW GLASS DIVISION



#### AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN



General Offices: FARMERS BANK BUILDING . PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN CORPORATION is a merger of the former American Window Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., and the former Blue Ridge Glass Corporation, Kingsport, Tenn. (which was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Saint-Gobain of Paris, France). American Window Glass Division plants are located in Arnold, Jeannette, Ellwood City, Pa.; Okmulgee, Okla. Blue Ridge Glass Division plant is located in Kingsport, Tenn.

#### Product News

#### Rolling Aluminum Window

A new rolling window unit, said to be completely weatherproof through its specially designed offset track moisture trap, has nylon rollers and guides on which it slides. The patented Dual-Fin, a web-like projection on all sides of the unit, facilitates installation and acts as partial flashing. Frame is of satin-etched aluminum, lacquered. Windows are complete with aluminum screen and are available in modular sizes. Bourne Products, Inc., El Cajon, Calif.

#### Woven Wood Draperies and Shades

Mass-woven and hand-woven wood fabrics fashioned into draperies, shades and screens, are available in a wide variety of patterns—or can be custom designed at Tropicraft of San Francisco. Weft material includes slats, reeds and dowels in foreign and domestic woods; warp material includes chenilles, cottons, nylons and other synthetics, with accents of non-tarnishable metallics. Tropicraft of San Francisco, 568 Howard Street, San Francisco, Calif.

#### Product Literature

CUSTOM SHOJI BY HIRAI. Catalog illustrated with photographs of actual illustrations of drawings showing construction details. J. M. Hirai, 115 Clement Street, San Francisco.

TEMPERATURE APPLIANCES. Catalog of forced air and floor furnaces. Tamco Corporation (formerly Barnes Heating Equipment Company, Inc.), 1005 A Street, San Rafael, Calif.

#### Calendar of Western Events

- MAY 4-JUNE 2: "The Architectural Genius of Bernard Ralph Maybeck," Stanford University Department of Architecture, Palo Alto, Calif.
- MAY 7: "Guide Posts to Good Taste," panel discussion with J. Marshall Marin, President, Colorado chapter, A.I.D. Presented by Friends of Denver Public Library, Auditorium, 1357 Broadway, Denver
- MAY 7-JUNE 7: "Retrospective—Richard Neutra," San Francisco Museum of Art, Civic Center, San Francisco
- MAY 11-12: Regional conference, Intermountain Region, Illuminating Engineers Society, Continental Denver Motel, Denver
- JUNE 10-SEPTEMBER 17: Oregon Centennial and International Trade Fair, Portland, Ore.
- JUNE 17-20: Western Regional Leadership Laboratory on Human Relations and Supervisory Skills, Santa Barbara Campus, University of California
- JUNE 22-AUGUST 28: "Nuclear Technology for Industry" study program for engineers and scientists, Engineering and Sciences Extension, University of California, Berkeley
- JULY 16-26: Fourteenth Annual Los Angeles Home Show, Construction Industries Exposition and Home Show, Inc., Los Angeles Sports Arena
- JULY 19-31: Western Training Laboratory in Human Relations, University of California Residential Conference Center, Lake Arrowhead, Calif.

# Church seating <u>can</u> be beautiful, comfortable and <u>economical</u>! Molded Weldwood Plywood Church Pews designed to sup-

Church Pews designed to support the body in a natural sitting position. Six fine wood veneers or Formica sur-

Six fine wood veneers or Formica surfaced to complement any architectural style. Supplied in continuous lengths for simple installation.

Conventional or modern, wood or metal end pieces.

STOCKED ON THE WEST COAST

Complete selection of Folding Chairs and Tables, also.

Write for complete description and specifications.

JPR J. P. REDINGTON & COMPANY of Musican of Victor Industries Corp. of Calif

P. O. Box 1175 . CHICO, CALIFORNIA

#### WESTERN SECTION

#### Index To Advertising

Manufacturers' Pre-Filed Catalogs of the firms listed below are available in the 1959 Sweet's Catalog Files as follows:

a Architectural File (green) ic Industrial Construction File (blue) lc Light Construction File (uellean)

c Light Construction File (yellow)		
Airfloor Company of Califo	rnia, Inc 64-7	
All-Brite Fluorescent Fixtu	res, Inc 64-1	2
American Window-Glass	64-2	3
Basalt Rock Company, Inc.	64-8	
Beatty Scaffold, Inc	64-1	9
Cemex of Arizona, Inc	64-1	1
Forest Fiber Products Co.	64-1	8
Kraftile Company	64-2	2
Lighting Dynamics	64-9	
Pacqua, Inc	64-2	1
Pioneer-Flintkote	64-1	5
Redington & Co., J. P	64-2	4
Smoot-Holman Co	64-5	
a Soule Steel Company	64-1	6-17
Tuck-Aire Furnace Compan	y 64-2	0
USS Columbia-Geneva Divi	sion 64-6	, 13
Weld-Rite Company	64-1	4

Western advertising offices: LOS ANGELES, Bob Wettstein, 672 S. Lafayette Park Pl.; PORTLAND, Bob Wettstein, 921 S. W. Washington St.; SAN FRANCISCO, Bob Wettstein, Howard Bldg., 355 Stockton St.

Exterior and interior walls of this modern factory structure are made up of REYNOLDS FIELD-ASSEMBLED INSULATED WALL SYSTEM, which combines function, economy and fast application in a wall of exceptional architectural beauty. Engineered for simplified installation on erected structural girts, this particular sandwich wall (outside to inside) is composed of Reynolds 4" Commercial Ribbed Siding, 1" thick glass fiber board and Reynolds Crimp Sheet with baked-on enamel. This system in durable, rust-free, low-maintenance Aluminum lends itself to an infinite variety of exterior and interior wall treatments and colors. Write for an illustrated folder: Reynolds Metals Company, Richmond 18, Virginia.

DAIRYPAK BUTLER BUILDING, Morris Plains, N. J.
ENGINEERS: Walter Kidde Constructors, New York, N. Y.
GENERAL CONTRACTORS: Joseph L. Muscarelle, Maywood, N. J.
WALL SYSTEM ERECTORS: Donovan Erection Co., Hillside, N. J.

Reynolds brings great variety, beauty and economy to

luminum
n Modern
A rehitecture

beauty economy The facade of this new 11-story municipal office building is Reynolds Aluminum: The spandrel panels are interlocking extruded sections, gray anodized; extruded mullions of composite tubular design, clear anodized; and Reynolds vertically pivoted windows. A structure built to fit a city government's budget—good looking, efficient and virtually maintenance-free. Again, Reynolds Aluminum did this job best.

#### Milwaukee Municipal Building

#### Architects:

Eschweiler and Eschweiler, Milwaukee, Wisc.

#### **General Contractors:**

Seisel Construction Company, Milwaukee, Wisc.

No matter what the job, large or small, Aluminum usually does the job best. If your office library does not have Reynolds authoritative three-volume set "Aluminum in Modern Architecture," write Reynolds Metals Company, Richmond 18, Virginia.





Reynolds Aluminum Projected Window

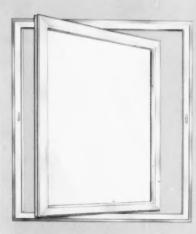
#### Series 500 and 700

Designed especially for institutional, industrial and apartment use. Permanent "satinized" finish to complement modern design. Wide variety of sizes and types.



#### Series 100

High engineering performance, maximum weathertightness, easy and safe to wash. Designed to meet the exacting requirements of multi-story construction. A number of sizes and types.



Reynolds has pioneered in the design and manufacture of aluminum windows. Its great variety of window sizes and designs is well known and widely used. Reynolds windows are carefully engineered for beauty, economy and lasting convenience. Specialized fenestration problems are handled promptly and expertly—by Reynolds engineers.



#### **Window Data File**

Write for complete data files, including installation details, cross section drawings and specifications on Reynolds Projected Windows and Reynolds Pivoted Windows.

Reynolds Metals Company, Richmond 18, Virginia.

REYNOLDS

## Reynolds Aluminum Architectural Shapes

Window Sills

Structurals

0

Hand Rails

Bar and Rod

Architecturals

Aluminum is one of the most useful, most versatile of all materials used in construction. Nowhere is this shown better than in the multitude of Reynolds Aluminum architectural shapes which are available to architects and contractors.

Gravel Stops

Copings

Store Fronts

Extruded Tube

Thresholds

All of these items are warehoused by the Reynolds
Aluminum Distributor nearest you. Through
him you have aluminum where you want it, when
you want it. Look under "Aluminum" in the
Yellow Pages. For illustrated folders on Reynolds
Warehoused Architectural Shapes, or for help
on other shapes to meet your design needs, write
Reynolds Metals Company, Richmond 18, Virginia.

REYNOLDS

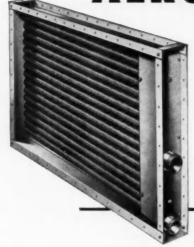


ALUMINUM

Watch Reynolds TV show "Walt Disney Presents" Friday Nights on the ABC-TV Network



### **AEROFIN INSTALLED**



Modern smooth-fin design of Aerofin coils permits ample heat-exchange capacity in limited space — permits the use of high air velocities without turbulence or excessive resistance.

Aerofin performance data are laboratory and field proved. You can safely specify Aerofin coils at full published ratings.

## AEROFIN CORPORATION

101 Greenway Ave., Syracuse 3, N.Y.

Aerofin is sold only by manufacturers of fan system apparatus.

List on request.

ENGINEERING OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



#### TOMORROW'S

# classic designs in education today



The schoolhouse you design will be different from the one you studied in. Needs have changed, values have changed, materials have changed. New components, such as Amarlite entrance and wall units, give today's architect a new design freedom, a release from much tedious detail, and a far quicker result. When you specify Amarlite extruded aluminum products, you specify Amarlite service and engineering, a far-sighted though unseen element in Tomorrow's Classic Design. For schools, the Amarlite Panic-Exit Entrance is a classic, itself, to complement your design with the assurance of safety.



#### AMERICAN ART METALS COMPANY

ATLANTA, GEORGIA • DALLAS, TEXAS • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS • PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY • NEW YORK, NEW YORK

"AW, GO AHEAD AND BRAG"



Heavyweight (300 lb.) Bird Architect Shingles are worth shouting about. No need to be modest about a roof that'll last 50% longer. We're telling your future customers about Bird Architects in The Saturday Evening Post. You can use Bird Architect Shingles to show your customers you've "cut no corners" in the homes you build.

Use these quality features of Bird Architect Shingles to sell homes.

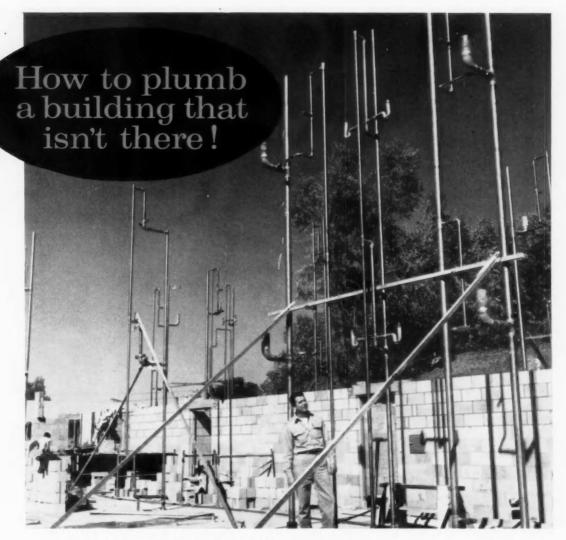
- 15" x 36" 300 lbs. per square.
- Three full layers of protection with 5" exposure.
- Exclusive jumbo granules, 3 times standard size, for richer texture and color, greater holding power.
- For slopes as low as 2" in 12".
- Two 18" wide tabs vs. standard 3 for cleaner lines and stronger nailing.
- Massive thickness of standard slate.
- 50% longer life than standard shingle.

See full specifications in SWEETS FILE  $\frac{8C}{Bi}$ 



BIRD & SON, Inc. EAST WAIPOIE, MASS.
CHICAGO, III. - SHREVEPORT, IA. - CHARLESTON, S.C.

BEST FOR YOUR ROOF



## ...with NIBCO copper fittings

Residents of Denver couldn't believe their eyes as they watched the Alida Rae Apartment building start to go up. The foundations were hardly in place before the plumbing lines were installed.

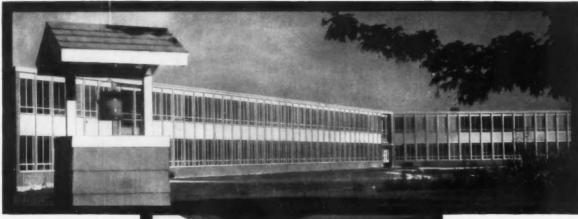
There was no error. Joe Harris of Harris & Company Plumbing was merely using a new technique, worked out with S. W. Haan, the architect/engineer, to save space, time and money.

With NIBCO fittings from Amstan Supply, Harris employees (members of Denver Plumbers' Local #3) prefabricated a copper system for this three-story building at the shop, hauled it to location and set it up. With no bother, no fuss, they completed the entire plumbing in three trips to the site: (1) Laid underground lines; (2) Set the prefabricated "trees"; (3) Set the fixtures.

If you are interested in more details, write NIBCO INC., Dept. J-2105, Elkhart, Indiana

SEND FOR FREE DRAINAGE CATALOG DWV-2





New Greenfield High School, Greenfield, Mass. Architect: James A. Britton, Greenfield, Mass.; Contractor: F. J. Pinney Co., Inc., Springheld, Mass.



Francis T. Maloney Senior High School, Meriden, Conn. Architect: Willard Wilkins, Hartford, Conn; Contractor: New England General Contractor, Inc., New Haven, Conn.

#### WHERE PERFECTION IN PERFORMANCE IS A HABIT

#### ANYTHING LESS IN CECO CURTAINWALLS WOULD BE CONSIDERED FAILURE

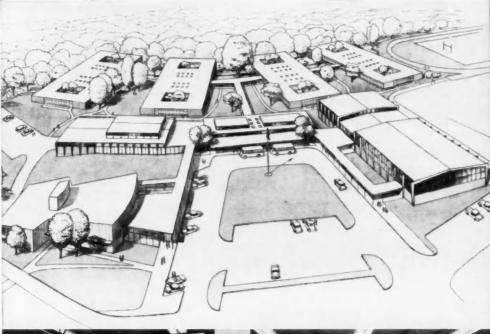
The order of the day for Ceco Curtainwalls is perfection in performance. Small wonder, then, that Ceco proudly can say . . . there's nothing better in the field. Basic engineering, developed through technical research on the job and in the laboratory, is behind Ceco's promise of performance. Consider, then, these fundamental principles of Ceco Curtainwalls: (1) mullions designed to meet wind loads . . . (2) proper allowance for expansion and contraction, permitting windows and caulking to move together to ensure a tight weather-seal . . . (3) no accumulative expansion of wall panels . . . (4) firm anchorage of the wall to the skeleton of the structure. So, before you sit down at the drawing board, call on Ceco's "library of experience." Then you can design with confidence . . . provide your clients with a finished building in which the calculated result becomes perfection in performance. Ceco Steel Products Corporation. General offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois. Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities.

IN CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS CECO ENGINEERING MAKES THE BIG DIFFERENCE . . .

Curtainwails, Windows, Screens / Hollow-Metal Doors / Steetforms / Concrete
Reinforcing / Steet Joists / Roofing Products / Cecoframe Buildings / Metal Lath

	DUCTS CORPORATION reet, Chicago 50, Illinois	AR
		wall data from your "library o
- N	co's 1959 Curtainwall Manual	No. 1069-C
Please mail me Cer	co s 1909 Curtainwan manuar	140. 1003-0.
	to \$ 1909 Guitalliwali manual	10. 1005-0.
Please mail me Cer name	CU S 1737 Curtaniwan manuar	10. 1003-0.







FINNEYTOWN HIGH SCHOOL Finneytown, Ohio Architect: Woodie Garber & Associates General Contractor: Holt & Reichard Painting Contractors: H. Benjamin & Son, Kechan-Heyob, Inc. P&L Products Used: Noxide Primer, P&L House Paint, Lyt-all Double Duty Primer, Vitralite Enamel, Cellutone Satin, Effecto Enamel, "38" Pale Trim Varnish, P&L Oil Stain.



CRAFTSMANSHIP IN THE PACKAGE

#### WOODIE GARBER & ASSOCIATES DESIGN A UNIQUE PLAN FOR FINNEYTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

Modern Finneytown High School serves a rapidly growing community which needs and builds a part of a master plan each year. The master plan is divided into 8 schools within the school and will accommodate a final school population of 2,400 students. Construction is of light steel framing with all joints and columns exposed. Liberal use of glass has created a feeling of spaciousness.

PROFESSIONAL-LEVEL, COLOR PLANNING SERVICE by experienced Pratt & Lambert representatives . . . the suggestion of distinctive color plans, in addition to recommendations of authoritative painting specifications, is available upon request and without obligation. Please write: Pratt & Lambert Architectural Service Department, 3301 38th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.; 326 W. 26th St., Chicago 16, Ill.; 75 Tonawanda St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.; 254 Courtwright St., Fort Erie, Ontario.

## PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

A Dependable Name in Paint since 1849

NEW YORK . BUFFALO . CHICAGO . FORT ERIE, ONTARIO



Mix the strength and economy of Ingalls fabricated steel and the National Biscuit Company's massive expansion and modernization program for an expanding Eastern market.

The result: the king-size production capabilities of National Biscuit Company's new Fair Lawn Bakery at Fair Lawn, New Jersey.

Each of the nine 284-foot-long band ovens in this ultra-modern bakery can produce 5,600,000 crackers in one eight-hour shift. Together, these ovens will turn out \$60,000,000 worth of NABISCO cookies and crackers annually.

The Ingalls Iron Works Company fabricated 6,000 tons of structural steel for the 1275-foot-long main building, 575 tons of plate work for the flour and sugar storage bins, 110 tons of stainless-clad steel for liquid ingredient storage tanks, and 650 tons of structural steel for the research and laboratory building.

If your plans call for fabricated structural steel, call on Ingalls—specialists in steel fabrication and erection for over 48 years.



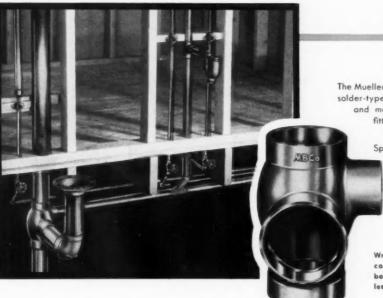


INGALLS
IRON WORKS
COMPANY
Executive Offices
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

INGALLS INDUSTRIES ARE:

The Ingalis Iron Works Company, Sales Offices: New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Houston, New Orleans, Atlanta - The Ingalis Steel Construction Company, Sales Offices: New York, Chicago, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Houston, Atlanta - Birmingham Tank Company, Sales Offices: New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Atlanta, New Orleans, Pascagoula The Ingalis Shipbuilding Corporation, Shippards Pascagoula, Mississippi; Oscatur, Alabama - Sales Offices: New York, Chicago, Washington, Houston, Shippards Short, Shippards Shipping Corporation, Shippards Short, Shippards Shipping Corporation, Shippards Short, Shippards Shipping Corporation, Shippards Shipping Shipping Corporation, Shippards Shipping Shipping Corporation, Shippards Shipping Shipp

MUELLER BRASS CO. DWV COPPER TUBE AND FITTINGS ARE THE NUMBER ONE CHOICE FOR MODERN PIPING SYSTEMS BECAUSE THEY ARE LIGHTER, EASIER TO ASSEMBLE . FASTER, MORE ECONOMICAL TO INSTALL - COMPACT - SAVE VALUABLE SPACE AND PROVIDE A LIFETIME OF HEALTHFUL TROUBLE-FREE SERVICE





The Mueller Brass Co. . . . originators of the famous solder-type fittings . . . offers one of the largest and most complete line of DWV drainage fittings in the industry to meet any job need and code requirement.

> Specify and use Streamline DWV Copper tube and drainage fittings . . . They're made for each other . available now at your wholesalers.

Write today for your free copy of this factual booklet. "The best for less with copper" S-1036



# Perfect air diffusion for electronic computers with ANEMOSTAT AIR DIFFUSERS



High heat return from computer equipment and from high intensity lighting is efficiently controlled by air diffused through scientifically designed Anemostat Air Diffusers.

Anemostat Air Diffusers change the air in a room *once every minute* without a draft. As a result, equipment and technicians operate at peak efficiency in this comfortable thermal environment.

Write for your copy of ANEMOSTAT Selection Manual 60 which contains data on the wide-range ANEMOSTAT line.

#### ANEMOSTAT:

DRAFTLESS Aspirating AIR DIFFUSERS ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

10 East 39th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
Representatives in Principal Cities

78



# How to seat 3 persons in one chair

Tablet arm slides down when not

Guaranteed for 10 years



Triple-purpose plus! for the band sessionsecretarial work, the conference and for many other uses, the Clarin RESERVE SEATER fills the bill. New comfort-new luxury-new economy-this

amazing all steel folding chair is indispensable for offices, schools, churches, hospitals, industrial institutions and all places where space saving counts. Use 'em . . . fold 'em . . . move 'em wherever needed ... then fold and store in a minimum of space.

PROVE FOR YOURSELF WITHOUT OBLIGATION, SEND COUPON OR LETTER FOR SAMPLE OF THE CLARIN TRIPLE-PURPOSE TABLET-ARM CHAIR ON 30 DAY FREE TRIAL.

Clarin Mfg. Co., Dept. 60, 4640 W. Harrison St., Chicago 44, III. Without obligation, send SAMPLE of Clarin triple-purpose

Firm name

Street address

State

Pioneers in Seating for Institutions and Business, Established 1925

CLARIN Manufacturing Co., 4640 W. Harrison, Chicago 44, Ill.



Owner: United Air Lines - General Contractors: Humphreys & Harding, Inc. - Architect: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill - Aluminum Materials: Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Sales, Inc.

### United Air Lines' \$10-million passenger terminal

features Architectural Metals by North American

Architectural metals made by North American Aviation are a distinctive feature of the new United Air Lines Passenger Terminal at New York International Airport—modern as jet-age travel—which will be put into use in September of this year.

North American curtain wall encloses the two-level structure, which stretches 691 feet and covers 4½ acres of floor space. Concourses lead to 16 gate positions. A 25-foot overhang running the length of the building enhances the beauty of this terminal.

North American fabricated and erected the panels, mullions, fascias, and doors which enclose the exterior. The twenty-eight-foot column covers—manufactured in one piece from aluminum sheets 28 feet long and 77 inches

wide—represent a unique manufacturing accomplishment. North American also is making and will install the interior ornamental metal work, including decorative metal used on balcony railings, escalator enclosures, and columns.

North American Architectural Metals are custom-designed—yet they are economical, easy to erect, enduring. They are equally adaptable to simple one-story structures and towering landmarks.

When an architect specifies North American Architectural Metals, he is free to design a building that is functional, esthetically pleasing... and exciting. That's because North American's design and engineering department knows how to help him find practical solutions for any structural metal problems.

#### **ARCHITECTURAL METALS**

THE COLUMBUS DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

Columbus, Ohio





SOPP'S CAR WASH, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

# SPEEDWALK and SPEEDRAMP PASSENGER CONVEYORS

MORE INSTALLATIONS
ARE HANDLING
MORE PEOPLE
BY
CONTINUOUS-FLOW
TRANSPORTATION



AURORA SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION, AURORA, ILLINOIS

#### SAFELY . EFFICIENTLY . ECONOMICALLY

Complete Safety has been proven by the millions of people of all ages who are benefiting from the added convenience and comfort of installations in . . . shopping centers . . . ball parks . . . railroad stations . . . factories . . . and public buildings.

Superior Efficiency is achieved for the building or facility by the speed and ease of the controlled directional flow and handling of more people in less time.

Unequalled Economy is realized from the lower cost of installation, operation, and maintenance when compared with other forms of vertical or horizontal types of transportation because of the simpler de-

sign and construction requirements and the smaller number of operating parts.

**Time-Saving Convenience** is provided for the people by the freedom of movement, elimination of waiting, lower exertion requirement, absence of crowding, and ease of accommodation of bundles and luggage.

**Complete Confidence** by the public is the result of the immediate feeling of security from the natural support and speed of movement of the SPEEDWALK and SPEEDRAMP passenger conveyors.

The engineers who perfected and built it have a progressive record of over 50 years in designing, engineering and manufacturing conveyors.

WRITE TODAY FOR BULLETIN 457
A.I.A. FILE No. 33J . . .



OR CALL LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE
LISTED IN YOUR PHONE DIRECTORY

DIRECT INQUIRIES TO:

MONTGOMERY

Dependable ELEVATORS

montgomery elevator company

STEPHENS-ADAMSON

MAIN OFFICE: 53 RIDGEWAY AVE., AURORA, ILL. PLANTS AT: LOS ANGELES, CALIF., CLARKSDALE, MISS., BELLVILLE, ONTARIO. CAN.

**Build America Beautifully with** 

# 

For Beauty
That Stands Up
through the years

and its

-GLO\*

# Exclusive BEAUTY for your building INSULROCK Roof Deck's New, Exclusive INSUL-GLO Improvement

60 to 70% reflection! Possible with Insulrock's amazing, new white, bright light-reflecting ceiling surface

Indurated, hard, permanent factory finish Smooth, handsome, lasting good looks Only with INSULROCK

Make this feature a part of your specifications

Just one of the new, matchless advantages you get with INSULROCK Roof Deck

Many-duty Strength and Beauty

#### INSULROCK COMPANY

#### DIVISION OF THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY

Executive Office: New York, New York
General Sales Office: Richmond, Virginia
Plants: North Judson, Indiana • Richmond, Virginia

Manufacturers of America's



**Broadest Line of Building Products** 

### BRIGGS

BEAUTYWARE

the style leader in plumbing fixtures



BISSELL, INC., PLANT, Grand Rapids, Mich. Architects: J. & G. Daverman Company. Plumbing Contractors: VanderWaal-Troske

### New Bissell, Inc., plant features durable, hand-crafted vitreous china by Briggs



Briggs Milton Lavatory is carrier-mounted, provides 5" back, integral front overflow and antisplash rim.



Briggs Noble Water Closet in durable vitreous china gives wallhung convenience with blow-out operation.



Briggs Lawton Urinal specified for Bissell's new plant displays cleanly sculptured design. All 14 are wash-out, include integral extended shields, flushing rims, integral china strainers and trap with cleanout. Six colors and white.

Vitreous china plumbing fixtures, superbly hand-crafted by Briggs experts, will add both stylistic beauty and functional efficiency to Bissell's new Grand Rapids plant. Architects J. & G. Daverman Company sought fixtures that more than met the codes, found them in the extensive, carefully coordinated line of Briggs Beautyware. Balanced design, functional features, pure eye-appeal all led to their selection of a total of 84 Briggs fixtures. In your own industrial, commercial and institutional work, you too will find decided advantages in this easy-to-work-with line. Styled by Harley Earl, Inc., for Briggs, in high-density vitreous china, it is manufactured under the strictest standards of quality control. For fixtures that can make a beautiful difference, specify Briggs Beautyware, the brand that makes the difference.

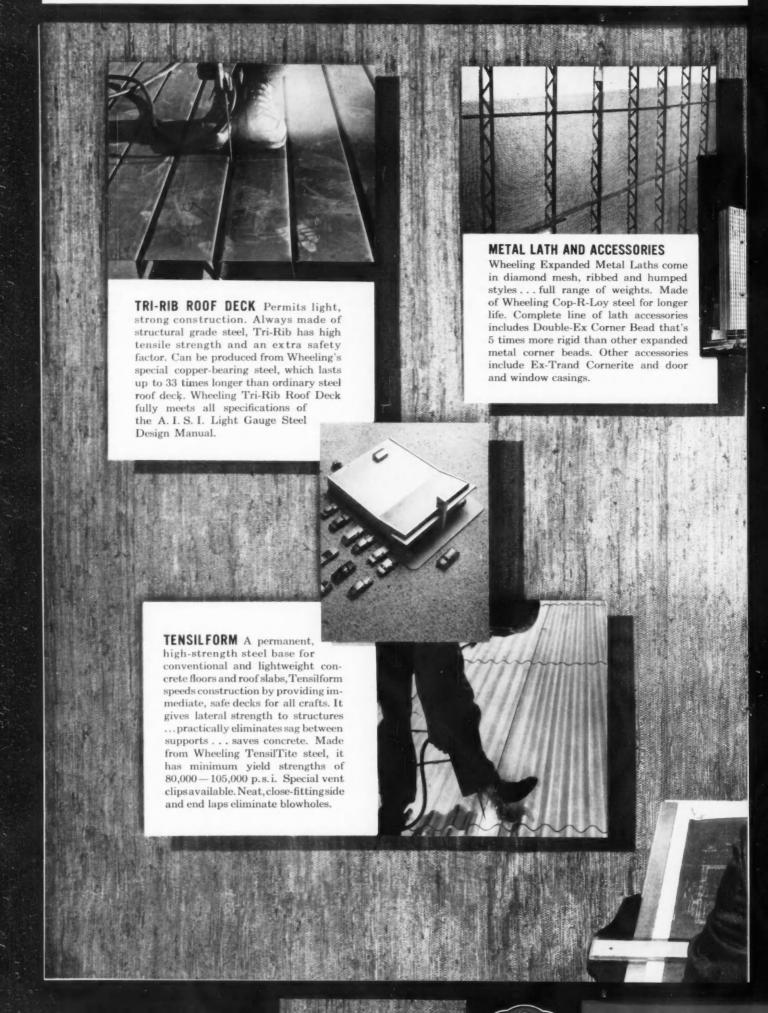


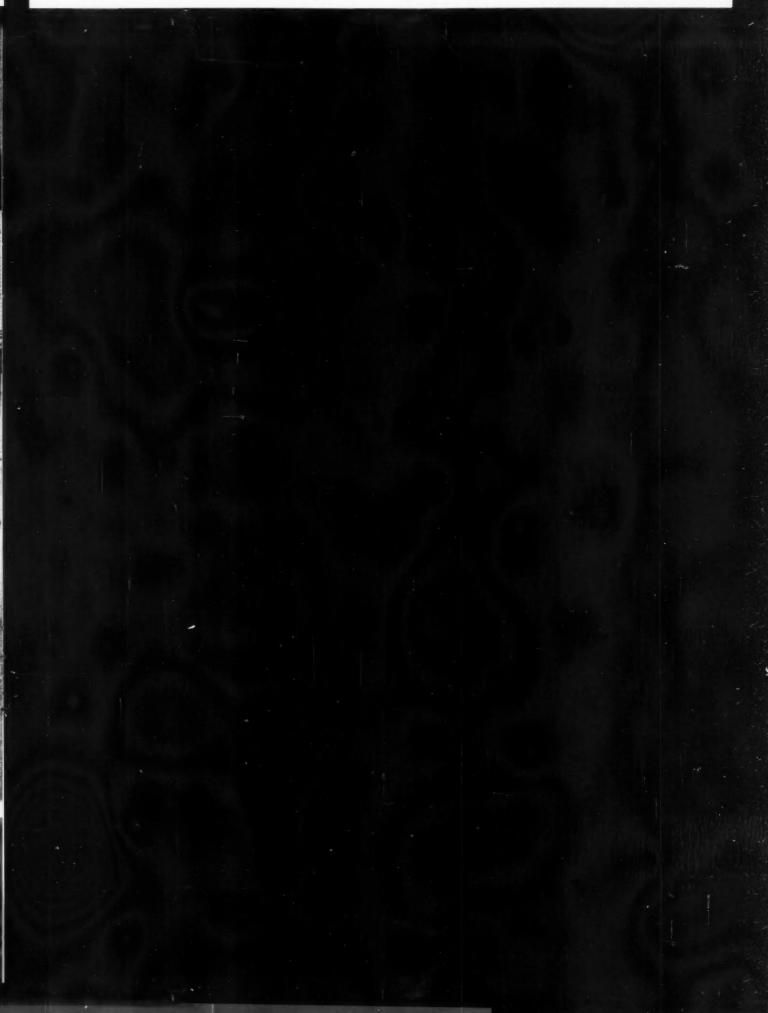
BEAUTYWARE

# Imagination in steel... by Wheeling



Versatile Wheeling Products fill hundreds of varied construction needs. But, still more important, Wheeling combines its vast steelmaking experience with *imagination* so that it can serve you better with a full line of top-quality steel building products.







### BUILDING P

STUD SYSTEMS New Bar-Z Snap-In System lets you install stagger-stud walls at less cost than most ordinary steel studding. No shoes or clips needed for sound-resistive or conventional walls. One-piece design of studs and track gives walls the rigidity needed for impact and fire resistance.

ally recognized as the most effective reinforcement for concrete bank vaults. Fully approved, Steelcrete protects against planned robbery, riot, fire and water, explosion, heavy falling objects as well as earthquakes.

#### SOFTITE COP-R-LOY **GALVANIZED SHEETS**

SOFTITE Cop-R-Loy Sheets opened the way to fabrication of troublefree high-velocity air ducts. They are ideal for many other applications because anything that can be made from steel sheets can be made from sofTite Cop-R-Loy. Since they take any fabrication operation without flaking or peeling, completed jobs look better...last longer. Base metal is Cop-R-Loy-Wheeling's special copper-bearing steel.

**EXPANDED METAL** For decorative use or to reduce weight and permit free passage of air, light, heat and sound. Made of solid steel that's pierced, then stretched. Flattened and conventional styles. Complete partition systems with interchangeable panels, swinging and sliding doors practically eliminate field fabrication and fitting.

O NE of America's largest steel companies, Wheeling makes sheet steel products only. Because Wheeling specializes in the manufacture and development of materials like those shown here, you are assured of extra uniformity, extra dependability. We believe you'll find it profitable to examine these typical Wheeling Building Products and...

see what they offer you!





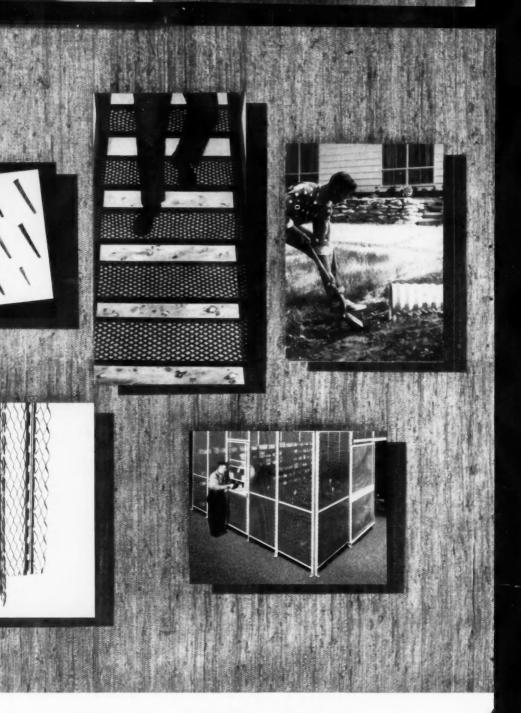
### ...and still m

There are many more Wheelshown on the preceding pages V-Crimp and Channeldrain ReCut Nails...buckets and other Metal Walkways and Stairs. Ask your Wheeling man for d Wheeling Corrugating Company

WHEELING'S QUALI



WHEELING



### more Wheeling Building Products!

heeling Building Products than ages. These include Corrugated, in Roofing and Siding... LaBelle ther galvanized ware... Expanded irs. In fact, dozens of products. For details or see Sweets Catalog. In pany, Wheeling, West Virginia.

Warehouses
Boston
Buffalo

Buffalo Chicago

Columbus Detroit Kansas City

Louisville Minneapolis

New Orleans New York

Philadelphia

Richmond

St. Louis

Sales Offices

Atlanta

adelphia Houston

JALITY BUILDING PRODUCTS WITH THE STRENGTH OF STEEL!

ING CORRUGATING COMPANY · IT'S WHEELING STEEL!



out-opening doors

#100-3%" wide #125-5%" wide

#66-5" wide

### weather stripping

For the past 35 years ZERO Weather Stripping has been the answer to: minimizing heat losses; excluding water, dust and soot; light and soundproofing; safety stripping; and generally adding to the personal comfort of building occupants.

As a result, ZERO enjoys prestige among leading architects, engineers and contractors because they can rely on dependable service coupled with the best quality materials and workmanship.

ZERO will furnish upon request detail drawings, installation instructions and architectural specifications for all types and methods of weather stripping.

in-or-out-opening doors #70-3" wide

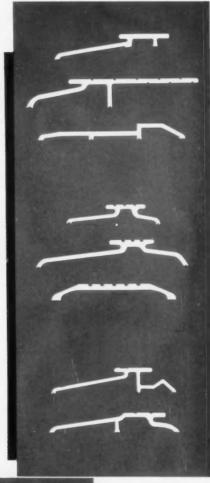
#75-5" wide

#65-4", 5", 6", 7" wide



#112-41/4" wide #80-3½"x4¼" wide (reverse for out-opening doors)

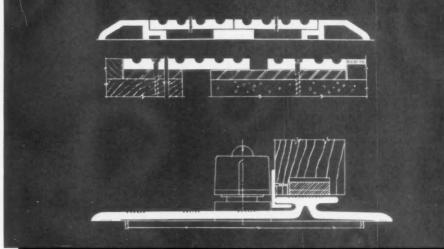
Illustrated are eleven of the twenty-three ZERO saddles that are available in Extruded Bronze or Extruded Aluminum.



#67-flat saddle and #68-saddle rest (assemblies from 41/4" to 51/4")

#67-expansion floor saddle assembly for floor expansion joints

#150 -saddle for floor hinged doors, comes with cutout for floor pivot with removable section over hinge





weather stripping for

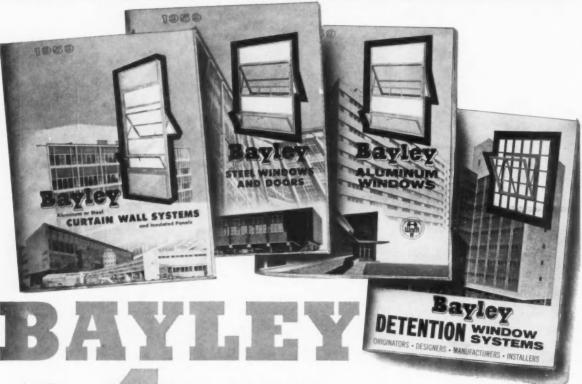
- · doors
- windows
- · saddles
- lightproofing
- soundproofing
- sliding doors
- · saddles for floor-hinged doors

See our 28 page catalog in Sweets

ARCHITECTURAL FILE  $\frac{19b}{Zer}$  or write

ZERO WEATHER STRIPPING CO., INC. • 453 East 136th Street, New York 54, N. Y., LUdlow 5-3230

### **On Windows and Curtain Walls**



offers

and

### **New Catalogs**

### -SCORE years of experience

You gain many benefits, from the very earliest planning stages of a building project, when you start with Bayley catalogs or Bayley representatives.

You tap an enormous fund of experience through engineering counsel with people who give undivided attention to window and curtain wall problems.

You get the full co-operation of people who have a long, comprehensive background of curtain-wall experience.

You get windows and curtain walls that are constructed to the best current practice: a soundly built wall, soundly installed — in buildings of all types.

You work with responsible people whose record *proves* their sustained interest in every project, from first planning stages to occupied building.

Bayley has been delivering this combination of fine products and extra services for nearly 80 years! When you specify Bayley windows or curtain wall systems, you can be certain Bayley will do everything possible to see that you are glad you did.

Your local Bayley-representative will welcome a call at any time.

... giving you

BIG HELP from earliest planning stages to occupied building



Write today for your individual copies of these new catalogs—containing new designs, helpful details and complete specifications. Also see Sweet's Architectural and Industrial Construction Files.

The WILLIAM BAYLEY Co.

Springfield, Ohio

District Sales Offices:

Springfield • Chicago 2 • New York 17 • Washington 16

ORIGINATORS • DESIGNERS • MANUFACTURERS • INSTALLERS

### Five distinctive features

make this new Commercial Fixture





Removable side panels. No tools required. Suspended units can be relamped from above or below. Safety chain suspends louvres out of the way, freeing both hands for maintenance.

#### 2. Simplified continuous row installations

3/16" matching K.O's, in end plates eliminate connectors. Rectangular K.O's, provide extra large wireway for easier wiring. For stem mounting, mounting plates have preset screws, slip into key holes in channel.

#### 3. Complete mounting accessories

Including rigid and swivel stems plus special 1½" on-ceiling outlet box to comply with national code.

### 4. Choice of 35° x 25°, 35° x 45°, or 45° x 45° shielding

Available in metal or polystyrene plastic side panels.

#### 5. Virden quality throughout

Die stamped steel. Bonderized finished in white high-baked enamel.



The new Virden Commercial fixtures meet all present day standards for school lighting. Also ideal for offices, stores, commercial installations. Available in 2-light rapid start and slimline, 4 and 8 foot lengths. Also in 4-light

tandems, rapid start, 8 foot lengths.

See them at your Virden distributors now! Or write for Form No. 146 to Virden Lighting, Dept. AR, 5209 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, O.

VIRDEN LIGHTING . . . Division of John C. Virden Company · Cleveland 3, Ohio Member American Home Lighting Institute



You'll find a wide and growing agreement among architects, food service consultants and food service equipment contractors that "Custom-Bilt by Southern" is the quality line of the industry. Modern in design, versatile in use, and dependable in performance, with low-cost maintenance through the years. Experts in the field are agreed that few can compare with "Custom-Bilt by Southern".

daily more and more specify... "Custom-Bilt by Southern" for the utmost in food serving equipment



#### "CUSTOM-BILT BY SOUTHERN" DISTRIBUTORS

\*\*CUSTOM-BILT BY SOUTHERN\*\* DISTRIBUTORS

\*\*ALABAMA\*\*, BIRMINGHAM\*\*—Vulcan Equip. & Supply Co.; MOBILE\*\*—Mobile Fixture Co. ARKANSAS, LITTLE ROCK\*\*—Krebs Birsos Supply Co.\*; PLORIDA, DAYTONA BEACH\*\*—Ward Morgan Co.; SIACKSONVILLE\*\*—W.H. Morgan Co.; MIAMI\*\*—J. Conkie, Inc.; ORLANDO\*\*—TURNET\*—THACK Co.; ST. PETERSBURG\*\*—Staff Motel Supply Co.; TAMPA\*—Food Service Equip. Co.; Inc. GEORGIA\*\*, ATLANTA\*\*—Whitlock Dobbs, Inc. ILLINOIS\*\*, PEORIA\*\*—Hertzel's Equip. Co.; MDIAMA\*\*, EVANSVILLE\*\*—Weber Equip. Co.; INDIAMA\*\*POLIS\*\*, MARION\*\*—Mational China & Equip. Corp. IOWA\*\*, DES MOINES\*\*—Bolton & Hay\*\*, KENTUCKY\*\*, LEXINGTON — Heilbron\*\*—Heilbron\*\*—Mathews Co. Louisiana\*\*, NEW ORLEANS\*—J.S. Waterman Co., Inc.; SHREVEPORT\*—Buckelew Höwe\*\*. Co. MARYLAND\*\*, BALTIMORE\*—The John Hoos Co. MASSACHUSETTS\*\*, BOSTON — Thompson-Winchester Co., Inc. MICHIGAN\*\*, BAY CITY\*—Kirchman Bros. Co.; DETROIT\*\*—A. J. Marshall Co.; GRAND RAPIDS\*\*—Post Fixture Co. MINNESOTA\*\*, MINNEAPOLIS\*\*—Aslesen Co.; ST. \*PAUL\*\*—Joesting & Schilling Co. MISSOURI\*\*, KANSAS CITY\*—Greenwood's Inc.; ST. LOUIS\*\*—Southern Equipment Co. MONTANA\*\*, BILLINGS\*—Northwest Fixture Co. MERRASKA\*\*—OMAHA\*\*—Buller Fixture Co. NEW YORK\*\*, ALBANY\*—Lewis Equip. Co. MORTH CAROLINA\*\*, ASHEVILLE\*\*
Asheville Showcase & Fixture Co. CHARLOTTE\*—Hood-Gardner Hotel Supply: Oorp. NORTH DANOTA\*\*, FARGO —Fargo Food & Equip Co. OMIC, INCINNATI\*\*—House \*\*Equip.\*\* Co. MORTH CAROLINA\*\*, ASHEVILLE\*\*
Asheville Showcase & Fixture Co. CHARLOTTE\*\*—Hood-Gardner Hotel Supply: TOLEDO\*\*—ROWAND ASHEVILLE\*\*
Asheville Showcase & Fixture Co. CHICKINNATI\*\*—House \*\*Equip.\*\* Co. (CHEVELAND\*\*—S. Kemp Co.; COLUMBUS\*—General Hotel Supply: TOLEDO\*\*—ROWAND ASHEVILLE\*\*—S. Schultz Co.; PITTSBURGH\*—Flynn Sales Corp. \*\*SOUTH\*\*
CAROLINA\*\*, GREENVILLE\*—Food Equipment Co. \*\*TENNESSE\*\*\*, CHATTANOOGA\*\*—Mountain City Stove Co.; KNOXVILLE\*\*—Scruggs, Inc.; MEMPHIS\*\*—House\*\*-Bond Co.; NASKVILLE\*\*—McKay Cameron Co. \*\*TEXAS\*\*, CORPUS\*\*
CHRISTI\*\*—Southwestern Hotel Supply; Inc.; SAN ANTONIO-Osouthwestern Hotel Supply; Inc.; UTAM\*\*



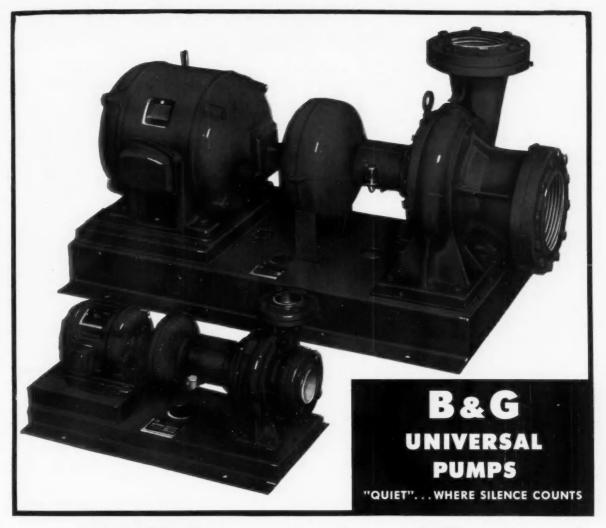
When you have a food service problem. consult your "Custom-Bilt by Southern" Dealer or write to Southern Equipment Co.



EQUIPMENT COMPANY

4548 GUSTINE

ST. LOUIS 16, MO.



### QUIET... FROM 1 TO 40 H.P.

With the line of B&G Universal Pumps now covering a range of from one to forty horsepower, every conceivable circulation requirement of systems using water for heating and cooling can be satisfied.

The B&G Universal Pump is an outstanding example of a product designed to meet a specific need. It is engineered and built to satisfy in every detail the

exacting demands of circulated water systems, *Silent*, *vibrationless operation* is the keynote of the Universal's performance.

Motors are specially constructed and selected for extra-quietness! Long sleeve bearings are used in both motor and pump and the oversized shaft is made of special alloy steel with an integral, heat treated thrust collar. Water leakage is prevented by the exclusive diamond-hard "Remite" mechanical seal. Flanges, bolts, nuts and gaskets for both suction and discharge sides and pet cocks for venting and gauge tappings are furnished without extra charge.

Send for descriptive literature and engineering data.



 Easy to service...vertical split case construction permits removal of entire bearing frame without disconnecting pipes.



### BELL & GOSSETT

COMPANY

Dept. FS-32, Morton Grove, Illinois

Canadian Licensee: S.A. Armstrong, Ltd., 1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto 16, Ontari

four times as much to TAKE HEAT OUT as to KEEP IT OUT

### FESCO® BOARD



Where is the point of diminishing return on roof insulation? Surely not at the one-inch (@.34C) frequently specified. Take, for example, a department-store-type building, in St. Louis climate, with a roof area of 35,000 square feet. Reducing the overall heat transmission (U value) of the roof from the common 0.24 U to a 0.12 U could provide these savings:

- 1 You could save \$3,745 in the cost of heating and cooling systems and equipment required—\$1,120 in heating equipment, and \$2,625 in cooling equipment. This is an *immediate* savings equal to 70% of the cost of the additional insulation.
- 2 Annual savings in fuel for heating, and energy and maintenance for cooling, could be calculated at approximately \$720 if either oil or natural gas is used for heating. These are annual savings equivalent to between 13% and 14% of the cost of the added insulation.
- 3 Over a 15 year period, return on investment in insulation required to reduce the U from 0.24 to 0.12 would figure at 18% per year.

No other building investment matches the return provided by adequate insulation. That is why thermal considerations should guide the architect from the very first planning and budgeting stages.

And in specifying insulation to provide the thermal value wanted he should give special attention to moisture resistance. A U value is based on *dry* insulation. Any moisture acquired results in increased heat gains or losses, and loss of heating-cooling equipment capacity margins. That is why more and more architects are specifying Fesco Board. Formulated with all-mineral perlite, it is moisture-resistant, incombustible, and rot-, mildew- and fungus-proof.

NOTE: Would you like a copy of, "The Architects Guide to Thermal Design"? Write us.

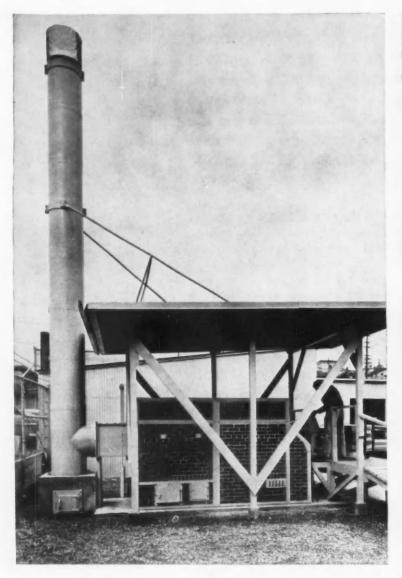


## FESCO® BOARD Roof Insulation

F. E. SCHUNDLER & COMPANY, INC. 504 RAILROAD ST., JOLIET, ILL.

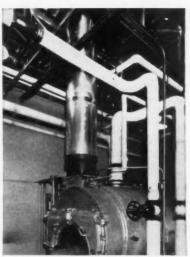
Eastern Office: Chatham Phenix Bldg., 29-28 41st Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.

RATED FIREPROOF MATERIALS-ACOUSTICAL & INSULATING
Developers and producers of incombustible mineral products including Fesco Insulation Board, Coralux Acoustical Plaster, Coralux Perlite
Aggregates, Mica Pellet Vermiculite, High Temperature Insulating Blocks and Insulating Cement.





Van-Packer outlasts a comparable steel stack by 3 times (average), costs no more.



A Van-Packer can be superimposed an boiler or floor supported on Tee Section.

### Van-Packer refractory stack for boilers and incinerators is durable and economical

Low cost and long life make the Van-Packer prefabricated refractory stack superior to a steel stack. It is available with Standard Sections for furnaces and boilers, or Hi-Temp Sections for incinerators. Though it costs no more than a comparable steel stack, it will last three times longer, on the average, because of its refractory construction.

The Van-Packer is prefabricated in three-foot sections, in eight diameters from 10-inch ID to 36-inch ID.

Sections are cemented one atop another with high temperature acidproof cement and secured with draw-up type bands. No painting or maintenance is required because sections are enclosed in a corrosion-resistant metal jacket, resulting in further economy.

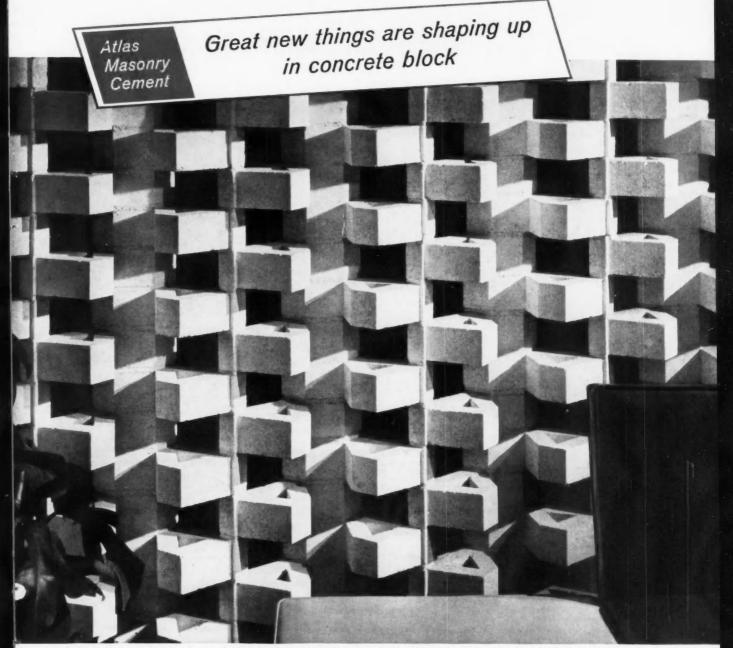
Van-Packer Stacks are available through local Van-Packer Jobbers and Representatives. See "Smoke Stacks" or "Chimneys — Prefabricated" in the yellow pages of your classified directory.

Write for Bulletin IS-32-54

VAN-PACKER

Division of FUNIKOTE America's Broadest Line of Building Products
Van-Packer Co. 1232 McKinley Ave., Chicago Heights, Ill. • SKyline 4-4772





Exciting new masonry walls, exterior or interior, are made possible with decorative masonry units now available from concrete block manufacturers. For example, this unusual masonry wall was created by Architect Victor Lundy of Sarasota, Florida, for showing at Cleveland meeting of National Concrete Masonry Association. The block was produced by Shaffer Block Works, Somerset, Pa.

### Atlas Masonry Cement measures up to the new masonry

providing the right mortar for laying up walls with the latest block designs. It produces a smooth, easy-to-work mortar that "butters" easily, stays workable, assures a stronger bond. These characteristics help to achieve weather-tight masonry joints that are uniform in color. And Atlas

Masonry Cement fully complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications. For your copy of "Build Better Masonry," write Universal Atlas, Dept. M, 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



Universal Atlas Cement Division of United States Steel

M-75

"USS" and "Atlas" are registered trademarks

OFFICES: Albany Birmingham Boston Chicago Dayton Kansas City Milwaukee Minneapolis New York Philadelphia Pittsburgh St. Louis Waco

### Heating and year-round air conditioning in



Air conditioned Library, round Building E, shown below.

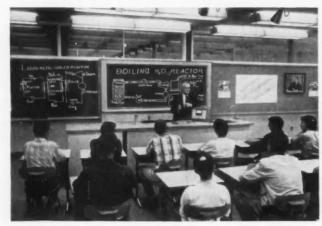
### Linton Comprehensive High School SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Building A, is air conditioned Auditorium with choral, band and orchestra rooms; B) Cafeteria and multipurpose area; C) Gymnasiums, 3 large, 2 small; D) Core-Tech building with shops, also air conditioned administrative offices, Science, Arts, Family Living and Commerce departments; E) Air Conditioned Library; F) Academic classrooms.

Planned enrollment: 1800. Grades housed: 10th, 11th and 12th. Area 258,157 sq. ft. Construction Cost: \$4,328,130.



Schenectady (home of General Electric Co. a pioneer in nuclear power plants) is justly proud of LINTON'S excellent science department. (d





### new LINTON HIGH SCHOOL regulated by

### **POWERS**

### Pneumatic system of Temperature Control

"Plan a School that will still be functional in the year 2000"

... that was the challenge faced by the educational, architectural and engineering planners of Schenectady's much discussed Linton High School. One of the important innovations here is the year-round air conditioning in the Core-Tech building D, shown on opposite page, also the Auditiorium A, and the round Library building E.

Proper thermal environment is a valuable aid to effective teaching and learning. The flexibility of the Powers temperature control system installed at LINTON meets the demands of varied types of activity and occupancy in all seven buildings.

Air Conditioning, heating and ventilating systems are regulated from Powers Control Center located in the boiler room. See photo below at right. Day control for the air conditioning systems during the cooling season consists of dew point control for the chilled water coils with individual reheat mixing damper control for each zone controlled from a zone thermostat.

Night control of the air conditioning systems provides reduced room temperatures during the summer "night" cycle when the buildings are unoccupied, with a minimum of refrigeration. This feature is designed to provide precooling and reduced start-up load.

A Powers MASTROL System controls the hot water heating system plus individual room control of convectors in critical areas.

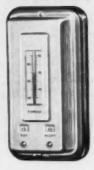
In the Year 2000, the Powers temperature control system at Linton will likely still be functional. Twenty-five to 50 years of dependable operation with a minimum of maintenance is often reported by users of Powers control.

In Your New School make sure taxpayers get the biggest return on their investment in accurate temperature control. Ask your architect or engineer to include a time-proven Powers Quality System of Control. Architects: PERKINS & WILL Chicago and White Plains, N. Y.

Associate Architects: RYDER & LINK Schenectady, N. Y.

Mechanical Engineer:
E. R. GRITSCHKE & ASSOC., INC.
Chicago, III.

Heating and Air Cond. Contractor: TOUGHER HEATING & PLBG. CO. Albany, N. Y.



190 Powers DAY-NIGHT Thermesters here help prevent OVERheating in occupied rooms and are adjustable for lower economical temperatures during unoccupied periods.



216 Powers PACKLESS Control Valves are used on convectors and unit ventilators. They're labor savers, banish packing maintenance and will prevent damage from water leakage.

#### THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY

SKOKIE, ILL. Offices in chief cities in U.S.A. and Canada
65 YEARS OF AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY CONTROL

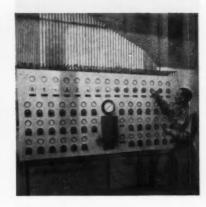


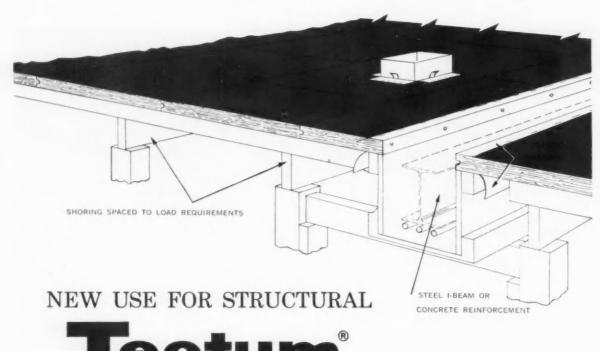




Left: 235 Ton Centrifugal refrigeration compressor has ample capacity for building D and library, or auditorium alone when other two buildings are not in use.

Right: Powers Control Center in boiler room. Center photo: one of 5 air conditioning systems and 9 of 68 Powers Sub-Master Thermostats controlling conditioned air to various spaces.





### ectum

Tectum Form Plank Becomes Permanent Acoustical Ceiling After Concrete Floor-Ceiling Is Poured

Tectum Form Plank makes a natural form liner for reinforced concrete slabs. The advantage with the Tectum method is this: after the concrete has been poured and has cured, the Tectum remains in place, firmly bonded to the concrete slab, as an effective acoustical ceiling.

#### Here's What You Save

In the drawing above, a typical form is illustrated. Because Tectum has high structural strength, it costs less for shoring. Tectum is available in custom lengths, saves cutting on the job and the inevitable waste. Forms are handled only once; they are put in place and left in place. No stripping charges are involved. Tectum eliminates the need for grinding or refinishing concrete ceilings, eliminates need for separate acoustical treatment, has a genuine warmth without special decorating after treatments.

#### Tectum Has Multiple Values As A Material

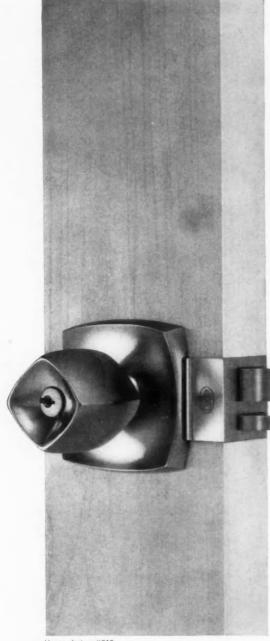
Attractively textured Tectum is both insulating and acoustical. It resists fungus, rot and termites. It may be painted repeatedly without impairing acoustical values. And Tectum is firesafe, is rated noncombustible by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. Available in thicknesses from 1" to 3".

Tectum is represented in your area by competent distributors who will be glad to explain the value of the Tectum method for form liner, roof deck, sidewall or acoustical requirements of all types. Regional and district offices in all leading areas, staffed by factory trained application engineers. Tectum Corporation, Newark, Ohio.





This modern dormitory room with Tectum form plank ceilings transforms cold, bleak concrete construction into warm, inviting living quarters. Reed College Men's Dormitory, Portland. Architect: Shell, Hoyt and Farnham; Contractor: Juhr & Sons.



Vegas design #913

The lock designed with you in mind . . . the Corbin Unit Lock!

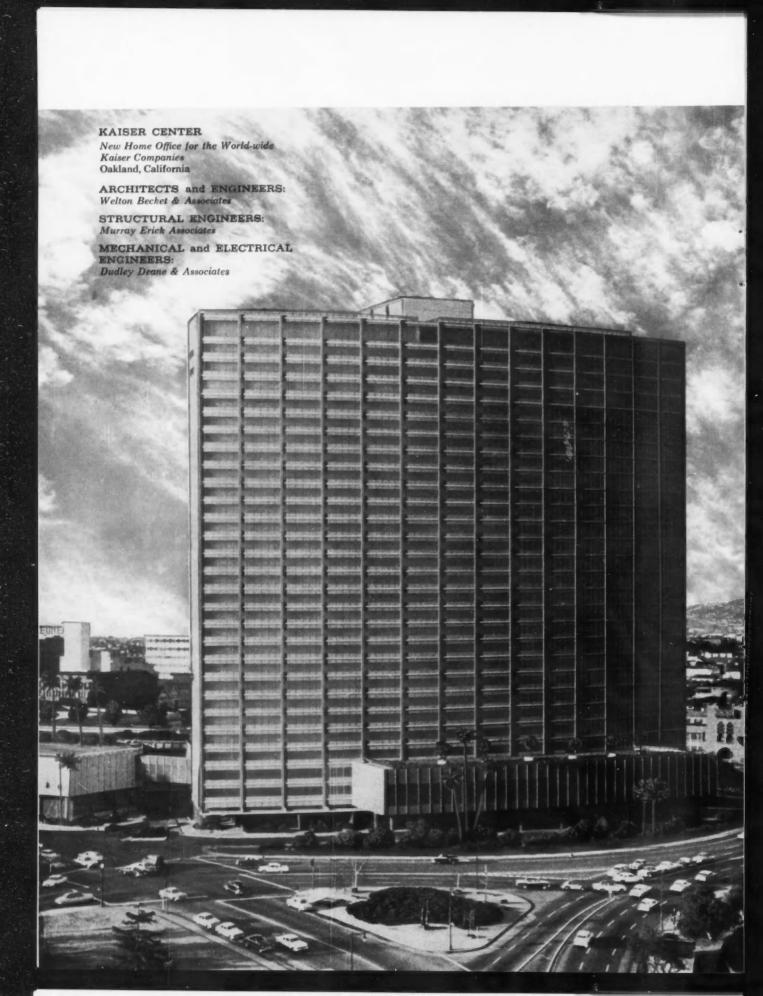
Its styling is smooth, imaginative, striking. Designs are superbly simple... built to wear and conceived with flair... in cast brass, bronze or aluminum metals. Available in all popular finishes.

To help settle locking problems with assurance

Completely assembled and aligned on a rugged, one-piece extruded frame. Simple to install. Corbin Unit Locks are, indeed, the last word in function . . . in styling. P & F Corbin Division, The American Hardware Corporation, New Britain, Connecticut.



corbin unit locks



Floor areas electrified in the West's largest office building



### Milcor Celluflor anticipates tomorrow's electrical load in new Kaiser Center

Here, to provide unlimited electrification at low cost — and meet the challenging construction requirements of a fanshaped floor layout — the architect has combined four types of Milcor Celluflor panels.

In addition to being the structural floor, the underfloor cells serve as raceways to handle the complex cable systems required by illumination, communications, and hundreds of pieces of electronic office equipment in this new 28-story building. And — there's electrical capacity to spare! Service outlets can be installed practically anywhere on the floor. They can be relocated or new ones added — or circuits can be changed — without costly alterations.

There are other advantages of Celluflor — savings of steel, footings, and construction time. For details, see Sweet's Architectural File, section 2a/In — or write for catalog 270.



It pays...in many ways... to specify Milcor Steel Building Products

MILCOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES: Sweet's 16d/In

MILCOR ROOF DECK: Sweet's, 2f/InL

MILCOR ACOUSTIDECK: Sweet's, 11a/In

MILCOR RIBFORM: Sweets, 2h/In MILCOR WALL PANELS: Sweet's, 3b/In

MILCOR CELLUFLOR: Sweet's, 2a/In

MILCOR METAL LATH: Sweet's 12a/In

MILCOR ACCESS DOORS: Sweet's, 16j/In



Electrical header duct carries electrical feeder circuits from the distribution panel transversely across Celluflor cells. Definite patterns of service repetition are established so that proper raceways are easily located, when electric power, telephone, signal, or other service outlets are required in any floor area.



C-13

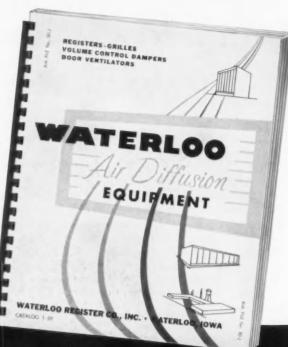
INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY Member of the The Steel Family DEPT. D. 4033 WEST BURNHAM STREET, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN ATLANTA, BALTIMORE, BUFFALO, CHICAGO, CINCINNATI, CLEVELAND, DALLAS, DENVER, DETROIT, KANSAS CITY, LOS ANGELES, MILWAUKEE, NEW ORLEANS, NEW YORK, ST. LOUIS, ST. PAUL.

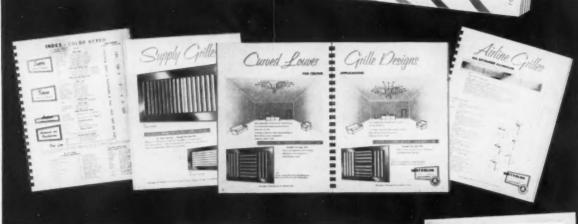
### Announcing

## NEW WATERLOO Catalog\*

- Fully illustrated
- Color keyed for easy reference
- Contains complete data on wide range line of grilles and registers

This new 58-page Catalog gives you information you need on Waterloo's complete line of return and supply registers, extruded aluminum Airline grilles, removable core grilles, volume control dampers and door ventilators. Each type of unit is well illustrated and keyed in color for quick reference. The catalog contains many recent design developments.





\* Write for your free copy of this comprehensive guide to the quality-built Waterloo line.

WATERLOO REGISTER COMPANY, INC.

P.O. BOX 72, WATERLOO, IOWA

ATERLOO

Air Diffusion

EQUIPMENT

WR-113



**See what Columbus discovered!** Just about everybody in Columbus, Ohio, is talking about this office building. It's the biggest one built there in 25 years; 171,000 square feet of floor area. It's the most striking too, with gleaming curtain walls of Stainless Steel.

The Stainless Steel panels weigh only  $3\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. per square foot, and they're only  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. This includes the 22-gage Stainless Steel face, honeycomb insulation filled with phenolic foam (U = .15), and 18-gage galvanized steel sheet backing. Because the panels are light, the foundation is lighter and less structural steel is required. Because the panels are thin, there is more floor area.

Construction time and field labor costs were shortened because the Stainless Steel panels, vertically pivoted windows, and mullions were factory-fabricated. They're tight and accurate, too, because in <u>factory-fabrication</u>, fitting is done on precision jigs.

Maintenance will never be a problem because the walls are all Stainless Steel and glass. A very occasional wash—that's all—and decades from now it will still look like they just cut the ribbon.

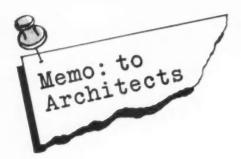
USS is a registered trademark

Columbus and Southern Ohio Electric Company Building Architect: Edgar I. Williams, New York, N.Y. Curtain Wall Contractor: Universal Corporation, Dallas, Texas

Panel Fabricator: Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., AIRCOMB® Section, Santa Monica, California Engineers and Constructors: Ebasco Services Incorporated, New York, N.Y. Structural Fabricator: The C. E. Morris Co., Columbus, Ohio



United States Steel, 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



### Important specification:

"All steel architectural products to be

# CrysCoated.

When you specify Oakite CrysCoat as a pre-paint treatment for the steel products in your plans, you are specifying a top quality phosphating process for bonding paint to metal. It means the products will be protected against under-paint corrosion, unsightly peeling, and creeping rust surrounding accidental paint damage.

To the advantage of architects and building owners everywhere, a wide variety of steel products are now being Crys-Coated. Write for more information about Crys-Coated products. Oakite Products, Inc., 83 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

CrysCoat

paint-bonding treatment
makes architectural
products look better
...last longer



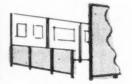
### Partial list of products protected by CrysCoat

Air Conditioners
Awnings
Cabinets
Fans
Kitchen Appliances
Lighting Fixtures
Lawn Mowers
Office Furniture
Radiator Enclosures
Television Sets
Typewriters
Water Coolers

Typical
examples of
steel products
now being
CrysCoated



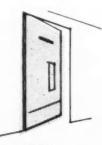
... WINDOWS



... PARTITIONS



APPLIANCE



... DOORS



... LOCKERS

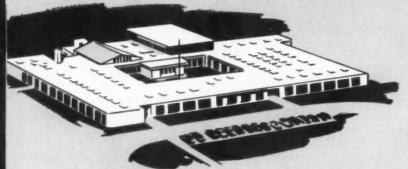
at this price,
can you afford not
to provide for
air conditioning?

CHECK THE COSTS OF THIS SCHOOL





## Michigan school provides at no extra cost,



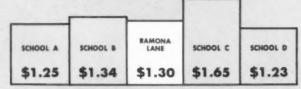
.... and when they

### year-round air conditioning, they'll save 60%

Ramona Lane Elementary School represents a major accomplishment in school construction economy. School officials in Portage, Michigan weren't interested in expensive frills, but they did demand an efficient, modern design. Future air conditioning is one of the many built-in economies at Ramona Lane school. HerNel-Cool II unit ventilators were installed to provide balanced classroom thermal environment now—including heating, ventilating and fresh-air cooling when needed. The change to year-round air conditioning can be made at anytime by installing a packaged liquid chiller in the boiler room.

HEATING AND VENTILATING COSTS "IN LINE". The cost for this versatile equipment was in the same range as equipment not adaptable to air conditioning! Heating and ventilating costs per square foot were slightly higher than those of some other schools in this area, but they were also lower than others!

HEATING AND VENTILATING PER-SQUARE-FOOT COSTS
AT RAMONA LANE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL COMPARED
WITH SCHOOLS NOT PROVIDING FOR PUTURE AIR CONDITIONING



Data based on actual school construction cost figures in Herman Nelson files

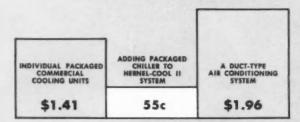
BIG DOLLAR SAVINGS EFFECTED WHEN CLASSROOMS ARE AIR CONDITIONED. The original decision to provide for air conditioning pays big dividends when the classrooms are actually air conditioned. Large-enough piping, pipe insulation, condensate drainage system and proper control system were installed originally, so it's simply a matter of adding a packaged liquid chiller in the boiler room!

This they can do without disruption of classroom activities . . . without expensive building alteration costs. And they can do it for an estimated 55c per square foot—a savings of 60% of the cost of individual packaged commercial cooling units and 72% of the cost of a duct-type air conditioning system!

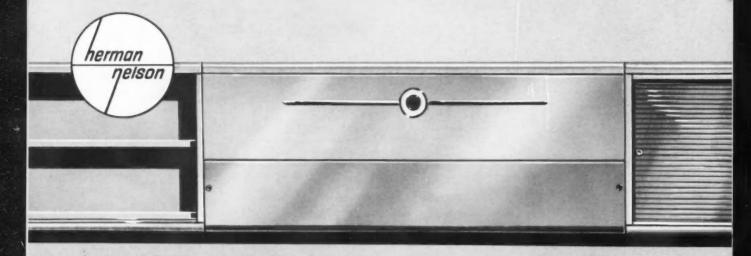
ESTIMATED PER-SQUARE-FOOT COSTS

OF ADDING PACKAGED CHILLER COMPARED

WITH THOSE OF INSTALLING AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS



For specific sources for these estimates contact School Air Systems Division, American Air Filter Company, Inc., Louisville, Ky.



# for future air conditioning with hernel-600 II unit ventilators

switch to to 72% of the cost!

RAMONA LANE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Portage, Michigan

SUPERINTENDENT Varl O. Wilkinson

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
Trend Associates, Kalamazoo

#### VITAL STATISTICS

Cost per sq. ft.: \$10.68; square footage: 58,000. Steel framing with brick; concrete slab on ground, classroom floors asphalt tile; corridors and multi-purpose room floors asbestos vinyl tile; kitchen, toilet, entrance floors ceramic tile. 11/2" steel deck, 1" rigid insulation and built-up roof. Metal exterior doors and frames; aluminum sash and curtain wall throughout. 18 classrooms, 2 kindergartens, art room, music room, library, conference room, multi-purpose room, cafeteria and kitchen, administrative area, 2 student activity areas. Exterior and interior classroom walls constructed of panel wall material manufactured in standard sizes to save labor. Small piecework items avoided to keep maintenance and operating cost down. Compact plan also reduces amount of exterior wall.

### MORE THAN 250 SCHOOLS NOW EQUIPPED WITH henrel-GOO II UNITS

Install now at little or no extra cost, air condition later at a great saving.

This approach to classroom thermal comfort has made such good sense to architects and educators that more than 250 schools have already installed HerNel-COOL II equipment.

HerNel-COOL II is the first unit ventilator to offer optional air conditioning as well as heating, ventilating and natural cooling (with outside air). Units can be installed so the school enjoys the usual benefits of Herman Nelson unit ventilation, including the famous DRAFT[STOP draft control system—the only system compatible with air conditioning. Then, at any time—immediately, or whenever the school budget will allow it—the addition of a packaged liquid chiller in the boiler room is all that's needed for complete hot weather air conditioning.

AAF's School Air Systems Division offers a complete line of equipment for any school air need. All the air problems of a school—involving heating, cooling, moving or cleaning air (or a combination of all)—can be answered from one source: AAF School Air Systems.



### SCHOOL AIR SYSTEMS

American Air Filter

These Famous Brands Identify AAF School Air Systems Equipment



Air conditioning unit ventilators • liquid chillers • heating, ventilating, air moving & conditioning equipment.



Multi-zone units • coils • general air conditioning units.

illings Heating specialties and controls.

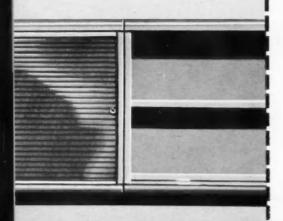


No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

American Air Filter Company, Inc. 215 Central Avenue Louisville, Kentucky

ATTENTION: Jack O'Neil





Here's an up-to-the-minute file on school air conditioning—an assemblage of material arranged to give you a clear picture of air conditioning as a factor in your new school. Includes important data on (1) how air conditioning affects the learning environment, (2) the cost of school air conditioning (including rule-of-thumb estimates you can use in your own planning), and (3) the equipment for school air conditioning. In short, this Herman Nelson Fact Kit on school air conditioning contains information on every aspect of this important question.

#### SEND FOR YOUR FREE KIT TODAY!

Please send me a Herman Nelson FACT KIT ON SCHOOL AIR CONDITIONING absolutely without cost or obligation on my part.

NAME TITLE ADDRESS

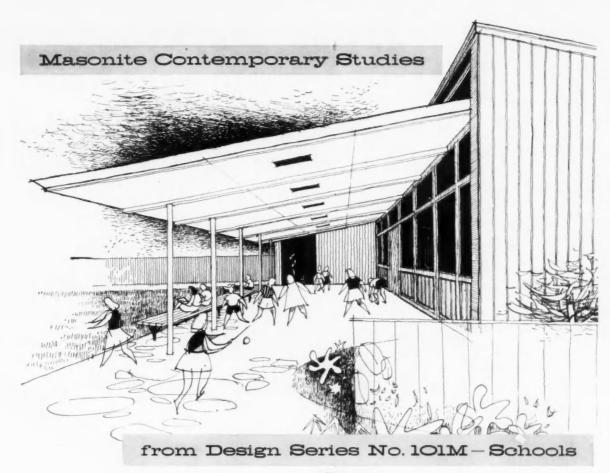
CITY STATE

Better Air is Our Business

#### HERE'S WHAT THE KIT INCLUDES:

- "AIR CONDITIONING AND THERMAL EN-VIRONMENT". A timely article on the need for air conditioning in schools. Outlines all the factors affecting a classroom learning environment.
- "WHAT ABOUT SCHOOL AIR CONDITION-ING?" This article explains the thermal needs peculiar to schools. Tells how air conditioning can be most easily and economically achieved.
- "THE ALL-YEAR SCHOOL". Two special reports on the ail-year school. A factual presentation of the pros and cons.
- "HOW TO EVALUATE SCHOOL SPECIFICA-TIONS". Booklet explains the "how" and "why" of specification-writing. The four recognized methods, their advantages and disadvantages.
- ACTUAL SCHOOL COST STUDIES. Two sets of complete cost studies of actual new school buildings. One set shows costs for installation of immediate oir conditioning; the other gives costs for pravision for future oir conditioning.
- "WHAT DOES SCHOOL AIR CONDITIONING COST?" This article deals with actual cost studies of air conditioned schools, relates the results in terms of averages you can use as rule-of-thumb estimates for your own school.
- AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT. Three product booklets, explaining (1) operation of HerNel-COOL II year-round unit ventilators, (2) the features of the Herman Nelson Packaged Liquid Chiller for Schools, and (3) the beautiful color combinations available for HerNel-COOL II units.

ASA-257-150M-3-59 Printed in U.S.A.



"Let's build schools that will carry out all their true functions." "Yes, but let's build sensibly, with a sharp eye on costs." So runs the battle among today's school board members.

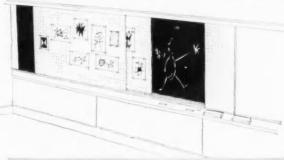
Happily, both schools of thought will agree to the merits of Masonite panels in school construction. Here, for example, are practicable applications of these sturdy hardboards—with aesthetically pleasing results. Masonite® Panelgroove® creates a vertical siding of great strength and weather-resistance. Tempered Presdwood®, with battens, places a smooth, low-maintenance canopy over a trafficway.

In the classroom, Masonite Peg-Board® siding panels and interchangeable metal fixtures simplify the presentation of visual concepts and encourage creative tendencies of both teacher and pupil.

For more information, check Sweet's Catalog or send the coupon.



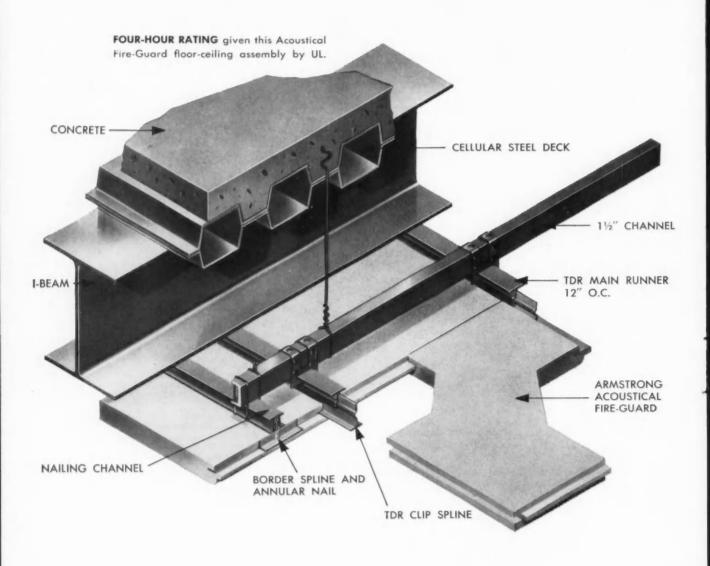
Masonite Corporation-manufacturer of quality panel products.



Dept. AR-5, Box 777, Chicago 90, III.
In Canada: Masonite Corporation, Gatineau, Quebec
Please send me information about Masonite exterior panels and
the booklet "Educational Utilization of Masonite Peg-Board Panels
and Fixtures," prepared in cooperation with the Stanford University
School Planning Laboratory.

Name			
Firm			
Address			
City			
Zone	County	State	

# Now-a second in fire-safe



# major break-through acoustical ceilings

FOUR-HOUR RATING given new Armstrong Acoustical Fire-Guard ceiling tile by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Eliminates expensive fire-stops, cuts costly construction time.

In January, Armstrong announced the first *two-hour* time-design rated acoustical ceiling tile—a revolutionary first in the building industry.

Now Armstrong announces the ultimate in time-design rated ceilings. A new ceiling system with a *four-hour* rating. This new Armstrong Acoustical Fire-Guard ceiling completely eliminates the need for costly fire-stops, even under the most rigid building codes.

### Underwriters' Laboratories Report No. 4177-2

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., stated that this new ceiling assembly, utilizing Armstrong Acoustical Fire-Guard ceiling tile, "will afford four-hour protection against the passage of flame or dangerous transmission of heat." It also reported that this system, when tested, protected the steel structural members for the full duration of the test, over five hours.

#### Saves money

Armstrong Acoustical Fire-Guard saves the expense of costly intermediate fire-stops. Previously it was necessary to (1) use reinforced concrete construction, (2) spray steel structural members with an insulating material, or (3) suspend a lath and plaster fire-stop ceiling to which the acoustical tile could be applied.

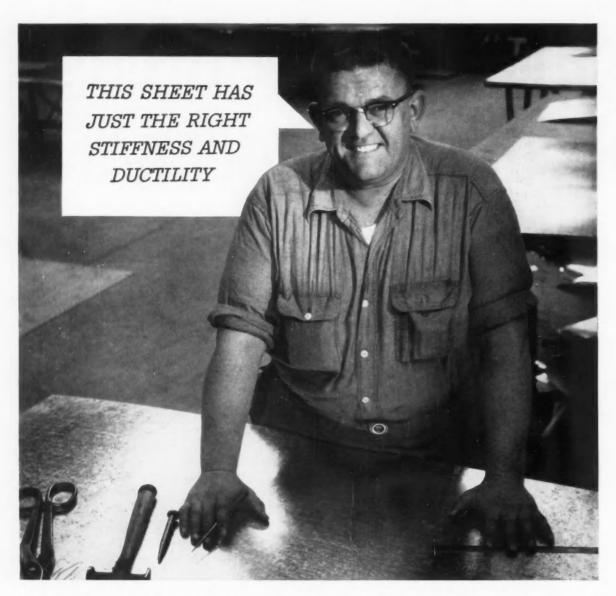
#### Saves construction time

Armstrong Acoustical Fire-Guard ceilings are applied by a completely dry method. There are no costly "wet" operation delays. No extra moisture is introduced.

### Available in three designs

Armstrong Acoustical Fire-Guard can be specified in any of three attractive designs: Fissured, Classic, or Full Random.

For complete information about Armstrong Acoustical Fire-Guard, call your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor, your nearest Armstrong district office, or write to Armstrong Cork Company, 4205 Rock Street, Lancaster, Pa.



He's talking about a sheet of Bethcon galvanized steel, and his enthusiasm is shared by sheet-metal workers whose job it is to fabricate heating and air-conditioning systems.

Bethcon has that very desirable combination of stiffness and ductility because of Bethlehem's up-to-the-minute galvanizing lines, which include a continuous annealing process. This treatment turns out sheets which are easy to work into strong, rigid ductwork.

Bethlehem's continuous galvanizing process bonds the zinc to the steel so tightly that it virtually eliminates peeling or cracking of the coating. Even when you double the sheet back on itself, the stubborn zinc coating stays put. The coating is uniform, too, both in appearance and in thickness. Ductwork made of Bethcon is rigid, permits long spans with fewer supports than other materials. It goes up faster, and costs less to start with.

You can specify Bethcon in a wide variety of gages, in either plain open-hearth or copper-bearing steel. For additional information about Bethcon, simply call or write to the Bethlehem sales office nearest you. Or write to the address below. We'll give your inquiry prompt attention.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation Export Distributor. Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

### BETHLEHEM STEEL



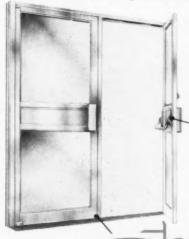


"Why Do You Always Specify Center Panel Doors?"

"...Less Glass Breakage, Added Strength and Good Looks!"



For Safety, Strength and Long Life



Specify

CENTER PANEL DOORS



Panic Crash Bar is Concealed From Outside

- Center panel protects the public against injury from glass breakage.
- Horizontal mullions provide for additional reinforced and welded joints for greater strength.
- Enhances entrance design by concealing crash bar of panic device.

Available in Alumiline's Polished or Satin Alumilite and Architectural Colors; Gold Lite, Blue Lite, and Black Lite.

fusing a machined aluminum carner reinforcement to the extruded stile and sail with 6 high tensile welds.

Constructed with

#### **ALUMILINE CENTER PANEL DOORS**

are furnished with

- O Concealed and Rim Type Panic Devices
- Concealed or Exposed Door Holders
- Locks with Cylinders or Locks Less Cylinders To Receive Master Keyed Cylinders by Others
- Butt Hinges or Hanging Stile Pivots
- Exposed Overhead Closers or Offset Floor Checks

Consistently Recommended For

Schools Churches

Hospitals Convents Libraries Theaters

**Auditoriums** 

Theaters
Terminal Buildings

all public buildings where public safety is of prime importance.

Write For Alumiline's Entrances Catalog

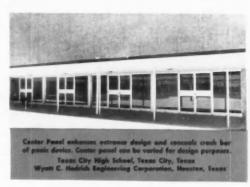




CORPORATION - Pawtucket, R. I.

Mid-West Warehouse: Chicago, Illinois Eastern Warehouse: Hicksville, New York Representatives in Principal Cities





# For the tough tests of school service the choice is CRANE

Few installations test the quality of plumbing equipment so mercilessly as do schools. It is in such service that Crane plumbing proves its superior worth. Here Crane quality means economy—the economy that results from rugged construction, a design which permits easy cleaning and maintenance. Here, too, the advanced styling of Crane plumbing equipment helps keep schools modern for years to come.

The broad Crane line offers plumbing equipment for every unit of the school, as well as valves and fittings which assure enduring dependability of the hidden parts. That is why so many architects specify Crane plumbing for new or remodeled school buildings.



This smartly designed yet rugged Crane Waterfall drinking fountain has elevated bubbler for maximum sanitation . . . automatic stream regulator and vandalproof base.



A cleansing spray-not a streamemerges from the Dial-ese Neu-Spray supply fitting of this vitreous china Crane Norwich lavatory.



With its bevel-paneled shelf back and modern trim, this Crane Oxford vitreous china lavatory combines beauty and durability.



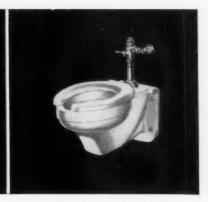
An excellent choice for faculty rest rooms and dormitories is this Crane Westland vitreous china counter-top lavatory.



Tamperproof and exceptionally sturdy, the Crane Wall-type shower head gives a heavy shower, covering entire body.



Whirlpool flushing action assures thorough cleanliness with the Crane Whirlton siphon jet closet. Modern, elongated rim.



Crane Placidus closet has whirlpool, quiet-action bowl and flush valve that minimize noise. Has elongated rim, open front seat.



Classroom convenience: Crane Classroom combination drinking fountain-sink of acid-resisting porcelain enamel cast iron.



Hygienic principles govern the design of this Crane Correcto wall-hung urinal with its vigorous flushing and clean-out trap.



Dial-ese controls are a feature of all Crane plumbing. These exclusive controls close with water pressure, not against it. All working parts contained in one replaceable unit.

CRANE

THE PREFERRED PLUMBING

CRANE CO., 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5, ILL. . VALVES . FITTINGS . PIPE . PLUMBING . HEATING . AIR CONDITIONING

Why the new Corning Glass building is weather-sealed with neoprene gaskets

Neoprene gasket with molded corners and U-shaped cross section is quickly installed on the site.



Glass light being lifted into place. Neoprene gasketed edges make lights easier, safer to handle.

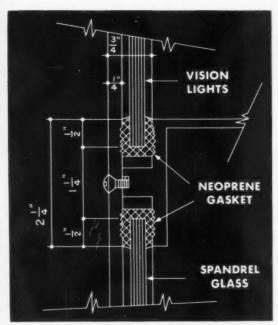
Three major reasons prompted the architects to specify neoprene for Corning Glass Works' New York City office:

**First:** Because neoprene maintains a lasting seal . . . keeps its elasticity . . . doesn't soften in hot weather or stiffen in cold weather. Too, neoprene remains an effective seal under wind load or movement from expansion or contraction. It resists compression set and weather cracking.

**Second:** Because neoprene, for over 20 years, has proved maintenance-free in other industries. Predictions are that properly designed and manufactured neoprene gaskets will last 50 or more years.

**Third:** Because neoprene pre-formed gaskets permit on-site economies . . . requiring no special cleaning . . . no specialized skills. Simple, quick to install.

For our new booklet, "Neoprene Gaskets for Curtain Walls," and/or names of suppliers, write: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Elastomer Chemicals Department AR-5, Wilmington 98, Delaware.





Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

SYNTHETIC

RUBBER

NEOPRENE HYPALON® VITON® ADIPRENE®

# SPEAKMAN AUTOFLO LINE



The only COMPLETE line of shower and plumbing fixture fittings with this NEW built-in INTEGRAL AUTOFLO WATER CONTROL

- Cuts water waste up to ½
- · Saves hot water and fuel
- · Gives relief to septic fields
- · Balances out peak demand periods
- · Delivers even pressure to all outlets
- · Saves installation time and costs
- Delivers adequate water for all requirements

Get the facts... write today for Catalog S-99

#### AUTOFLO IS AVAILABLE NOW IN THESE FAMOUS SPEAKMAN FIXTURE FITTINGS



IN SHOWERS



IN SINK FITTINGS



IN LAVATORY FITTINGS



BUILT-IN INTEGRALLY IN SHOWER HEADS

SPEAKMAN COMPANY

WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE

# SEVEN STORIES OF PLASTIC FOR THE

America's finest Jai Alai arena will feature 10,000 sq. ft. of SANPAN translucent plastic sandwich panels

An unusual building for an unusual sport will soon bring Jai Alai to Daytona Beach, Fla. The 3,500-seat arena—called a "Fronton" after the Spanish—uses plastic and wood in striking combination. Under great laminated wood arches spanning 252 ft., the architect has specified a 10,000 sq. ft. wall of SANPAN structural plastic sandwich panels.

In a dramatic sequence of red, white and blue, the plastic facade will glow festively at night in a seven-story high rainbow of color that is equally attractive by day. The betting sport of Jai Alai, resembling high-speed handball, will be played in a spectacular setting that is architecturally unique.

The playing court is over 170-ft. long, its end walls determining the width of the seating area. A high vaulted roof, without intermediate support, gives a cathedral-like sweep to the spacious interior. A club house, facilities for radio and TV coverage, and refreshment concessions are organic parts of the architectural scheme.

The \$2-million fronton curves high above the highway for maximum visibility from afar. The banks of multi-colored translucent SANPAN plastic that distinguish it, will be quickly erected by locking together individual 4-ft. x 8-ft. sections. SANPAN plastic sandwich units are fabricated from fiberglass-reinforced polyester skins bonded to heavy extruded aluminum frames and internal grids. They resist impact, weathering and vibration, and are unaffected by temperature and moisture.

This special use of SANPAN panels is one of many that this new plastic product is experiencing. SANPAN is equally attractive and structurally practical for interior and exterior applications in schools, churches, hospitals, commercial buildings and residences. Curtain wall, interior partitions, roof panels, canopies and skylights are a few of the uses to which SANPAN has been put. For the detailed story of SANPAN, write for Catalog 17a.



translucent plastic building panels manufactured by:

#### PANEL STRUCTURES

INCORPORATED

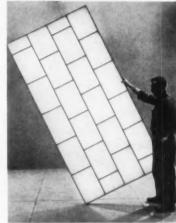
45 GREENWOOD AVENUE, EAST DRANGE, NEW JERSEY

VOLUSIA JAI ALAI FRONTON Daytona Beach, Florida



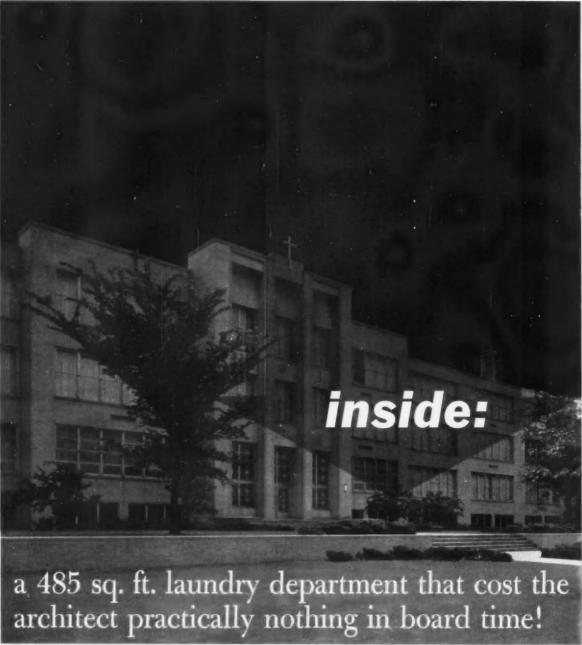
# WORLD'S FASTEST GAME





architect: Francis R. Walton Daytona Beach, Fla. general contractor: Thomas & Slater, Inc. Daytona Beach, Fla. This closeup of a SANPAN plastic sandwich panel shows its translucency and internal grid structure. The cutaway detail, at left, shows its sandwich construction. These units are available in sizes, systems and colors for all standard and custom installations.





Maria High School, Chicago, Illinois, Architects: Gaul & Voosen

Under the direction of Gaul & Voosen, Architects, all the laundry facilities for the new Maria High School were planned, designed, arranged, specified, cost estimated and installed by engineers of The American Laundry Machinery Company. Detailed drawings, a comprehensive floor plan layout and complete specifications accompanied the proposal to assure Maria High School the very finest laundry equipment for its specific needs, with minimum investment, lowest operating cost and years of dependable service.

Your firm, too, may save many man hours and dollars, and your client obtain inestimable benefits, by taking advantage of our complete laundry planning service. Your nearby American representative is listed in your telephone directory. Call him for complete information. No obligation, of course.

THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

You get more from

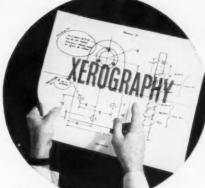






Use any reproduction process





Your drawings reproduce sharper, clearer with Eagle Turquoise

MADE USA SASSE EAGLE TURQUOISE 3379

TURQUOISE LEAD HOLDERS hold any TURQUOISE lead (5B to 9H).

EAGLE "CHEMI \* SEALED" TURQUOISE DRAWING 2H

EAGLE "CHEMI \* SEACED" TURQUOISE DRAWING

TURQUOISE WITH ERASER, in grades 4B to 6H, is increasingly popular as a field tool.

Whatever the process, you'll get sharper, clearer prints if effortlessly, evenly over paper, cloth, vellum, "Mylar", you use an Eagle TURQUOISE. Lines are more opaque and And uniform grading means consistent peak performance. also blacker-because the graphite in TURQUOISE is finerground with denser-packed particles.

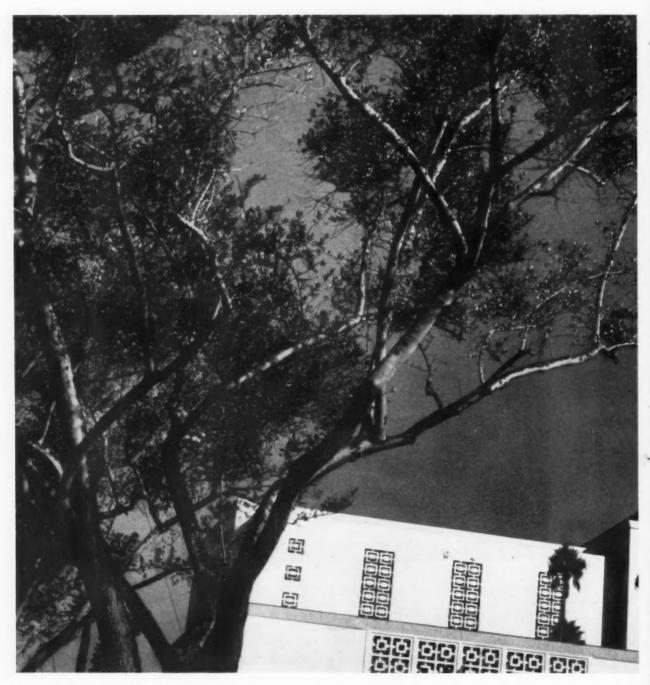
Get smoother, neater drafting, too! TURQUOISE glides for superior results every time!

So, no matter what you draw on, how you reproduce it, use Eagle TURQUOISE

FREE SAMPLE! Prove for yourself that Eagle TURQUOISE draws smoother, reproduces sharper. Write, specifying degree of lead, pencil or pencil with eraser to: Eagle Pencil Company, Danbury, Conn. At Mormon Temple, L. A.,
they get year-round
comfort with GAS-operated
CARRIER absorption
refrigeration

Los Angeles' striking new Mormon Temple provides air conditioning as modern in operating efficiency as its architecture is modern in design. It's completely equipped with gas-operated Carrier Absorption Refrigeration. Economical, efficient, and trouble-free, this is the most up-to-date type of air conditioning available today.

The absorption refrigeration unit has no major moving parts and uses plain water as the refrigerant. No prime mover is required, only low-pressure steam or hot water. Boiler capacity is put to use on



a year 'round basis . . . heating in the winter and cooling in summer. With gas as the boiler fuel, operating costs are cut to a minimum.

For all-around quiet, dependable, low-cost operation, specify gas-operated Carrier Automatic Absorption Refrigeration equipment. Specific performance, engineering data and cost details are yours for the asking. Just call your local gas company, or write to Carrier Corporation, Syracuse 1, New York. American Gas Association.

#### **Gas-operated Carrier Automatic Absorption Refrigeration**

- cuts operating expenselowers installation cost
- provides quiet, vibrationless operation
- answers space and weight problems
- automatically adjusts to varying loads



Meadow Lane School, Goldsboro, N. C. Lustragray glass gives privacy from the exterior, "clear-glass" non-glare vision from the interior. Architect: Billy Griffin, of Goldsboro. Glass furnished by: Binswanger & Co., Inc., Fayettesville, N. C.







# Another School gets AMERICAN Lustragray

# ... the <u>glass</u> that reduces glare and heat without sacrificing vision

More and more new school buildings are being glazed with American Lustragray. This functional glass adds to the comfort, and the efficiency, of classroom occupants. Pupils and teachers can see and feel the two kinds of increased comfort produced by American Lustragray in windows and doors.

 Greater eye comfort is seen by eliminating harsh contrasts in brightness levels that result from glare sources.

(2) Greater bodily comfort is felt by reducing solar heat. Yet Lustragray's comfort-features and distinctive appearance are available economically—at a price well within the bounds of school building budgets. Consult your phone directory now for your nearest AMERICAN distributor or glazier. For additional information, write our Architectural Promotion Department for catalog, "American's Glass Products for School Glazing."

Made by the makers of America's best clear sheet glass

#### AMERICAN WINDOW GLASS DIVISION



**AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN** 



General Offices: FARMERS BANK BUILDING . PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

WSW 7563-A

AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN CORPORATION is a merger of the former American Window Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. and the former Blue Ridge Glass Corporation, Kingsport, Tenn. (which was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Saint-Gobain of Paris, France). American Window Glass Division plants are located in Arnold, Jeannette, Eliwood Gity, Pa.; Okmulgee, Okla. Blue Ridge Glass Division plant is located in Kingsport, Tenn.

# new JANITROL

school heating - ventilating - cooling system with draft-free perimeter distribution



- new schools
- for . add-on school rooms
  - modernization

JANITROL HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING DIVISION SURFACE COMBUSTION CORP., COLUMBUS 16, OHIO

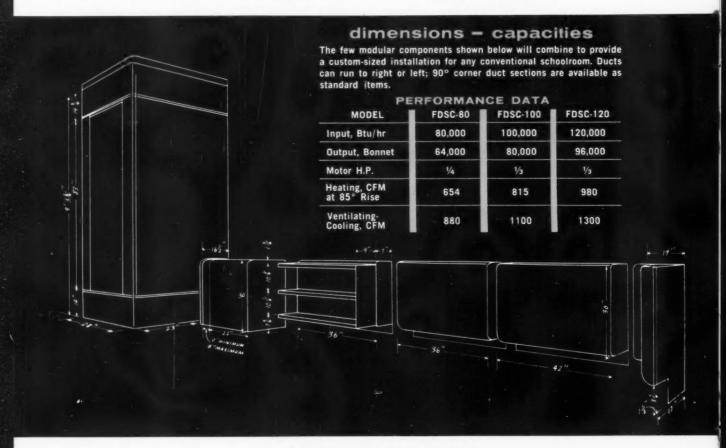
A.I.A. FILE NO. 30-A

# NOW... any schoolroom can have modern comfort at modest cost!

The new Janitrol school comfort system is a self-contained, individual-room heating and ventilating system (with optional summer cooling) that features perimeter-type, draft-free air distribution, recognized as the best way to comfort condition a schoolroom. The system may be installed very economically (saving as much as 60% over large central systems), and extra savings will continue, due to the low operating and maintenance costs.

The standard system consists of (1) a floor-to-ceiling metal cabinet which encloses the gas-fired heating and ventilating unit and (2) wall duct sections that occupy unused space and provide efficient, perimeter distribution of the conditioned air. If extra space-saving storage is desired, matching shelves may be included with the wall ducts initially, or added at any future time.

The modular sections of the system permit unusual flexibility in installation for new schools, additions to existing structures or for modernization of older school-rooms. Installation may be made after all construction work is completed, if necessary.



#### **OPERATING FEATURES**

The gas-fired heating unit is A.G.A. approved as a forcedair furnace for closet installation and as a unit heater for all types of gasses, including LP, so even schools off the gas lines can use this system. For maximum fuel economy during non-school hours, heating may be automatically, or manually cut back, and outside ventilating air intake closed. All combustion air is supplied from a separate outside air inlet — no combustion air is drawn from the classroom.

Der cushioned in an acoustically-insulated compartment, circulates the conditioned and filtered air. There is no mixing of air between rooms. Outside fresh air, in quantities adjustable to meet local codes, is automatically brought into the classroom during school hours and blended to insure draft-free comfort. The system is thermostatically controlled to provide uniform room temperature at all times. Many classrooms need cooling, even in winter, due to unusual heat gain from the sun, lights and students. On these occasions, the system will automatically bring in 100% unheated out-door air, in increased volume, until room temperature moderates.

In the perimeter-type air distribution system, the wall ducts are placed along the walls below the windows, and distribute the conditioned air upward across the exposed wall, and window surfaces and throughout the room. Each wall section has adjustable diffusing outlet with locking damper control to accurately balance the air flow. To avoid floor drafts, all circulated air is returned to the unit at ceiling level.

commer are conditioning. An inherent feature of the Janitrol system is the economical method of providing summer air conditioning for individual rooms that are used frequently during the warm season. The insulated unit base compartment is designed to receive the summer air conditioning coil without major system alterations. Standard Janitrol summer air conditioning equipment may be included as a part of the original installation, or may be added later at reasonable cost by a competent air conditioning contractor.

FREE-NEW DESIGN FILE

Write for your file of complete technical and specification data on school heating and air conditioning.

JANITROL HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING DIVISION
SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION
DEPT. S-95 COLUMBUS 16, OHIO



# CALIFORNIA REDWOOD SIDING

is held in high esteem by
architects for its exceptional
resistance to the elements as well
as for its great natural beauty,
here exemplified by the
dramatic shadowlines produced
by the Anzac pattern.

All the wonderful warmth of wood is best expressed

CRA

in redwood.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION

576 Sacramento Street San Francisco 11

CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD

SEVEN I WELVE

SILIMO



CHURCH OF ST. BENEDICT Bronx, New York

Paul C. Reilly-Architect

T. G. K. Construction Co., Inc. -Builder

Ceramic Veneer was specified for all exterior trim, except statues.

## CHURCH ORNAMENTATION





In church design, religious personification is the basis for architectural inspiration. Here the problem of interpretation is a challenging one whether the building be Gothic or modern, a great cathedral or a small, intimate chapel. And it's here that the versatility of Ceramic Veneer—in form, color, and texture—gives you complete freedom to create dignified character through interior and exterior ornamentation.

#### IN CERAMIC VENEER

Your designs for domes, colonnades, rose window, sculpture, plain surfaces or intricate special trim are faithfully reproduced in Ceramic Veneer. Each unit, large or small is custom-made by Federal Seaboard's skilled craftsmen to your precise specifications. There are no restrictions as to contour or color. Besides versatility, Ceramic Veneer provides the advantages of quality, permanence, price and minimum maintenance. The original richness and beauty of Ceramic Veneer's glazed surface can be retained indefinitely by simple soap-and-water washings. For complete data on time-tested Ceramic Veneer, which can be combined so impressively with other building materials, write today. Without charge we will gladly furnish construction detail, data, color samples and advice on preliminary sketches.

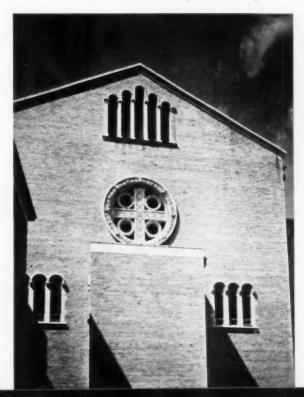
# FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA CORPORATION



10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. PLANT AT PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY



Custom-made Ceramic Veneer is used for door and window trim, copings, band courses, pier caps, niches, colonnades, rose window, and free standing crosses; also for interior trim around doors and windows, and for wainscotting.





Clearfield, K-5520-A, 60" x 21"

#### with a Kohler Enameled Iron Sink

The superior design, quality and construction of Kohler sinks provide an eye-catching, wife-pleasing combination hard to beat.

Easy to clean—and easy to keep clean—Kohler sinks have a lustrous finish, acid-resisting to prevent spotting and staining.

Deep, roomy basins offer plenty of "chore space." Duostrainers make basins water-retaining and quick-draining. Rigid cast iron construction insures years of quiet service, provides solid mounting for disposal units.

The chrome-plated fittings are all brass, offering maximum resistance to corrosion and engineered for finger-tip control.

A sink in one of the six Kohler colors or in white gives a final touch of beauty. The trend today is to color—and Kohler.

The illustrations shown are from Kohler full-color advertisements in mass magazines, making the specific advantages of Kohler sinks known to home-owners everywhere.

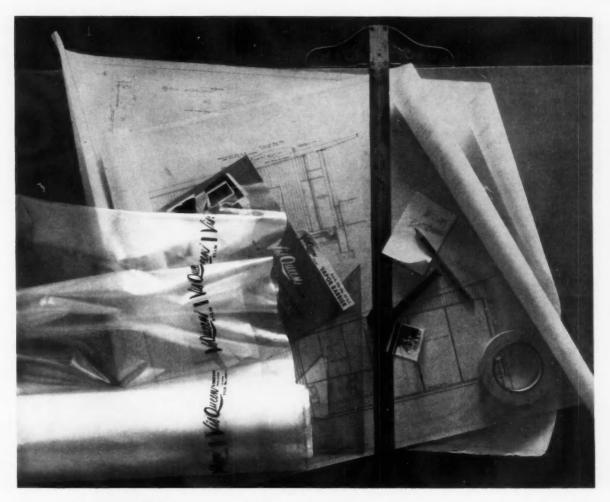


Delafield, K-5950-A, 32 x 21°, 42 x 21°

KOHLER CO. Established 1873 KOHLER, WIS.

## KOHLER OF KOHLER

Enameled Iron and Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures . Brass Fittings . Electric Plants . Air-cooled Engines . Precision Controls



### Specify **VISQUEEN**—a brand that protects both **you** and your buildings

Cost-wise, a vapor barrier is insignificant in the construction of a home, school, church, factory or any building.

Reputation-wise, its value is whatever you place on your good name.

When you specify VISQUEEN film you get the original vapor barrier specially formulated for the building industry. It is more uniform than any other polyethylene film. There are no weak spots. You can specify it for use as a vapor barrier on warm side of outside walls, ceilings, under slabs and in crawl spaces with complete confidence. For smoother, dust-free concrete floors, also specify curing blankets made of VISQUEEN film.

VISQUEEN film protects your reputation as it protects the buildings you design.

Look for the trademark VISQUEEN on the selvage.

SEAMLESS WIDTHS TO 32 FEET

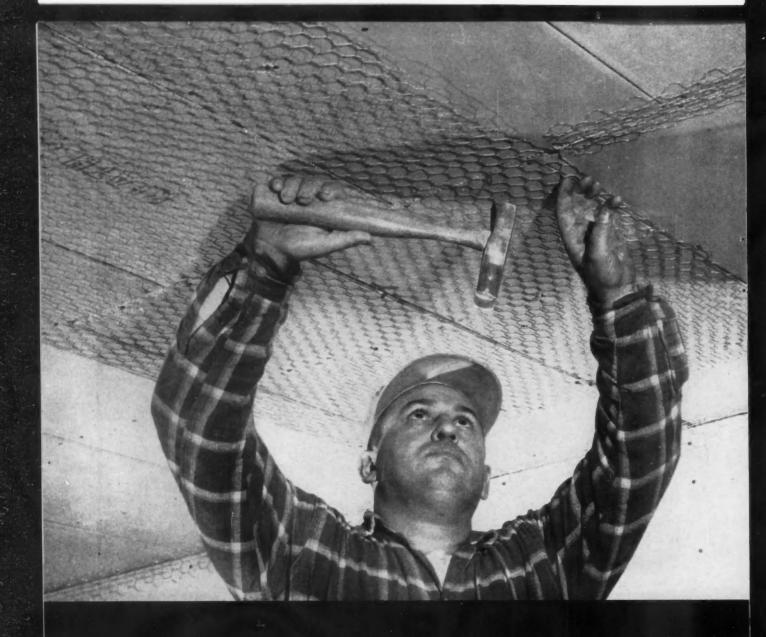


PLASTICS DIVISION VISKING COMPANY Division of 6733 West 65th Street, Chicago 38, Illinois Dept. AR5



Corporation

In Canada: VISKING COMPANY DIVISION OF UNION CARBIDE CANADA LIMITED, Lindsay, Ontario. VISKING, VISQUEEN and UNION CARBIDE are registered trademarks of Union Carbide Corporation.



NOW...
YOUR ANSWER TO
CEILING CRACKS

THE EBY SYSTEM OF LATHING. Instead of staggering end joints of gypsum lath, longitudinal joints are staggered. Keycorner lath is applied to the continuous joints at 4 ft. intervals. Then, through the center of the room, one strip of 1"x 20 ga. Keymesh, 36" wide, is applied. This adds extra reinforcement where it's needed and assures full thickness of plaster.



# "I guarantee NO PLASTER CRACKS in ceilings lathed with KEYMESH and KEYCORNER"

#### PROMISES WILLIAM E. EBY, CHICAGO LATHING CONTRACTOR

Everybody wants crack-free ceilings. That's why Bill Eby's guarantee is so important to you. "Believe me, I wouldn't make such a guarantee unless I'm sure," emphasizes Eby. "This lathing system will give you crack-free ceilings every time. And anybody can use this system. It's no Eby patent.

"I searched for years for a better lathing system. I tested and rejected any number of systems and reinforcements," Eby points out. "Now after three years of using this new lathing system with Keymesh and Keycorner, I know I'm right.

"Here's another fact that may surprise you. Builders

are switching back to lath and plaster for one big reason—savings. New application systems and modern colored plaster add up to a low-cost buy. You save the costs of paint and painting. Above this, lower maintenance costs and increased fire safety make lath and plaster a top value.

"Absolutely no ceiling cracks with this lathing system. You get added life from plaster. Upkeep costs are slashed. Yet Keymesh and Keycorner let me hold costs in line."

It will pay you to learn all the facts about the Eby system of lathing with Keymesh and Keycorner and why he can make this guarantee of a crack-free ceiling.



Eby (left) inspects application of Keycorner, used to reinforce joints. Keycorner is also used at all wall and corner junctures.



Plaster is applied over reinforced ceiling. The open mesh of both Keymesh and Keycorner assures imbedment in plaster. The open mesh also insures full bond of plaster with gypsum lath.

#### **KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY**

Peoria 7, Illinois

Reywall • Keyme

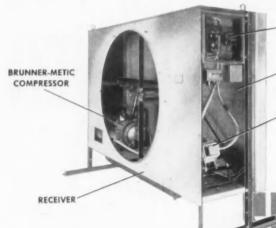
Keycorner

Keybead

Nail

Welded Wire Fabric

# **CONCEPT IN BUILT-UP** AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS



ELECTRICAL CONTROLS

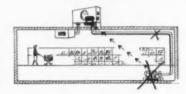
> AIR COOLED CONDENSER

FAN MOTOR

**DUNHAM-BUSH** 



receiver in the same casing as the remote air cooled condenser there are substantial savings in space and instal-lation costs on built-up air conditioning systems.

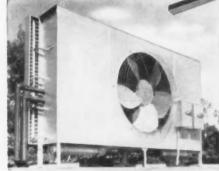


Eliminate expensive installation costs...plumbing...wiring...with a Dunham-Bush 'LRCU' Large Remote Condensing Unit. Here's a complete package consisting of a remote air cooled condenser, semi-hermetic compressor, magnetic starter, receiver, controls and refrigeration accessories all piped and wired.

Install on the roof (or other convenient location) and run the necessary refrigerant lines to the lowside equipment. Make electrical connections and the system is ready for operation.

Available in 5 models from 10 to 30 tons. Two-step starting makes units readily adaptable for capacity control. Two compressors furnished on 20, 25, and 30 HP units.

Write today for complete information.



Typical rooftop installation of LRCU unit.



Exterior installation of LRCU units, mounted on "I" beam frame.

#### Dunham-Bush, Inc.

WEST HARTFORD 10 . CONNECTICUT . U. S. A.



SPEAKS WELL FOR THE MAN WHO SPECIFIED IT



toilet compartments look better, last longer, install faster!

A FIAT Toilet Compartment installation is lasting and convincing proof that you specified the best. Exclusive, "quality" features make this possible. High-tensile-strength magnesium aluminum alloy hardware and fittings, wear-proof Nylon hinges, and corrosion-proof anodized aluminum stirrups make Fiat Compartments virtually maintenance-free. The superiority of Fiat construction and famous Polycon finish proves itself over the years. And speaking of installation . . . it's quick, easy, economical. Simplified layout from illustrated instructions, standardized components and job-planned packaging take care of that! Write for free brochure, "Trend Setting Buildings Include . . ." for more data.

FAST DELIVERY FROM FIVE STRATEGICALLY-LOCATED PLANTS



Franklin Park, Ill. . Long Island City, N. Y. . Los Angeles, Calif. . Albany, Ga. . Orillia, Ontario, Canada



FIAT METAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

9300 Belmont Avenue \* Franklin Park, III.

Since 1922 . . . First in Showers / Packaged Showers • Doors • Floors • Toilet Room Partitions



Immaculata Academy for Girls Architect: Thomas J. Madden, Jr.



First National Bank of Miami Architect: Weed, Russell, Johnson Associates

#### HOLIDAY

...for low ceiling applications in modern interiors

Here's proof that you don't have to sacrifice fixture appearance to get high-level lighting performance, Molded acrylic plastic enclosures control light prismatically for unexcelled comfort and efficiency. May be surface mounted or suspended, as single units or in continuous runs.

Ideal for offices, stores, libraries and institutions.

Get detailed information about HOLIDAY from your Day Brite representative, listed in the Yellow Pages.



Photos by THIBEDEAU, Migmi

# MIAMI ARCHITECTURE AND DAY-BRITE LIGHTING

In Miami, as throughout the nation, you won't find Day-Brite fixtures in a poor job . . . and you'll seldom see a good job without them.

Why? Because most architects realize that their best efforts deserve the finest building materials and components. And

Day-Brite fixtures—as you know if you have made a careful comparison of lighting equipment—have no "or equal" for appearance, quality or performance.

Isn't Day-Brite the lighting for your next job... for all your future jobs? Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., St. Louis 15, Mo... Santa Clara, Calif.



A-121-

NATION'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

DuPont Plaza Center Architects: Frank H. Shuflin, AIA, and John E. Petersen, AIA.





University of Miami Law School . . . Architect: Robert M. Little and Associates

720 Student Dormitory, U. of Miami Architect: Robert M. Little & Associates



Dade County Courthouse (Remodeling) Architect: Connell, Pierce, Garland & Friedman





First Security practices security by specifying steel pipe.



# galvanized steel pipe fills a tall order

Dependable, economical, galvanized steel pipe is used for the drainage and vent lines in the new First Security Bank Building in downtown Salt Lake City. But for that matter it might be almost any other large building in Utah or in any other place in America. Because architects, engineers and contractors through the years have learned that they can depend on steel pipe for a lifetime of service wherever major construction is going up.

Generations of experience have shown

engineers and contractors that low-cost steel pipe goes in easily and economically-provides lasting performance in soil, waste and vent lines. It's another example of the many kinds of jobs that steel pipe can do best.

#### STEEL PIPE IS FIRST CHOICE

- Low cost with durability
   Strength unexcelled for safety
   Formable—bends readily
   Weldable—casily, strongly
   Weldable—erasily, strongly

INSIST ON PIPE MADE IN U.S.A.

#### COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE 150 East Forty-Second Street, New York 17, N.Y. DUKE...Pioneers in Food Service Progress!

Food service equipment to match modern school architecture:



Specify food service equipment that will match your modern school architecture. Recommend Duke . . . famed for ultramodern styling and efficiency in schools, restaurants and institutions everywhere. Plan from a complete, precision-engineered line, including Duke Cafeteria Counters with sanitary all-welded, all-steel construction . . . and the original Thurmaduke Waterless Food Warmer (favored by 2 to 1 in schools today). Here's maximum flexibility in design and sizes that enables you to specify according to your client's exact needs.

Get all the facts and specifications. Find out how Duke can help you with your layouts and plans. Mail coupon and consult your

RMADUKE



pioneers new ideas in food service equipment

THURMADUKE WATERLESS FOOD WARMERS AND PORTABLE FOOD WARMERS

SERVICE TABLES

CAFETERIA COUNTERS

Clip and Mail to: DUKE Manufacturing Co., Dept. 109 2305 N. Broadway, St. Louis 6, Mo.

Please send me information and specifications on one or all of following:

- ☐ Thurmaduke Waterless Food Warmers and Portable Food Warmers ☐ Service Tables Low-cost Aerohot Food Warmers and Tables Cafeteria Counters
- Are you interested in name of Duke dealer-representative in your area who can help you with food service equipment planning? Check here if you desire this information:

# STAINLESS STEEL on the

PHILADELPHIA STATE OFFICE BUILDING Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

owner: The General State Authority Commonwealth of Pennsylvania architects: Carrol Grisdale and Van Alen Harbeson Hough Livingston & Larson Nolen & Swinburne

general contractor: John McShain, Inc.

window and architectural metalwork fabricator: Albro Metal Products Corp.



# PHILADELPHIA SKYLINE

Vertically pivoted windows and architectural fabrications by ALBRO add the quality touch of stainless steel

A city steeped in Colonial traditions skips two centuries into the architectural present with a 17-story building employing stainless steel at its attractive best.

The new Philadelphia State Office Building is capped by a penthouse enclosed in flawless stainless steel. Within the rooftop structure are executive offices for top state officials, a conference room, and the building's mechanical equipment. Here, as elsewhere in the \$10,250,000 marble-faced building, stainless steel appears in all details requiring architectural emphasis.

Vertically pivoted windows—the widest of their type yet specified in the area—are fabricated, too, from stainless steel. The monumental facade is subtly "textured" by the slight projection of alternate pivoted windows. The total effect is impressive, creating a home of distinction for the 1800 State employees who will occupy it.

Every architectural stainless steel fabrication for this building was developed by the metalwork division of the Albro Metal Products Corporation. Taming hard-to-work stainless steel has been an ALBRO specialty for thirty years. With this experience has come a "second sense" in the design, fabrication and installation of this most durable of all architectural metals. This insight and know-how into the characteristics of stainless steel—and into the nature of aluminum and bronze—is available to you through ALBRO's staff of trained consultants.



ALBRO METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION 944 Longfellow Avenue, New York 59, N. Y.

Write for our curtain wall, window, and architectural metalwork catalogs, or see them in Sweet's Architectural Catalog File.



Stainless steel vertically pivoted window by ALBRO



Stainless steel operating louvers (for penthouse enclosure) by ALBRO

Stainless steel penthouse enclosure by ALBRO



Stainless steel column covers, fascia and fluted soffit by ALBRO



# BRIXMENT MORTAR

# Is Waterproofed— More Impermeable



Prepare two slabs of mortar, one with Brixment and one with ordinary cement-and-lime mortar. After mortars have hardened, seal a lamp chimney to each of the mortar slabs, and fill with water.



After 24 hours, note how much water has gone into and through the ordinary cement-and-lime mortar, and how little water has gone into or through the Brixment mortar.

High impermeability is desirable in mortar because: (1) It helps prevent the mortar from becoming saturated, thereby helps protect it from damage caused by freezing and thawing. (2) It helps prevent efflorescence by checking the passage of water and keeping it from percolating down through the wall. (3) It helps prevent the absorption of moisture up from the foundation and into the wall.

Brixment is highly impermeable. It contains an effective air-entraining, water-repelling agent. Even under pres-

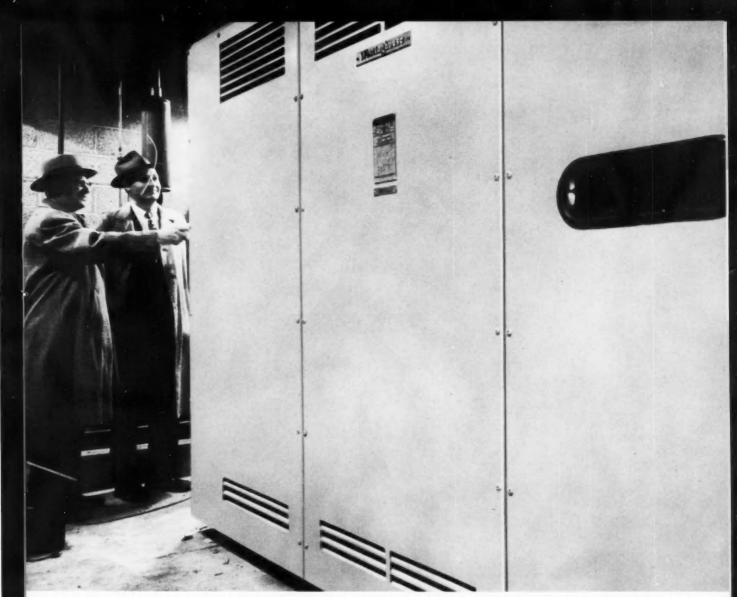
sure, water will not readily penetrate Brixment mortar.

Brixment easily meets the special requirements of the Federal Specifications for water-repelling masonry cements.

High impermeability is only one of many advantages which have helped make Brixment the most widely-used masonry cement on the market. It will be worth your while to hear all the advantages of Brixment, the next time a Brixment salesman calls on you. Or write direct for full details.

LOUISVILLE CEMENT COMPANY, LOUISVILLE 2, KENTUCKY

Cement Manufacturers Since 1830



These school board members, Treasurer W. R. Pool (left) and Mr. Harrison C. Kennedy, are enthusiastic about the safety and compactness of the Westinghouse

Ventilated Dry-Type Power Center installed in Hickory Township High School, Hickory Township, Pennsylvania.

From the Westinghouse Full Line...

# VENTILATED DRY-TYPE POWER CENTERS SERVE SCHOOLS SAFELY

For indoor installations—like this one at Hickory Township High School—where safety is a major factor, consider the advantages of Westinghouse Ventilated Dry-Type Power Centers.

Over 20 years' reliable, trouble-free service—in schools, hospitals, factories, institutions, airports, office buildings—have proved these Power Centers inherently safe . . . for personnel and equipment.

Westinghouse has a full line of self-contained Power Centers—one to fit every application, any installation. Whatever your power distribution problem—whether a change-over to higher voltage or a complete modernization of existing facilities—this full line makes it easier, more

economical to POWER-UP for greater production, greater efficiency.

Any location—indoors or out, safe or hazardous, clean atmosphere or dust-laden—can be served better with a Westinghouse self-contained Power Center . . . ventilated dry-type, sealed dry-type or liquid immersed.

Interested in savings, too? . . . See overleaf:

Westinghouse



Architect Walter H. Frost (left), of Kling and Frost, Youngstown, Ohio, and Consulting Engineer F. E. Sturgeon, Grove City, Pa., with Hickory Township High School's

new Power Center, a Westinghouse 3-phase Type ASL, rated at 500 kva, 12,470 to 208Y/120 volts, 60 cycles.

## SAFETY... PLUS LOWER SOUND LEVELS, LOWER INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS

Safety of Westinghouse Ventilated Dry-Type Power Centers is inherent in their construction. With air-insulated core and coils, there is no danger of explosion . . . very low fire hazard.

#### Lower sound levels

These power centers are now available at reduced sound levels—up to 9 db below standard NEMA levels—making them even more suitable for indoor installations.

#### Lowest installation costs

These units can be installed virtually anywhere. No special safety precautions are required—no vaults, pressure-relief devices, outside venting, gas-absorbing equipment, catch basin or drains. Installation space is 35% less than for

Inerteen®-filled units. Low weight makes balcony mounting practical, saving valuable floor space.

#### Lower maintenance costs

Maintenance cost is considerably less than for liquid-filled units. There are no gauges, valves or gaskets to maintain, no liquids to handle or recondition.

#### Single responsibility

Westinghouse assumes full responsibility for engineering, manufacturing and field service for every Westinghouse self-contained Power Center—and for each component.

Ask your Westinghouse distributor or local representative for the full story of the Ventilated Dry-Type Power Center . . . or the particular Power Center from the Westinghouse full line that best fits your needs.

JI-70905

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S Westinghouse watch "Westinghouse Lucille Ball desi arnaz shows" & CBS TV MONDAYS



#### Coal sets pattern for low-cost steam

#### Fabric finisher burns coal for economy and availability

Modernity is the keynote of the new plant of Carlisle Finishing Co., a division of Cone Mills Corporation, Carlisle, S. C. Advanced planning and up-to-date techniques are evident throughout the company's entire operation. The power plant, too, reflects this thinking . . . coal is used to generate the steam required for heating and processing. Chosen for its economy and availability, coal is burned and handled automatically by the latest equipment for peak efficiency. Also, the interior of this plant—designed by the consulting firm of J. E. Sirrine Co., Greenville, S. C.—has been decorated in cheerful colors to match the cleanliness of operation.

#### Consult an engineering firm

If you are remodeling or building new heating or power facilities, it will pay you to consult a qualified engineering firm. Such concerns—familiar with the latest in fuel costs and equipment—can effect great savings for you in the efficiency and economy of coal.

#### Coal is lowest cost fuel

Today, when the annual cost of fuel often equals the original cost of the boilers, you should know that bituminous coal is the lowest cost fuel in most industrial areas. And modern coal-burning equipment gives you 15% to 50%

more steam per dollar, while automatic operation trims labor costs and eliminates smoke problems. What's more, tremendous coal reserves and mechanized mining procedures assure you a constantly plentiful supply of coal at stable prices.

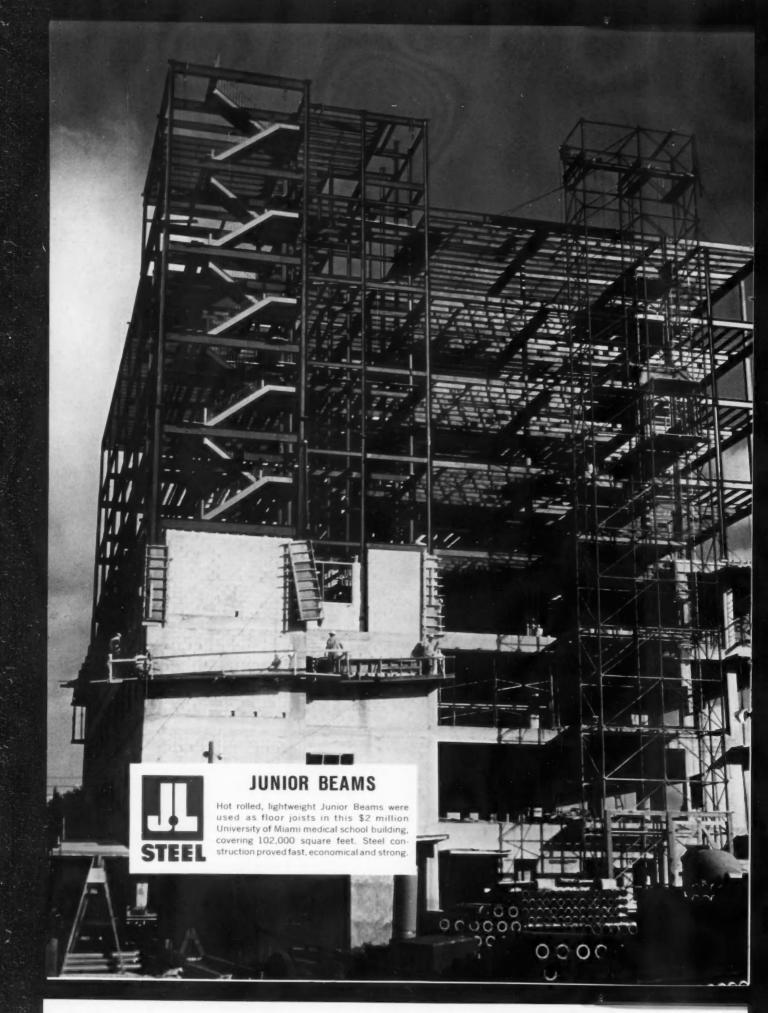
#### BITUMINOUS COAL INSTITUTE

Dept. AR05, Southern Building, Washington 5, D. C.

SEE OUR LISTING IN SWEET'S

SEND COUPON FOR NEW BCI PUBLICATIONS Guide Specifications, with complete equipment criteria and boiler room plans:

Bituminous Coal Institute Southern Building, Washingt	AROS ton 5, D. C.	1
Gentlemen-Please send me:		
GS-1 (low-pressure heatin GS-2 (high-pressure hea	ig plant, screw-ty	pe underfeed stoker) ocess plant, ram-typ
underfeed stoker); ☐ GS-3 and process plants). ☐ Case	histories on larg	er plants.
and process plants).  Case  Name	histories on larg	er plants.
and process plants).   Case Name	histories on larg	er plants.
and process plants).   Case Name Title	histories on larg	age botter for neating
and process plants).   Case	histories on larg	age poner for heatinger plants.



# "We specified Junior Beams for strength in a hurricane area, plus economy and speed in construction"

... reports Miami structural engineer

"We saved considerable time and money by using 12-inch Junior Beams as floor joists in this University of Miami medical school building," states Mr. Winston C. Gardner, structural engineer with Steward-Skinner Associates, designers of the structure.

"Concern for costs, speed of construction and hurricanes dictated the use of steel frames and floor joists. Junior Beams were framed into the main structural members on two-foot centers in spans of 22 feet in each of 25 bays, 18 feet wide."

The Junior Beams also serve as a base for attaching a vermiculite ceiling. Unistrut hangers for plumbing and electrical lines are

welded to the bottom flange of the Junior Beam floor joists. Eight tons of J&L Junior Channels were used as stair stringers in two stair wells.

Lightweight Junior Beams, with uniform physical properties and specific dimensions, are easily adaptable to a wide range of architectural design. Economies realized during fabrication and erection reduce your total cost per square foot.

Junior Beams and other J&L lightweight structurals are readily available. Call your local steel service center, or write Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.



Junior Beam floor joists, framed below the flange of the main structural members, give greater strength to this nine-story university building.

Design: Steward-Skinner Associates, Miami General contractor: Edward M. Fleming Construction Co., Miami Structural steel fabricator and erector: Sheffield Steel



**Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation** 

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA



# Climate by Chrysler

tames Houston's heat at
Dresser Electronics Center!



"We'd need 2,400 tons of ice—every day—to cool the eight buildings in Dresser Electronics Center\*. It takes just four Chrysler Centrifugal Units to

do the job. And, with Climate by Chrysler, we get many other important benefits, besides.

"Reliability, for example. Chrysler engineering has developed air conditioning equipment designed for years of trouble-free service—and our first year's experience has proved it. Or, take operating costs. They're held to a minimum—thanks to unique engineering features like Chrysler's true volute compressor casing.

"Since our equipment operates winter and summer, safety is vital, too. So each of our Airtemp centrifugal units is complete with automatic purge system, oil and temperature control, and other special protective devices."

Whether your air conditioning job requires 30 tons, or 3,000—it will pay you to get the Chrysler story. Contact your local Chrysler Applied Machinery and Systems sales office. Or write: Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation, Dept. M-59, Dayton 1, Ohio.

\*New Houston, Texas home of Southwestern Industrial Electronies Co., a Division of Dresser Industries. Shown above: E. L. Andrews, Facility Director for Dresser Industries, Inc, Architects: Pierce & Pierce, Consultants: Bernard Johnson & Associates; Weldon W. Henderson, Consulting Engineer.



FIRST WITH THE FINEST IN AIR CONDITIONING

FOR THE NEW CHASE MANHATTAN BANK BUILDING

48 I E

111

NEW YORK CITY

# CURTAIN

IN ALUMINUM

by

### **GENERAL BRONZE**

Have you ever wondered why so many architects of large and important buildings—such as the new Chase Manhattan Bank Building pictured here—specify "curtain walls by General Bronze"? The answer is relatively simple. In a single word it's DEPENDABILITY. These architects have learned from experience that they can depend on GB for a 100% satisfactory job in every respect. No headaches, no worries... no complaints... no regrets.

GB's vast experience in curtain walls – aluminum, bronze or stainless steel – shows up in the designing, the engineering, the fabricating and in the erection. This all adds up to complete satisfaction for the architect, the general contractor and the owner.

To make sure your next curtain wall job will go easier, call in the General Bronze representative right at the start. He can help you save valuable time and money. Our catalogs are filed in Sweet's. For a file copy, address Dept. AR-595.

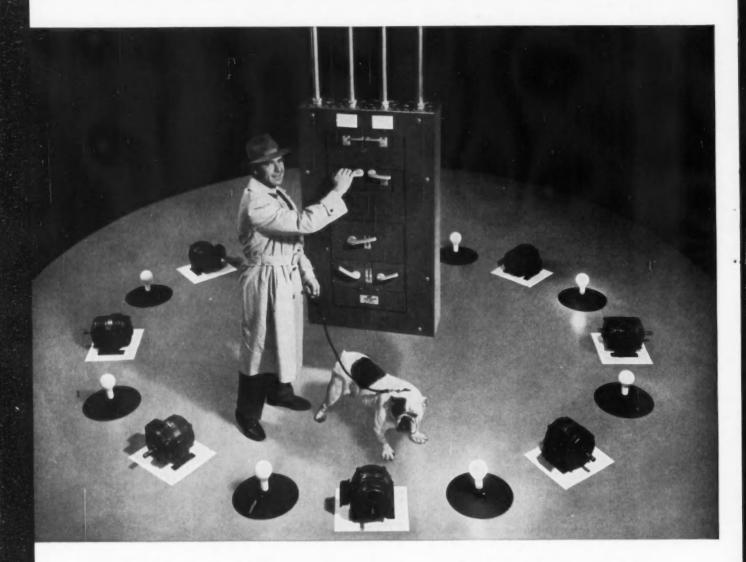
Chase Manhattan Bank Bldg., New York City Architects: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill Contractors: Turner Construction Co.



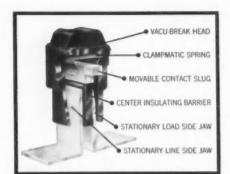
GENERAL BRONZE

SALES OFFICE: 100 PARK AVE NEW YORK NY

PERMATITE DIVISION—Custom-built Windows, Curtain Walls, Architectural Metal Wark and Revolving Doors. ALWINTITE DIVISION—Stack-size Aluminum Windows and Doors, BRACH MFG. CO. DIVISION—Radio, Television and Electronic Equipment. STEEL WELDMENTS, INC. DIVISION—Custom fabrication in Steel and Iron.



### Compact central power control—with Vacu-Break protection



VACU-BREAK CONTROL snuffs arcs immediately when breaking circuits under load. The enclosed head limits the oxygen available during the brief arcing period. Closeness of the head material causes the arc to cool and extinguish quickly. "Double-break" action reduces the distance the Vacu-Break head must travel before the arc is extinguished. In addition, Clampmatic action assures bolt-tight contacts, accelerates breaks.

BullDog Vacu-Break® Power Panels provide the efficient, economical way to centralize lighting and power distribution. One compact panel controls a host of lights and motors . . . saves space . . . provides real circuit flexibility.

BullDog Power Panels are prefabricated . . . switch units are quick-make, quick-break, standardized and interchangeable. Units are available from 30 to 600 amperes. It is simplicity itself to convert the panels when circuit requirements change.

Exclusive Vacu-Break control snuffs arcs quickly . . . Clamp-matic® action assures bolt-tight switching connections—longer equipment life. For safety's sake—and superior performance—specify BullDog Vacu-Break Power Panels.



# BULLDOG ELECTRIC PRODUCTS DIVISION I-T-E CIRCUIT BREAKER COMPANY

BOX 177 . DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

In Canada: 80 Clayson Rd., Toronto 15, Ont. Export Division: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.



Madonna High School, Chicago. Leo Strelka, Architect

# YOU CAN SPECIFY VINAL SBESTOS TILE WITH CONFIDENCE

#### because . . .

- ▲ It's an honest product skillfully made by men dedicated to quality.
- ▲ It's a vinyl flooring reinforced with asbestos fiber stable, durable and attractive.
- ▲ It's available throughout the United States through responsible outlets.
- ▲ It's made by a company earnestly trying to serve the architect with constantly improved products that solve architectural floor problems.
- ▲ Finally, Vina-Lux performance is guaranteed by its maker.



### AZROCK FLOOR PRODUCTS DIVISION

UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT CO. . 513 A FROST BANK BLDG. . SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS



MAKERS OF VINA-LUX

AZROCK

AZPHLEX

DURACO



# This floor-ceiling construction resists fire for 3 hours or more

Whenever fire-resistance is a primary requirement—the Bethlehem Open-Web Steel Joist construction shown above is your answer. In stores, schools, hospitals, apartments and similar buildings, this construction provides fire protection of 3 hours or more, as required for Class A fireproof structures.

The top slab is 2½-in, reinforced concrete. Ceiling is 1 in. gypsum-vermiculite plaster applied on metal lath and proportioned in the range 2:1 to 3:1 gypsum

to heat-expanded vermiculite by weight. Bethlehem Slabform provides an excellent solid steel centering for the slab in this type of construction.

The nearest Bethlehem sales office will be glad to give you full details on both steel joists and Slab-form or any other of the many steel products made by Bethlehem for building construction. And, if you wish, one of our engineers would be glad to visit you and discuss your building. No obligation, of course.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA. On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

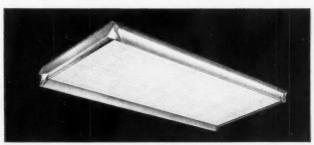
BETHLEHEM STEEL





For Architecture and Sculpture in lighting specify the -

### SCULPTURAMA





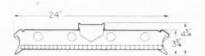
QPLM7500 with miniature-celled plastic louver shielding

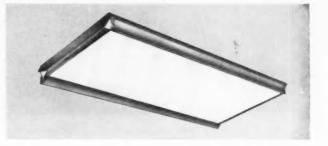
QPCX7500 with SUNLUX; clear optically sharp plastic lens panel

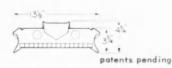
> QCA7500 with translucent white Albalite glass diffuser



SCULPTURAMA, the Sunbeam Lighting Company's #7500 series Visionaire B, has the refinement in design and the sculptured look which fuses itself with today's architecture. Shallow in appearance, it forms a surface mounted. "area" source of pleasant, low-brightness illumination. All-metal sides are gently curved and are illuminated with interflected light to reduce fixture-to-ceiling contrasts. The sturdily framed single-element diffuser opens from either side on continuous "hook-on" hinges and may be completely removed without use of tools. For maximum versatility, SCULPTURAMA is available in a wide range of diffusing mediums, including SUNLUX, for 2 or 4 rapid start lamps and for single or continuous row installation. Write for bulletin #A84c





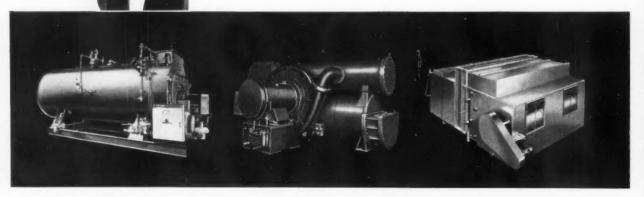




SUNBEAM LIGHTING COMPANY LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA GARY, INDIANA

# Calling in equipment on your





Firebox, scotch-type steel boilers and package units for heat, power, steam.

Centrifugal refrigerating machines for central-station air-conditioning systems.

Central-station air-conditioning units for public buildings, industrial plants.



# representatives air-conditioning job?

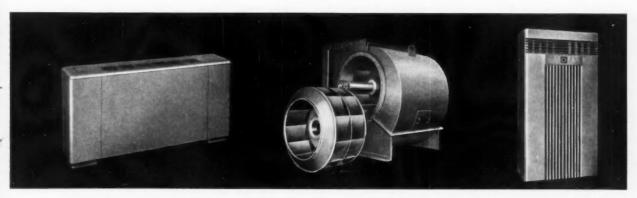


### Be sure one of the representatives you call is from

# AMERICAN-Standard Industrial Division

You benefit by discussing equipment-selection with an engineer. American-Standard\* Industrial Division is engineer-staffed from brass to branches. Combining three American-Standard divisions — American Blower, Ross Heat Exchanger, Kewanee Boiler — this new organization offers one-source responsibility for quality and

performance in equipment designed, engineered, and manufactured to work together. There are offices in all principal cities to assist you — from the planning stage on. Contact the one nearest you. American-Standard Industrial Division, Detroit 32, Mich. In Canada: American-Standard Products (Canada) Limited, Toronto, Ontario.



Fancoil units for cooling and heating individual rooms in multi-room structures.

Heavy-duty centrifugal fans for high pressure air conditioning or ventilating needs.

Packaged commercial air conditioners, air- or water-cooled types, 3 to 20 tons.



AMERICAN BLOWER PRODUCTS . ROSS PRODUCTS . KEWANEE PRODUCTS

# Rigid Above-Deck Roof Insulation

gives you these
3 protective extras
when you specify
"...by Celotex!"

CONDENSATION

CONTROL

Above-deck rigid insulation protects against ceiling condensation ... permits vapor barrier application below insulation . . . guards against condensation within deck.

STRUCTURAL STABILITY

Insulated from above, the roof deck is better protected against sudden or extreme thermal changes. Deck expansion and contraction is minimized.

3 IDEAL ROOFING BASE

Smooth, solid base for roofing felts. Ideal mopping surface, excellent bond.

You get what you specify "and then some" with Celotex rigid above-deck insulation ... the expected savings in fuel, power, and more positive control of temperature and humidity . . . plus exclusive extras!

Three job-proved types: dependable "REGULAR," asphalt-coated "PRESEAL," beveled "CHANNEL-SEAL," all in a variety of thicknesses\*.

\*Available in complete range of Conductances (C-values)

Plus . . .

- RUGGEDNESS strong, rigid, crush-resistant . . . withstands heavy traffic . . . no worries about punctures or depressions that become weak spots under roofing.
- PERMANENCE—clean-cut, snug-fitting edges...uniform density and thickness... billions of feet in use...backed by over 30 years of job-proved service.

CELOTEX
REGUS PAT. OFF.

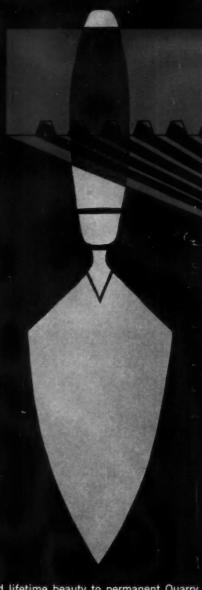
RIGID ABOVE-DECK ROOF INSULATION

PRESEAL

REGULAR

CHANNEL-SEAL

See 1959 Sweet's Architectural File, Catalog 10a Ce.-Write for Specifications, Samples, Information Manual-The Celotex Corporation, Chicago 3, Illinois.



you can depend on

# V-BAK\*\* UNIFORM

Add lifetime beauty to permanent Quarry Tile floors economically, by specifying and installing Murray V-Bak Uniform-sized Quarry Tile. Murray V-Bak is ground after firing so multi-color symmetrical designs with minimum (1/8") grouts may be installed efficiently. Design possibilities wth Murray V-Bak Uniform-sized Quarry Tile are unlimited.

Let us explain in detail, write today.

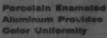
THUPPOLY TILE COMPANY INCORPORATED

MANUFACTURERS OF QUARRY TILE CLOVERPORT, KENTUCKY

V-Bak Quarry Tile gives you all these features:

- 1. Perfect adhesion
- 2. Uniform size
- 3. Uniform color
- 3. Omiomi colo
- 4. Even texture
- 5. Smooth surface
- 6. Low maintenance
- 7. Lasting service

A.I.A. File No. 23-A-1



For the Trinity Lutheran School in Saginaw, Michigan, the architect specified spandrel panel exterior facing of 0.081" thick aluminum sheet, porcelain enameled light gray. Inside, the panels consist of a ½" Hexcet aluminum honeycomb stiffener, 24 ga. galvanized intermediate sheet, 2" thick foam glass core, and 16 ga. galvanized interior back-up sheets.

Architects:

Frantz & Spence

General Centractor: Robert S. Qualman

Curtain Wall Fabricator-Erector: Valley Metal Products Corp.

Percetain Enameler: Ingram-Richardson Mtg. Co.



# What the architect conceives ... aluminum achieves!

For exterior walls in each of these three new school buildings, the architects called for aluminum wall systems with permanent color. Porcelain enameled aluminum was specified in each case, because it will not fade... will retain its original finish.

#### **Invitation to Achievement**

For both architect and fabricator, aluminum is an invitation to achievement.

With more useful properties than any other construction material, it offers the architect almost unlimited opportunity for expression. It is light and strong, resists corrosion, reflects light and heat, offers permanent beauty with minimum maintenance.

And because it can be formed by any known method and accepts such a variety of finishes, it gives the fabricator unsurpassed opportunity for creative contribution to building construction.

#### Kaiser Aluminum Service

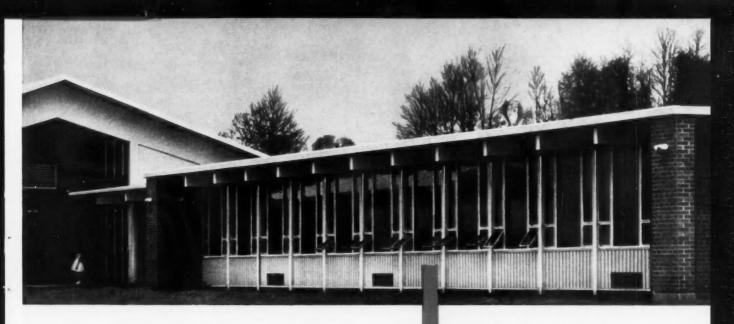
Kaiser Aluminum Architectural Representatives are working closely with architects and fabricators throughout the country to help apply aluminum's advantages to architecture. Their service is available without obligation to any architect or fabricator interested in the opportunities aluminum offers.

To request these specialists' service, contact the Kaiser Aluminum Sales Office listed in your telephone directory. Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., General Sales Office, Palmolive Bldg., Chicago 11, Ill.; Executive Office, Kaiser Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.



THE BRIGHT STAR OF METALS

See "MAVERICK" . Sunday Evenings, ABC-TV Network . Consult your TV listing



#### Porcelain Enameled Aluminum Provides Color That Lasts

To achieve permanent color accent in the wall system for Niles High School, Niles, Michigan, the architects specified porcelain enameled aluminum fascia, contrasting with natural-finished aluminum copings, window and entrance door framing members, and sun control louvers.

Architects: Eberle M. Smith Associates, Inc.

General Contractor: Pearson Construction Co.

Aluminum Fabricator-Erector: Kawneer Co.

## Porcelain Enameled Aluminum Provides Wide Color Selection

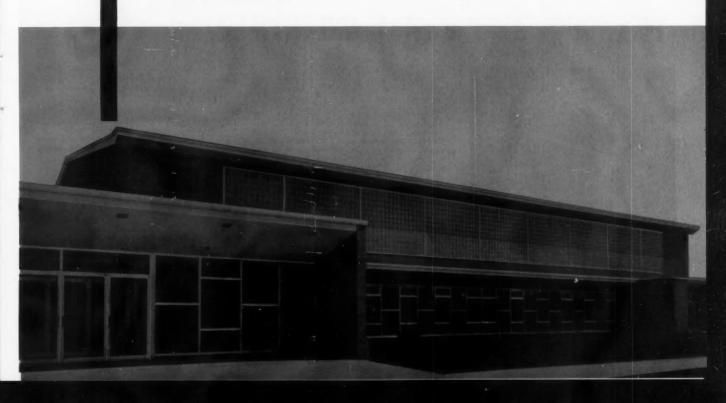
Architects for Ravenswood Elementary School in Ravenswood, West Virginia, utilized Kaiser Aluminum's standard ribbed-design facing system with porcelain enameled finish for spandrel panels in their wall system. They also specified porcelain enameled finish for the standard Kaiser Aluminum gravel stops and fascia expanders used.

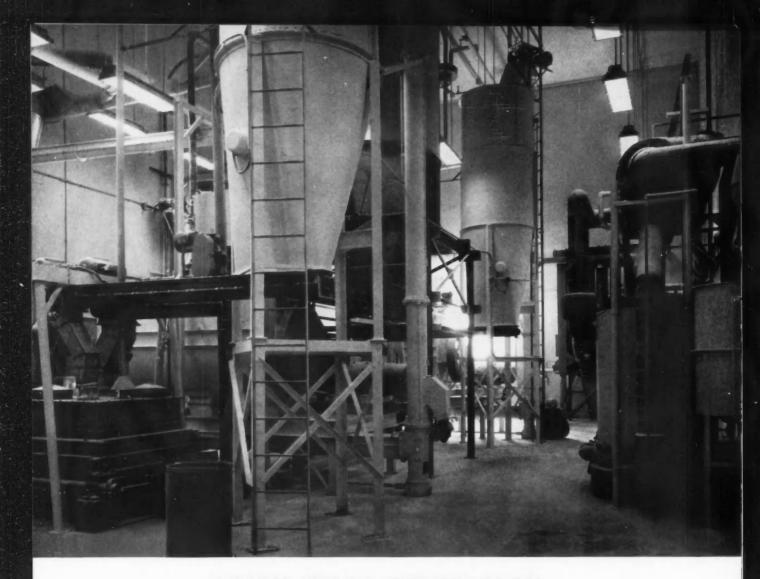
Architects: Perkins & Will C. E. Silling & Associates

General Contractor: Kuhn Construction Co.

Curtain Wall Fabricator-Erector: Extrudite Metal Co.

Percelain Enameler: Vikon Tile Corporation





# DEVOE HELPS COLOR PLAN PILLSBURY'S NEW EAST GREENVILLE, PA., PLANT!



FREE! Special color guides for practically every type of building. Write today for your copies. Devoe helped save countless man-hours and headaches in color planning Pillsbury Mills' new plant at East Greenville, Pa., at no cost or obligation.

Under the direction of Mr. Russell Battern, Pillsbury Project Engineer, the painting contractors, Diamond & Dectis, of Bethlehem, Pa., applied Devoe paints to 160,000 sq. ft. of ceiling surfaces and 100,000 sq. ft. of wall surfaces: in the processing, warehousing, and tower areas, "Memphis Can" section, the office, and the cafeteria.

From the very start, the Devoe Color Consultants pitched in and worked closely with the engineer and architects. They prepared color recommendations based on their studies of the design and function of the structure

... thoroughly analyzed the types of paints required. Offered a wide choice of handsome, modern colors ... which would reduce eyestrain, insure high employe morale and productivity, and minimize annual repainting costs.

They helped reduce painting costs and time ... with paints that are easy brushing, quick drying and give one-coat hiding.

More and more architects are using the Devoe Color Consultation Service to help bring their plans to life and save their clients painting time and costs. For more information, write to: Dept. R-4, Devoe & Raynolds Company, Inc., Louisville, Kentucky.



DEVOE

205 years of paint leadership
DEVOE & RAYNOLDS COMPANY, INC.



Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cincinnati • Dallas • Denver Los Angeles • Louisville • New York • Philadelphia

# -a Breakthrough Concept in Hospital Patient Room Lighting



A single decorative ceiling unit provides (1) soft, flattering, general room illumination; (2) comfortable, visually-correct, non-glare light for reading, makeup, etc.; (3) bed-length light of surgical quality for examination, surgical "prep" and nursing care; and (4) safety night light for nursing convenience and patient comfort.

This truly revolutionary ceiling unit eliminates the clutter and maintenance of floor, bed, wall and portable lights formerly required in the patient's room.

Even more important, however, ASTRILITE provides diffused fluorescent illumination of comfort and visual qualities vastly superior to harsh incandescents. Because lighting efficiencies per watt are approximately three times greater than incandescents... and lamp life as much as ten times longer... there are attractive savings in operating and maintenance costs. Designed for flush mounting in new construction or ceiling mounting in existing rooms.

\* Send for illustrated brochure LC-110.





Robin Hood Inn, Clifton, New Jersey

# LOOK AT THE ADVANTAGES ONLY THE NEW SOUNDRETARDANT FOLDOOR OFFERS

Equivalent in sound reduction to the following types of construction materials:



3 inch Solid Wood Door with Cracks Sealed



2 inch Solid Gypsum Tile Wall with ½\*



0

Wood Stud Wall with Metal Lath and Gypsum Plaster

 Minimum space requirements • Easy to operate • No floor guides • Will not bind from slight ceiling sag • Beautiful decorator fabrics • All meeting points tightly sealed • Installed weight is approximately 5.25 pounds per square foot, about half of which is represented by the four dense layers of complementary insulation.

In Canada: FOLDOOR of CANADA, Montreal 26, Quebec It's easy to see why new Dual Sound-Retardant Foldoor Partition is already being specified for so many multi-use facilities. This important Foldoor product offers all the versatile convenience and beauty of the fabric-covered folding door—combined with the practicality of a general purpose, maximum sound-retardant partition.

When it separates space—it separates sound. The advantage is obvious. Get all the facts . . . soon.

**OTHER FOLDOOR PRODUCTS** . . . Look to FOLDOOR for folding doors and partitions to meet every commercial and residential application. Both Multi-V and Multi-X models are offered in a wide variety of fabrics and colors. Full line of tracks, switches and other accessories.

SEND FOR FULL INFORMATION . . . or phone your nearest FOLDOOR distributor now.

# FOLDOOR & HOKE

### Sneak Preview

- NEW ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS BY HOLCOMB & HOKE
- BOOTH 2, AIA CONVENTION ROOSEVELT HOTEL NEW ORLEANS
- JUNE 22-26

New steels are born at Armco





# Colorful Architecture in Porcelain Enamel Makes Dallas Take Notice

Owners: C. J. C. Realty Co., Dallas Architects-Engineers: Hedrick & Stanley, Dallas

Contractor: Henry C. Beck Company, Dallas & Atlanta

Curtain Walls: Nichols Engineering & Materials Co., Dallas

Porcelain Enamel Panels: McAx Corporation, Dallas A new building has to be something special to spark comment like 211 North Ervay has done. It isn't the tallest nor the most expensive, but this distinctive new office building in downtown Dallas, designed by Hedrick & Stanley, is making their fellow-Texans take notice and comment very favorably on its pleasing, attractive appearance.

This colorful new Dallas landmark will retain its handsome appearance despite years of exposure to Texas sun, wind and rain because its curtain walls are made of porcelain enamel on Armoo Enameling

Iron. By specifying this time-proved material the architects assured long-time low maintenance for their clients.

Want the rainbow for a palette? Would you like to employ embossing or deep configurations for depth? Need truly flat panels? Curtain walls of porcelain enamel on Armco Enameling Iron give all these design freedoms plus the assurance of durability and strength.

For more information on its advantages for contemporary architecture, write Armco Steel Corporation, 1689 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio.

# **ARMCO STEEL**



Armco Division • Sheffield Division • The National Supply Company • Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc. • The Armco International Corporation • Union Wire Rope Corporation • Southwest Steel Products

# RUBEROID BUILT-UP ROOFING PROTECTS FANS AT AMERICA'S DREAM TRACK!



They're off! Yonker's ultra-modern trotting track has quickly won acclaim from architects and fans alike. Its smooth, functional lines represent the latest design, offering a perfect view of track events from every part of the grandstand. Even more important, from the structural viewpoint, it offers all-weather protection throughout the summer and fall racing seasons.

Ruberoid Built-Up Roofing on Club House and Grandstand Extension contribute a significant share to the weather protective features of both structures. 668 squares of Special Roofing Bitumen Spec. 203-A over Insulation Board, and Special Roofing Bitumen Spec. 202-A over nailable concrete contribute, economically, to this dream track's full-time protection.

Whatever you design or build, you'll find Ruberoid Built-Up Roofing engineered to the job!—and to your needs! To insure client satisfaction with maximum economy, we suggest that you get details of Ruberoid Built-Up Roofing Specifications, by writing: The RUBEROID Co., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.



ASPHALT AND ASBESTOS BUILDING MATERIALS





# The Image of the Architect

In a world that seems to be orbiting around a scientific sun, what is happening to horizons for architects? And how should architects arrange their organizations and their services to take advantage of new opportunities as they take these new horizons into account? "Opportunities" is, we feel, the correct word. Clearly the dizzier the rush of technology the greater the call for design services of all kinds. It would seem certain that "the architect" will be welcomed wherever his capabilities and his aspirations suggest his presence.

Everybody talks about change, but few are quick to adjust to it. A famous educator has remarked that the advance of science is proceeding so rapidly that the world's total sum of knowledge will double in ten years. We shall soon have jet planes capable of 2000 miles per hour, and 4000 seems indicated. Obsolescence floods over everything we have, everything we are—our possessions, our buildings, our tools, our methods, our knowledge, our jobs, our traditions. This is good, this is bad; this is inspiring, this is depressing: depending on your point of view. Whatever else, it is challenging.

What is the image of the architect—yesterday, today, tomorrow? With this 16-page feature, Architectural Record begins an examination of the whole situation in which "the architect" finds his call for creative endeavor. We shall join the soul-searching that is now going on, with some pointed looks at the architect's training and traditions, his professional status and his public relations, his competence and the calls upon them. We'll present also some methods and some accounts of how some architects have broadened and enlarged their services.

We shall be proceeding in the firm belief that the architect represents, as in Renaissance times, the complete man of design. He is the master builder in the sense of master planner. Only now of course the master planner must be backed up by an integrated group; no single individual could encompass all necessary knowledge today. But design must represent a melding of all necessary disciplines; it cannot consist of fragments. The architect must be conscious of his special orientation toward order and integration, and must develop it; as technology forces more and more specialization, the need for the coordinator becomes more pronounced. The architect is not a member of a team; he is coach, captain, cheerleader.

Yes, the image of the architect is changing, has already changed, will change still more. The Record will keep on reporting the course of events, as in a dawn count-down at Cape Canaveral. And we shall hope that the four-stage push in this issue will launch a worthwhile series of articles.

—EMERSON GOBLE

Sketches by Sol Ehrlich

# TODAY'S CONCEPTS OF ARCHITECTURAL

The increasing intimacy of our world, the acceleration of transportation, and the facility of communication, the precipitation of activity, the emergence of minorities seeking their places in the sun, and the exploration of space, all have contributed to a tempo of progress which brings in its wake a proliferation of crises so that we have hours, not years, of decision. We were all trained to believe, in accordance with smug and vapid precepts of the 19th century, that we had but one, or at the most two, major decisions to make in our lives, such as the choice of mate. There was no choice of church, residence or vocation, those pursuits being generally determined by the omniscient elders.

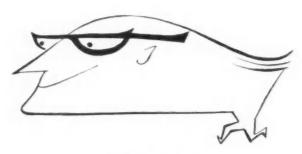
Now we arrive at new and major crossroads after appallingly short intervals of following the road of illusive clarity. Perhaps we are not so much approaching crossroads where decisions are to be made, as we are finding ourselves in restless and rapidly evolving situations, causing us, in the effort of survival, to either conform to the pressures and trends of contemporary civilization, or drift to the rear to permit the more cleverly adaptable to succeed and perhaps even to lead.

Today the concept and practice of architecture are far different from those for which I was prepared in the teens and early twenties by one of the then best architectural schools in the country, supplemented by study in Parisian ateliers and by foreign travel. Travel which, unfortunately, took on the grand tour character following the well worn and sometimes dreary paths laid out by the early 19th century gentleman traveller with pretensions to erudition and followed with unquestioning faith by generations of doctrinaire architects. A fortunate few struck out ways which led to the discovery of fresh points of view and from which they launched careers of telling leadership.

It is soon obvious to anyone occupying a position at the center of the construction industry, as I do, not to say of the country, that the complexities and demands of our times are such that the architect must either prepare himself to meet them, or he must be content to relegation to the role of the technician hired by others whenever his particular technical talents and manual dexterity may be oppor-

by Edmund R. Purves, F.A.I.A. Executive Director, American Institute of Architects





Industrial Designer

# PRACTICE



Teacher



Architectural Analyst

tune and used to the advantage of those who really plot the physical course of our civilization.

That the center of the profession is Washington may be challenged by anyone in either a great metropolitan area or, for that matter, by anyone who would feel that America is the abundance of smallish but no longer isolated cities. However, Washington is rapidly and surely taking its place as the location of the headquarters of those organizations which seek to identify themselves with the leadership of our country and to leave their impress on its progress. The influx of national associations and labor union headquarters has given this City the appearance of a well-ordered steel, glass and masonry boom town.

Now there is no good reason why the architect should let his profession become another vanished skill existing only in the monuments of its heyday. To maintain his permanent domination, the architect might well consider a present fulfillment of the role he once played well—that of "master builder." In the past fifty years we have allowed that important title to become vacant.

The exact role is expressed succinctly and ably in the title itself. The emphasis is on the word "master." That the title has slipped into disuse may be due in large part by failure of the architect to force the recognition which he enjoyed when the lay public, especially that element which undertook whatever form the promotion of construction may have assumed, turned naturally to an architect to furnish all requisite services.

It is worthwhile to look at today's client, at his demands, at his expectations and then conjecture as to whether or not his desires can be met. Perhaps the "public" is a better word than the "client." However, several years ago the editor of one of our architectural magazines, dealing with the world the architect faces, coined a phrase which, although it smacks more of the belly than of the brain, enjoys an aptness sufficient for our purpose. He spoke of the "corporate client." I prefer to dwell, however, more on the client's interest and expectations than on his identity, which is now adequately established.

Coming from a family which for generations was engaged in commerce, banking and industry and having a brother or two (out of five) who are not too far removed from the family's traditional occupations, I have some conception of the attitude and demands of the corporate client.

The client of today is far better versed than his

forebears in trends of the times, the potential of the future, the demands of his business and the requirements of his residence, recreation and worship.

The American Institute of Architects, the magazines, and the advertisers have made great strides in educating the public to the need for good planning and salubrious surroundings.

Within the last year a powerful policy formulating body, the Committee on Economic Development, (an organization composed of outstanding businessmen, foundation officials, and men in public life) realizing the essentiality of planning not only for convenience and beauty but actually for survival—economic and physical—has been devoting considerable study to the impact of planning on the American scene.

When taking up a new subject, especially when that subject is large scale planning, all people devise their own nomenclatures. The CED's choice of definition is "area development." Perhaps this is not the happiest choice of the lot but it is not bad for beginners. Beginners, they are, in this field of hitherto largely unrecognized importance. We might say totally unrecognized importance save for a persistent few who at the risk of being labeled self-designated experts, esoterics, and odd balls, hammered away on the essentiality of planned order in the development of the American scene and economy so that finally the merits of a civilized approach to planning the American setting penetrated the hide of the business behemoth.

Merit is a mild word. I like to think that American business is at last awaking to the fear that has been constantly with planners; namely, that a continuance of ruthless disregard of order will inevitably make universal the sporadic nightmare that is now the typical American city, devastating to the land and alarming in its threat to health, happiness and pocketbook.

American business in the aggregate, as represented by buildings (or people or the combination of the two) is impressive. It exudes a sense of power and of fundamental decency. It seeks to learn, to move forward, and it is willing to be told. It should be told, of course, by those best qualified to do the telling and incidentally by those in whom American business will find that note of authority without which it is lost.

So when American business turns to the professional it expects competent and comprehensive knowledge and it expects also highly skillful and ac-



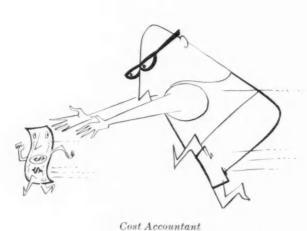
Salesman



Economist



Sociologist



curate service. Just as it turns to the legal profession to demand with confidence the safeguarding of its corporate welfare, and turns to the medical profession with confidence to preserve the active life of its individual members, it may well turn to the architectural profession with confidence to plot its shelter and its traffic so that its life may be attractive, fitting, and economically sound. This is the challenge that faces our profession, to furnish that advice and service which we have persuaded business is to be had from us for the asking. Surely if the corporate client does not find what he expects he will turn elsewhere for the service, and if that service does not exist then the corporate client will in all likelihood create it for himself, in which endeavor he will find no lack of arid assistants.

Now what is the corporate client looking for? What does he expect? First of all he expects a comprehensive understanding of his problem, financially as well as physically. He expects the production of a program that he can understand. He expects the production of documents that will realize for him an economically sound and esthetically fitting project. He is beginning to expect the well-balanced relationship of that project with the general development.

There are many firms, both large and small, fully capable of meeting the demands of the corporate client. Of this I have no doubt for it has been demonstrated time and again within recent years.

Now that the corporate client is turning his attention to area development it is hoped that the architect, having served him well, will be looked to as that professional who can work best with the corporate client on the overall development.

It is our feeling at the Octagon that knowledge of the profession on the part of the public is considerably greater than it was even ten years ago, and that knowledge is of a far more penetrating variety than the popular romantic, not to say frivolous, concept of the architect during the barren period of American architecture when it seemed incapable of advancing on its own and relied on European prototypes to an extent which could not fail but to decrease respect for the profession. The public's knowledge of the profession is fortified by the public's increasing awareness of the essentiality of sound planning if this country is to survive; its confidence will be maintained (and justified) only by an ever-increasing standard of competence in the practice of architecture.

# THE ARCHITECT AS OTHERS SEE HIM

In an attempt to get at the architect as his client-public sees him, Architectural Record has queried several client groups. If the architect and his services are to be examined in depth—so went our thought—it might be useful to establish the clients' view of his architect as a base point.

The replies were surprising for the wide range of views expressed. Respondents were asked to be frank, but were given no particular lead. While some replies were strongly flattering to the architect, and some unflattering, a great many did some pushing and hauling in both directions. All were interesting but generally too verbose for use here.

So for the immediate purpose we shall stay pretty close to one theme that ran through nearly all letters. The refrain was the call to architects for more responsibility in programming the building.

# A DEVELOPER OF OFFICE BUILDINGS (Erwin S. Wolfson)

If architects are to provide ever valuable services to an industrialized society, they must concern themselves with concepts that go beyond order and beauty. They must ask of themselves: Is the profession profiting from its experiences? Is the individual architect or firm evaluating the end result of his or its work? Is the sum total of the architects' contributions to technology and progress commensurate with what the public expects from the profession?

More specifically, one must question whether there is any machinery for critical examination of design, construction and layout, either as a whole or as individual components of architectural services.

Without any medium for broad exchange of experience, continuity of effort and progress can only be haphazard. When you consider that some architects work with the same specifications that they did thirty years ago, it becomes apparent that there is room for critical evaluation.

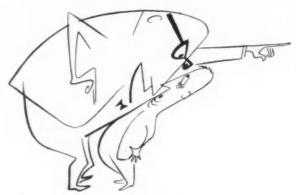
The life span of an individual builder in the construction industry is a relatively small one. Although he is able to profit from his own experiences as he goes from one project to another, there is need for a much broader base.

It is incumbent upon architecture, as a profession, to lead the way. Architects, with new horizons open to them at the dawn of the space age, must develop procedures for dissemination of information that will coordinate the experiences of all—good and bad—for the benefit of the profession and the public at large.

Progress can only be recorded through a continuity of advances. There is considerable opportunity for more continuity in architecture.

#### A LARGE MANUFACTURER

We think that there are available in this country competent firms which are set up to handle the various types of work. It does not appear to us that there would be



Supervisor



Landscape Architect

Office Administrator



any real benefit to us if all of the architectural firms or architect-engineer firms were staffed to handle all phases of architecture or engineering in all different types of construction.

In our particular situation, therefore, we think that we are better off to have various types of firms available to us so that we, in turn, can select the ones which best serve our purpose.

#### A LARGE BANK

It has been our experience that where the need of architectural services has been required, as it has been in so many of our branch locations, such services have been quite adequate from the inception of a project to the final occupancy.

We find the architect an excellent coordinator between the customer and the builder, manufacturer and vendor who all have a part in the ultimate result.

#### A MANUFACTURER

Our two major considerations in the selection of architects are (1) creative ability, and (2) cost consciousness. We have seldom been able to obtain both qualities in one architect.

In general, our past experience has indicated that architects' drawings do not conform with our requirements; i.e., they have taken liberties with our criteria, schedule and/or budget. While we welcome suggestions, we feel that the drawings should reflect our criteria. Suggestions should be made under separate cover, indicating the effect of each item on cost and schedule.

# AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO., (Howard E. Phillips, building engineer)

It seems to us that the architects need an increased appreciation of the value of our objectives—all of them—and perhaps the telephone companies do, too. As this affects the architects, the following are some points that we'd like to see improved:

1. Greater appreciation of the importance of the smaller and medium-sized commissions. Except for an occasional really large building, almost all of our thousands of structures are in this category. Yet the modest building in its own neighborhood is just as potent a creator of good or bad public relations as is the large downtown headquarters. It is deserving of an architect's best efforts, and should never be considered a routine pot-boiler.

2. A greater feeling of freedom to exercise his creative talent to produce gracious architecture. Limitations of size and shape imposed by equipment needs are merely problems, not prohibitive bars to good design, as is attested by many successful equipment buildings. Perhaps both architects and telephone people need to appreciate this more fully.

3. A realization that excellent architecture is not synonymous with high cost. Many of our most acceptable buildings are among the lower cost ones. Ultra-expensive materials and costly detail are usually not necessary.

All this does not infer dissatisfaction with the architectural services we are receiving. Some of the architects we use produce consistently superior results. Many of them do very well a good part of the time. We are, however, anxious to see the general architectural level of our buildings steadily improved, and we feel that the things we have talked about would help to that end.

# ARCHITECTURE IN A RESTLESS AGE

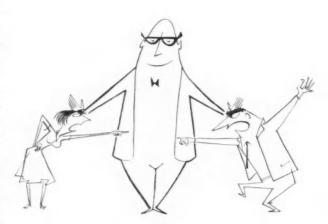
Architectural historians looking upon the Western scene of mid-1959 will probably call it a time of chaos in which escape from boredom may have been the dominant cry. This may seem to them the more discouraging because of the great and fresh promise offered by the revolution of the first quarter century and because isolated architectural monuments of great quality continued to appear from time to time as the century rolled into its third quarter. But the doctrines which had held designers and critics and prophets together in the earlier days now appeared to have vanished. If there could have been said to be one contemporary movement in the twenties, it had fragmented into many by the fifties; and often the one common agreement was nothing more than rejection of the notion that there was any necessity to return to those patterns of Roman imitation which had provoked and sustained the modern revolution in the beginning.

But save for that common determination there now seems to be little else in common. We are told by an increasing number that the classic form which might have been distilled from the Miesian cage will not emerge because all the possibilities of the cage have been exhausted—in fact, that it is boring. We are told by others that there must be a retreat from the all-glass façade not for the possibly good reason that it is not a satisfactory façade but because there is nothing more that can be done with glass now; that it too is boring. (Parenthetically we may thank heaven that the designers of the glass of the Sainte Chapelle did not lay a similar stricture after the installation of the windows of Chartres.) We seem to live in an age when very few architects can be permitted to repeat themselves in any significant way. It is even more an age when it is regarded as plagiarism or worse if one architect takes the work of another as a base and sets out to refine it in his own way-yet this is the way in which every great previous architecture has had to develop. More than that, we live in an age when few clients can be found to want something that is merely an improvement on something that has gone before, even something modern, so that there are design patents on every innovation so to speak and about all that seems to remain as interesting in architecture is its novelty.

by John Ely Burchard



Coordinator



Family Counselor



Decorator



Draftsman

I scarcely need to remind this audience of the various forms this restlessness is taking but it is perhaps appropriate to suggest that the overpremiation of novelty and innovation has characterized in the past only the most thoughtless and the most foppish periods and those of power and sobriety. Foppishness in dress or poetry is bad enough, foppishness in architecture has a deadly durability. For this restlessness the great Dante might have apportioned the punishment he gave to those who made "the reason thrall to appetence"

"And as a great flock of starlings on the wing
In winter time together trooping go
So did that blast the wicked spirits fling
Now here, now there, now up and down below;
Comfort of hope to them is never known
Either of rest or even less bitter woe"

Thus these shadows who on the storm blast whirled and surged, mouned in their ceaseless meaningless flight as the black air whistled round them like a scourge.

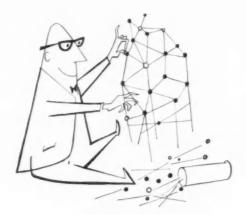
Do not misunderstand the tenor of these comments. I do not lump every one who abandoned the 19th-century renaissance of the Renaissance in a single company of "picturesque secessionists" spawned together in the manger of Viollet-le-Duc. I still have as great hope that out of the revolution may yet come a great architecture as I am sure nothing will come from a return to the literal emulation of Vignola. But the term "picturesque secessionist" has a useful bite if we apply it only in our own times and to our own friends who, in their determination to be different and to achieve personal styles and to avoid boredom, are rapidly seceding from each other; and perhaps worse still encouraging all their students to be imaginative, even those who have no imagination. Badly as poor designers may do with their versions of any classic form, including the Miesian, it is as nothing to what is let loose on the world when the unimaginative are told to innovate at all costs and encouraged to believe that the search for the novel is the greatest search in architecture, and that in the "new freedom" there may be no rules at all, not even the rules of scale, proportion, rhythm, balance, which have been observed by every competent architect in every day, whether or not he professed them audibly.

There is perhaps nothing that can be done except to let this wildness run its course; and to hope that in its flood it does not sweep away the sturdy principles which the great men of the architectural revolution all subscribed to. This is not, I think, a risk to be assessed lightly.

If there is nothing we can do about it, is it subversive to the cause of contemporaneity to talk about it? I think not. It is amusing for the historically minded anyway to speculate as to how it has all come about.

Has it come about because of some fundamental principle that must attach to a "democratic" architecture or at least to an American democratic architecture of the 20th century? Frank Lloyd Wright thought this might be so and said so way back in 1901 in his famous Hull House lecture. He was speaking of Democracy and its Forms. "I do not believe we will ever again have the uniformity of type which has characterized the so-called great styles. Conditions have changed. Our ideal is democracy; the highest possible expression of the individual as a unit not inconsistent with a harmonious whole ... as the individual unit grows more and more to be trusted we will have an architecture in richer variety of unity than has ever arisen before." This great master has always adhered to his philosophy but how often he must have felt himself betrayed in his belief that the individual taste could grow more and more to be trusted. Indeed, there is even every reason to expect that a congeries of buildings by great individual modern men may somehow also fail to achieve unity; that the only true unity can be obtained, as the Australian Robin Boyd has suggested. by streets of thoroughly anonymous buildings against which the occasional individualized jewel can be set. But who in a democracy can yield the task of designing the jewel to another; who in a democracy can accept the menial role of designing the anonymous? When every architectural clod is a personal king, the range of palaces may seem like hovels all, and the masterpieces among them may be hidden in the insistent glitter of the dross.

Has it come about because as a society we have no sure sense about what buildings we think are really important and so try to make everything important; is it because architects are trying foolishly to emulate science as they once did before they tried to transfer Darwinism from evolution to building? Science changes our knowledge of the world at a prodigious pace these days; the plane we ride in to-



Engineer



Public Speaker



Politician



day is of course obsolete on the drafting boards for tomorrow and all the wonders of space are beckoning. Change and violent change is a force of our time—perhaps the driving force. Does this mean that every activity of man must operate at the same pace, or is this a misconception which is doing harm to a reasonable development of a great architecture?

Are the times victims of their own techniques? Today almost any form can be built at some price, almost any material employed, plans can be forced by equipment to almost any function. Does all this richness of resource bring on the madness of innovation as sitting too long in the moon once did or is it merely an abettor of the eagerness to be personal, different, to be an innovator?

Or is it merely that we cannot learn how to design high buildings for air conditioning?

Or is it just the schools with their lack of discipline or the architectural press with their journalistic nose for news asserting that nothing old is news?

Or are we all in the same boat together? Or is the boat not sailing on rough waters anyway? Or is the shore clearly in sight? Or who are the helmsmen?

Have architects finally fallen victims to the malaria of the Renaissance which in permiating the individual set out to make the name and character of the individual actor or artist of greatest importance? Much of the greatest art has not been produced in these circumstances, or by artists of any ilk who offered only private messages. The world as a whole is moving to a greater and greater collectivism and I mean this in the most general terms, not necessarily economic, not necessarily political. More and more things require group efforts to achieve. Leaders are more and more captains of committees and not of armies, conciliators not commanders. But committees cannot write poetry we know. Are the arts then the last final refuge of the Renaissance philosophy of the individual? Is the dignity of man impossible unless each man can make a strange enough face and speak in loud enough words so that he commands the attention if not the admiration of all who pass by? Has contemporary architecture, lagging painting and sculpture as it always has before, finally fallen heir to the malaise of the other arts based on the notion that it is better to do bad personal work than good collective work? Can architecture as a social art afford this fantasy?

# ARCHITECTURAL ANALYSIS — PRELUDE

A doctor doesn't necessarily give his clients what they want. In some cases he could be jailed for that. A doctor gives his clients what he thinks they need. So it should be with the practice of architecture. But the trick is to distinguish between wants and needs.

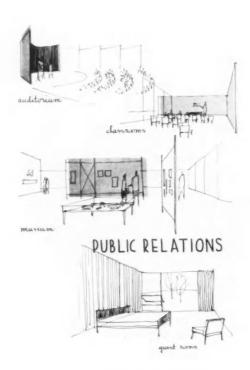
We design a lot of schools. It takes no special talents or great experience for us to take pencil and tablet in hand and go to a school board client (the seven-headed kind) and say, "How many classrooms do you want? And how large do you want your cafeteria to be? And how many toilets do you want? Will there be an assistant principal's office? How large should it be? Oh yes, do you have any special place you would like us to locate the building on the site?" Believe us, no school plant worth its salt has ever been produced this way.

A mere list of spaces has little to offer in the problem solving approach to architectural practice. Even if the list represents approximately what the client needs as well as what he wants it is a very poor source for competent designers to go to for inspiration. Of course we must admit that each of us has been listing (just what it implies) for years. But a lister does not provoke the client to think. Listers are not creative questioners. The "program" we got in school was generally mere listing of spaces. Perhaps here lies the greatest weakness of our architectural schools—too much program and not enough programming.

What is programming? Isn't it the process of determining needs? But how can we distinguish between wants and needs? Here's where training and experience do come into play. And we think special talents, too. Obviously the architect with the analytical mind can do the best job of programming. In essence, he is an architectural analyst. We often wonder why our architectural schools do not have degrees towards a specialization in architectural analysis in this age of architectural teamwork. How can we distinguish during this programming process between what our clients think they want and what their true needs are? We have no magic formula. So much depends on the ability to analyze combined with good judgment. But we do have here an outline of the methods based on our own experience, which we hope may give greater significance and breadth to the programming process. Before presenting the outline, we submit to you these premises on which they are based: (a) Programming initiates the problem-solving approach because actually it is finding out what the problem is. In essence, architectural analysis (we think this is a better term) is the prelude to good design. (b) The pure analytical

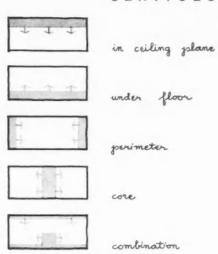
by William M. Pena and William W. Caudill Caudill, Rowlett and Scott, Architects



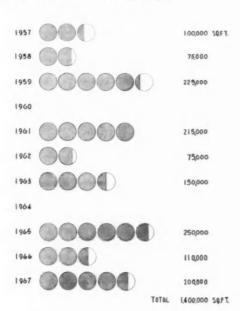


# TO GOOD DESIGN

LOCATION OF MECHANICAL SERVICES



ACRE SPACE SCHEDULE



approach, however, must be complemented with the creative approach before a really good architecture is produced. Architectural analysis alone can't do it. Nor can creativity alone produce a great building. It takes both. (c) The process of architectural analysis is the same for any building type.

It is our belief, therefore, that the proficient architectural analyst must have a mind that is analytical, assimilative, and creative. It is also our belief that regardless of the size of the project a careful architectural analysis is essential. Of course, the more complex the function the more comprehensive the analysis must be.

Now for the methods used by the architectural analyst. There are many, but these seem to have prime significance:

Make your clients part of the planning team and reap the benefits of group interaction. An example of this paying off came about when we were programming the needs of a junior high school in Tyler, Texas. At that time we had set up conferences with various people of the teaching staff to try to pin down the problems of a gymnasium. At first about all we got were negative criticisms. "Don't make it like the one we have; it's too hot." "And it smells." "The lighting is terrible." "And who wants to play basketball in the bottom of a barrel?" About all we were getting out of this bunch were some suggestions on what not to do. However, as our conferences continued, the benefit of group interaction was brought about when one teacher said, "Wouldn't it be nice if we could have an inside court nearly as good as an outside one." This triggered what we believe to be the first all glass gymnasium in the U.S.

Obtain a background. Develop a background through library research and by attending seminars, conventions, and conferences, read, talk, and listen. We have conducted clinics involving our clients, townspeople, everybody in the planning team. This helps in establishing rapport between the many people involved. School clinics at San Angelo, Texas, and at Roanoke, Virginia, were cases of a public function.

Develop the art of interrogation. You don't have to have a couch for your client, but it might help. It is a very difficult job to determine the difference between wants and needs. We confess we know very little about the art of interrogation. We've tried to pick up a few pearls from the psychiatrists, but the only thing we learned was how to tolerate insecurity and live with ourselves. They did not tell us how to tolerate and live with clients who want the moon. About the only thing we have to offer is the result of our meager experience. From this we believe: (a) the more conferences with the client the better; (b) in the early stages it is best never to talk about solutions—only problems; (c) and it is still more important to try to seek out the big planning concepts by

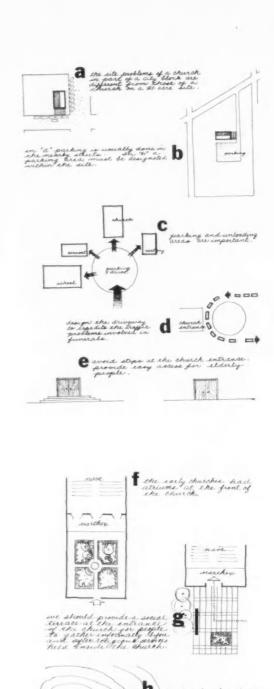
asking questions about the aims and methods of the process—whether it is manufacturing, medical treatment, educating children, worshipping, or simply family living; (d) by asking questions early in the game to establish some big concepts—such as in factory planning the industrial-architectural concept of flexibility, or in school planning the educational-architectural concept of decentralization—the flood of insignificant details later to come will not cover up what is real in planning; (e) questions relating to people and products are much more relevant than an opinion poll on the desirability of certain plan types or building materials.

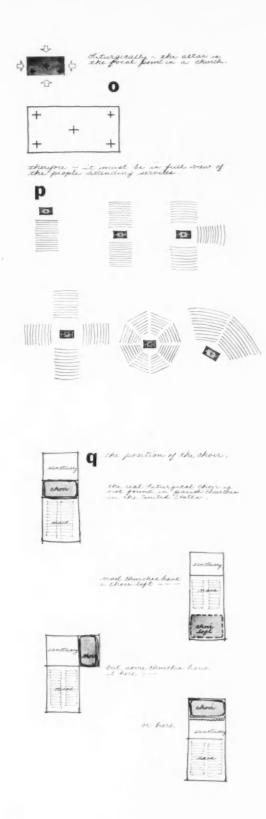
Study the client from bottom to top. Interrogating only the top people in an organization may lead to an incomplete view of the problems. A plant manager is not always aware of the workers' functional requirements. A study through interviews of a vertical section of people is necessary to get the complete picture. You don't have to include large numbers of people at any one level if this leads to duplication of efforts. For example, in the design of a recent factory, management led the architect to specify an over-all shadowless illumination system. Production people were not consulted; they could have explained that shadows were necessary in the close inspection for flaws in their product.

We arrived at a system of decentralized dining in a junior high school after finding out from students why they did not patronize the large school cafeteria.

Make visitations to see plants with similar function. Regardless of how many projects of any specific building type an architect has done, it is always wise for him to visit and study the functions of similar types. When we were programming the needs of the Brazos County Courthouse in central Texas, our partners visited a dozen or so courthouses throughout the U.S. Our prime interest was to seek out problems, not solutions. Old buildings are much better to study than new ones because the temptation to crib is minimized. A great lesson can be learned in finding out how these old buildings have responded to changing function throughout the years. This can be part of a study of the trends in function. Before we did our first high school we made a serious study of the 30-year-old Classen High School in Oklahoma and the 40-year-old high school in Olympia, Washington. The study of these two old timers converted us to the concept of flexibility, because we saw how expensive in the long run a nonflexible building can get. Here was a case where we forbade any of our planning staff to visit new schools. We didn't want what little imagination we had to be snuffed out. You can get into trouble with cribbing

Raise the architectural appreciation level of your client. If, after programming, the client does not have a better understanding and appreciation of ar-





chitecture, this phase of a specific architectural project might well be considered unsuccessful. This we believe, because a building conception cannot be much better than the client's sympathy and understanding of architecture.

An "educated client" makes the best kind. But how can you educate a client? Expose him to good architecture through reference material, visitation, and discussions. We know for a fact that good architects raise the architectural appreciation level of their clients.

Examine the facts. Study the site, its surrounds and its climate. For the Bettes Building we studied the signboard approach because of its money-making implications. Look into the client's pocketbook. Enough said. Investigate local construction methods and materials. (At Monterrey, Mexico, we found the ecology of form to be very important to us.)

Put concepts, needs, and ideas for consideration down on paper. Both of us are firm believers in putting things down on paper, either graphically or in words. It has been our experience that you get the fuzz off of a fuzzy idea if you write about it. We also believe that our design ability improves when we learn to organize our thoughts in simple, clear words. Therefore we consider that it is imperative that the architectural analysis be put down on paper. This does these things: (a) it makes us, as architects, become more articulate concerning our client's problems; (b) it lets our client know how we are thinking; (c) it provides a document by which our client can make the necessary evaluations required for a successful project.

We might add a fourth. The written report allows our firm to share our experiences with other architects. Only through an interchange of ideas and criticisms can we hope to have a true profession in architecture.

The graphic outline is another necessity. The flow chart, for example, helps both client and architect to arrive at an understanding of the problem of movement. The space relation diagram pictures in a few simple lines the complicated relationships of needed spaces. An illustration of purposes and methods of the client's activities often does more good than a bushel of meaningless sketches of solutions of nonexisting problems. Architectural practice is problem solving. The analysis portion of this practice is simply finding out what the problems are. The graphic language helps to locate and identify them.

Present the architectural analysis as you would preliminary plans. Once you feel that you have completed the architectural analysis, we believe it should be presented to your client with the same fanfare, enthusiasm, and thoroughness that you have in presentation of preliminary plans. In fact, the package should be wrapped up prettier. Here's where you have proven yourself to be a real profes-

181

sional—the complete Architectural Diagnostician.

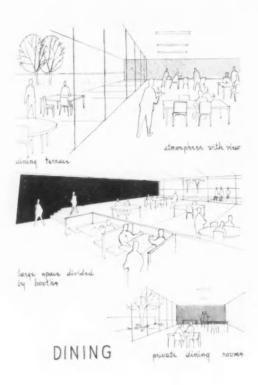
Our firm goes to a lot of effort to make the analysis an impressive one as well as to give our clients a thorough understanding of what we consider their real problems and how we hope to solve them.

When we first started our practice we used what we fondly called our "snow cards" as part of our graphic presentation. Each card, about 15 in. by 30 in., would contain a simplified statement of the problem, or a flow chart, or graphic analysis of cost considerations, or a sun analysis, or some other graphic breakdown of some problem. Then, as clients having many more heads began to come to us, we went to the "snow roll" so all heads could see our visual aids. We wallpapered many conference rooms with large graphic illustrations which spelled out the problems on rolls of brown wrapping paper.

We are now going beyond the "snow roll." We make each graphic analysis the size of a wall. This is done by making the sketches on 5 in. by 8 in. cards, then projecting them on a screen with an opaque projector. These cards we identify by the much less imaginative but slightly more dignified name of "analysis cards."

Before basic plans are started, write the specifications for an architecture. We are all familiar with architectural specifications; and although the art of writing architectural specifications is important, it becomes increasingly subservient to the art of writing specifications for an architecture. What are specifications for an architecture? Let's see if we can explain it this way: the designer, whether he is involved in the analysis phase or not (we think of course he should be), receives actually little guidance and most certainly no inspiration from a listing of "spaces required by the program." His job is to create an environment, beautiful and workable -not just shuffling around some oversized dominoes. People live and work in those dominoes. The designer therefore should be as interested in qualitative space as in quantitative space. Writing specifications for an architecture is putting down on paper in words the requirements of qualitative space. We often wonder why more of this is not done in the architectural schools. Shelter did not evolve into architecture until the ingredient of human values was added. It is this plus-factor that architects should be interested in. The plus-factor is spelled out in the specifications for an architecture.

Now let us see if we can wrap this thing up in a nutshell: 1) A thorough architectural analysis is a necessary prelude to good design. 2) Most important is to distinguish between the client's wants and needs. 3) And to find out true needs, the architect better learn the art of interrogation. 4) The architectural analysis should cover not only quantitative space, but qualitative space as well. 5) In this respect the architectural analyst should also learn the art of writing specifications for an architecture.



### VERSATILITY

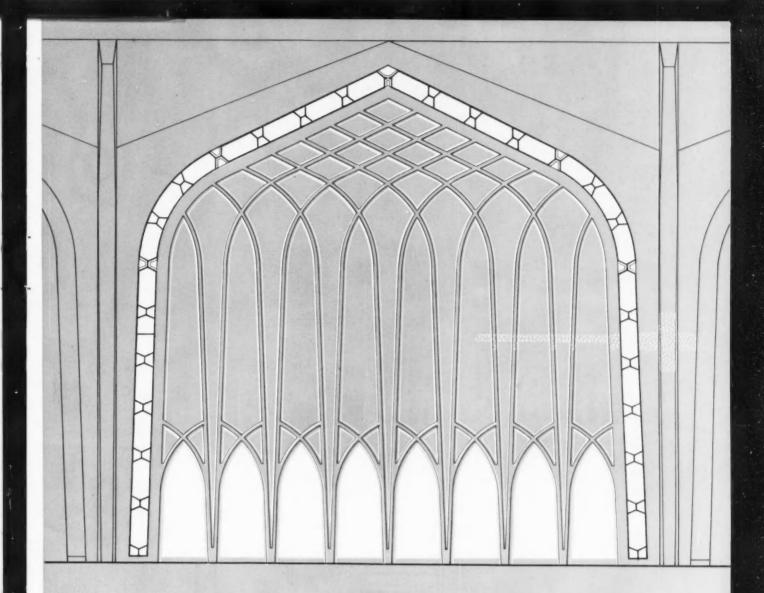


me can group them in clusters like this

an acre of space-typical







# CIVIL AIR TERMINAL

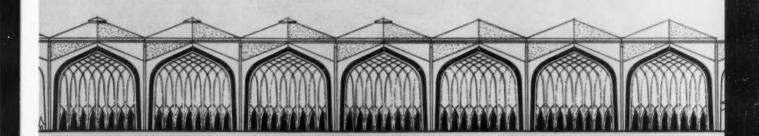
Dhahran, Saudi Arabia

The Ralph M. Parsons Company Engineers—Constructors

Minoru Yamasaki, Consulting Architect Gunnar Birkerts, Cass Wadowski, Henry Guthard, Project Associates

Landrum and Brown Airport Consultants

The Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army Contracting Authority

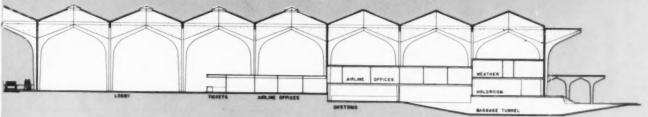




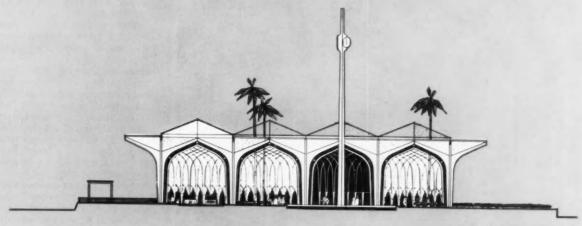


The several influences of environment, modern precast concrete technology, and tra-ditional Arabian culture were blended with great skill and taste in shaping the design for this air terminal. The situation-a desert, very hot and dry-demanded small glass areas to ameliorate the air conditioning load, and asked for as much shade as possible for outdoor areas. As designed, a cooling fountain set in a shaded, lushly planted courtyard will offer delightful relief from the baking aridity on all sides. This oasis-court will separate the two main areas, the domestic and international terminals; will serve as a turn-around for cars; and





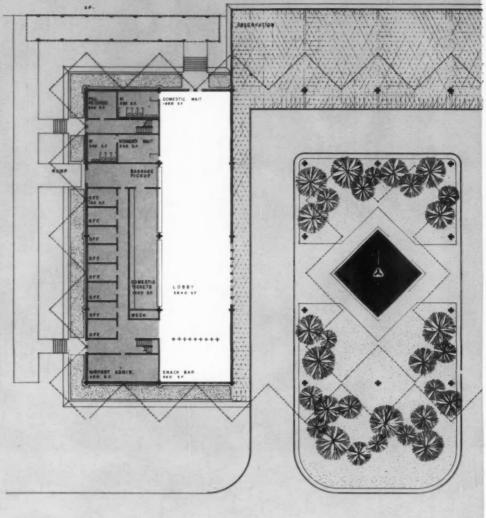
LONGITUDINAL SECTION



TRANSVERSE SECTION

Division of the work was clearly defined, with consulting architect Yamasaki responsible for design, and the principals, The Parsons Company, handling the engineering and development of working drawings.

The preliminary plan, right, has undergone the inevitable series of minor revisions as working drawings were developed, but remains essentially correct. Shaded portions delineate areas over which a second floor will be built to house variously either additional offices or space for air conditioning equipment

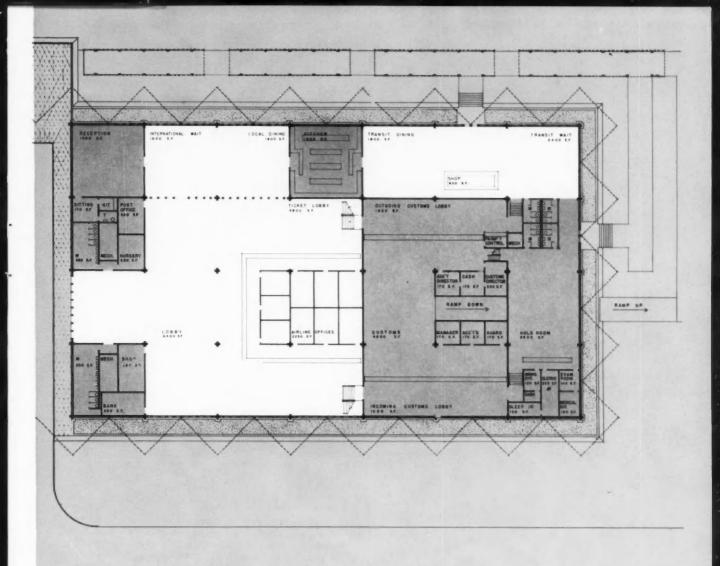


#### **DHAHRAN AIRPORT**

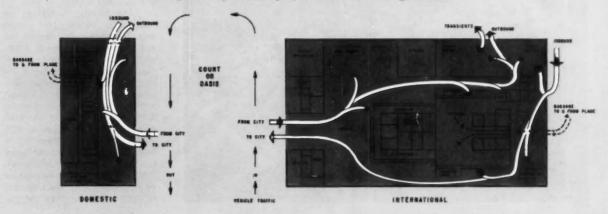


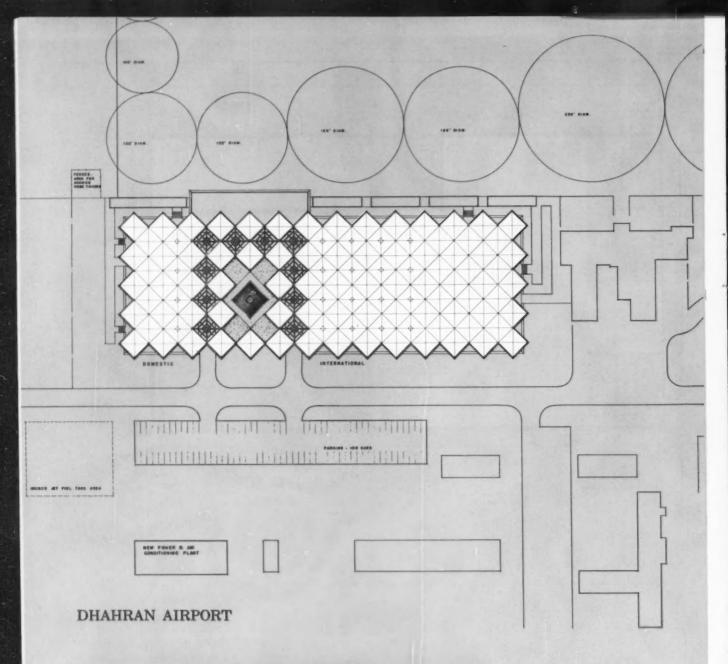
will lie adjacent to the observation terrace overlooking the flying field.

The building will be constructed by assembling components of precast concrete. For economy and ease of construction—among other reasons—it was decided from the beginning to forego complicated building techniques and large span constructions of any kind. After considerable study it was determined that a 40-ft module for column spacing would meet all the requirements of the plan and at the same time make possible a simple structural system composed of relatively small members easily handled by an ordinary crane. Four L-shaped



The flow of incoming and outgoing passengers—and their baggage—as well as the linking together of this movement with automobile traffic to and from the city, was the subject of considerable plan study and analysis, as shown in the diagram below







bents will be tied together to make spreading columns; thin roof slab elements will then lock the entire system into structural unity.

tructural unity.

To give the building its "Arabian look," the bents were deliberately shaped as segments of a Moorish arch; and the wall panel ribs (necessary for stiffness) were designed to create a visual illusion of laciness, in keeping with traditional Arabian grille work. The interior of the wall panels may be enriched by tile patterns or by painting. Floors and terraces will be terrazzo, tile or some similar material, with certain areas patterned in sympathy with the richness of traditional Arabian design.





When a Japanese garden must be waterless, illusion substitutes for reality. In the famous Kare-sansui (dry garden) of Daisen-in, Kyoto, first laid out in 1515, water is symbolized by raked white sand and moss, a mountain waterfall by upright rocks in the background. Other stones represent cliffs, islands, even a boat, and a stone slab bridges the torrent

# WHY WATER

by Elizabeth B. Kassler

Where water is concerned, American architecture has traditionally kept its distance. Occasionally it has been welcomed as a view or used in the Beaux Arts manner to embellish a public monument, but by and large our attitude has been one of indifference or distrust. Even the natural springs and streams of suburbia are normally tucked away in culvertsa tidy practice astonishing to any Oriental householder, who would himself go to no end of trouble to ensure a trickle of water in his garden. Garden water we do cherish as swimming pools, but the typical backyard pool has little to do with architecture. Unrelated to house or to landscape, it is an extraneous object dropped by a kind Providence and properly labeled For Swimmers Only.

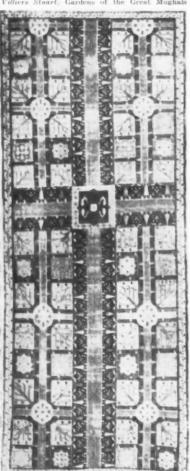
Only in our exposition architecture has water had an assured and honored place. Perhaps the very fact that fairs and fountains are so related has played against the acceptance of water in less ephemeral projects.

"Thousands have lived without love, but none without water." AUDEN

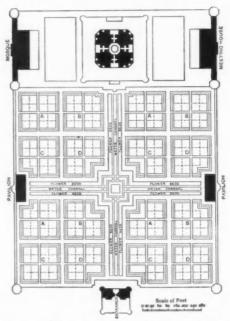


Country Life

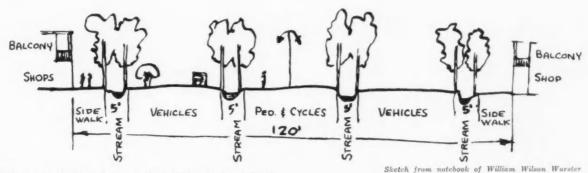
Villiers Stuart: Gardens of the Great Mughals



Illustrated on this page are some interpretations of the ancient concept of Paradise as a garden quartered by four streams and, in some versions, centered by a holy mountain. Below is an old plan of India's Taj Mahal gardens, laid out around 1650 for Shah Jehan with a cross of water centered by a raised pool,-a type of design brought from Persia early in the 16th century by the conqueror Babur. At left is a rare Persian "Paradise carpet," woven in the 17th century to a pattern known to go back to the fabulous Sassanian "spring garden carpet," with crystalled streams and jeweled flowers, which was made in the 6th century for Chosroes I and his palace at Ctesiphon. . . . To this hoary tradition Sir Edwin Lutyens brought new life with the crossed, brimful canals in the gardens of the New Delhi Viceroy's Palace, started in 1912



Plan of 1828 from Villiers Stuart: Gardens of the Great Mughals



Following ancient techniques, the public water supply of a typical Persian town is brought from distant mountains by quants or horizontal wells. The water comes to the surface at the upper edge of town as clear cold streams to run through gardens and pleasure jubes which line the streets, flow through gardens and pleasure pavilions, turn mill wheels and emerge, dirtied and diminished, to irrigate the fields below. These numerous ditches still sound the normal accompaniment to Persian life. . . . With its four rushing jubes and its eight rows of plane trees, Isfahan's Chehar Bagh or Avenue of the Four Gardens (above) are still a wonder of the world, though little remains of its early 17th century splendor, when it was built by Shah Abbas the Great. Then the channels were faced with onyx and bordered with jasmine and roses, while the central esplanade was enlivened by cascades and pools

G. E. Kidder Smith



"One of the chief defects of Hindustan," complained the victorious Babur in 1526, "is the want of artificial streams." This he proceeded to remedy, for wherever the Moslems went as conquerors, whether to India or to Spain, they brought the techniques of irrigation and the art to shape the moving, sounding water for pleasure as for profit. Here in the courtyard of a Cordova mosque is a garden of 976 A.D., the oldest surviving in Europe. Orange trees, planted as extensions of the mosque's rows of columns, are set in brick paving, and fountains fill irrigation channels which run from tree to tree

"And a river went out of Eden to water the garden; and from thence it was parted, and became into four heads." GENESIS 2. 10 Our disinterest in water is reasoned: we have too much of it. As a commonplace, it has had no strong appeal to our collective imagination. In Persia, India and the Mediterranean basin, the case was different. Where rainfall was limited, it inevitably became a treasured element in building for the good life. Surely it it no accident that all these people, Hindu and Moslem, Jew and Christian, share the concept of Paradise as a garden quartered by four symbolic rivers. With its crossed canals, a Moslem's garden was his heaven on earth.

Need has been the more or less immediate basis for most of the great water architecture of the world. For Moslems the central challenge was irrigation, and physical discomfort in hot weather, while for Hindus and Buddhists it was the demands of ritual bathing. In northern Europe it was the call for public fountains and defensive moats. When necessity mothered the art, custom often happily outlived the need.

For us such motives have been largely irrelevant. Irrigation is necessary only in limited areas and our ritual use of water is negligible except in air conditioning, accepted relief from summer heat. Our need for moats has never pressed, nor have we been dependent for water upon fountains or public wells.



McKim Marriott



For the 17,000 people of the Hindu town of Wai, near Poona, the center of all life-religious, working, social, recreational, political and, implicity, esthetic-is the holy Krishna River, contained by magnificent stepped granite embankments or ghats. Here in early morning are people drawing water, scouring pots, doing laundry, praying, or preparing to worship the god Shiva in one of the temples that jewel the banks. (According to McKim Marriott, anthropologist-photographer, worshippers must first bathe in the river, wash their soiled clothing and don fresh, then fill a vessel of water to pour on Shiva's lingam and on his vehicle, the bull Nandi.) At other times, say the William Wursters, there would be women gossiping, singing incantations, or bringing food offerings on top of their bright brass jars; sacred bullocks being washed, then decorated with flowers and colored powder; boys diving from rocks; circles of men discussing politics or theology; and always, they found, the rich pattern of activity brought into "absolute indivisible unity" by the river and its ghats. . . . Below, in the same setting, are natives and pilgrims in a ritual described by Marriott as "the concluding bath of a huge Brahaminical sacrifice of 10,000,000 clay lingams of Shiva, dropped into the river"

Water. Sounding, moving, protean water. Holy water, home of gods and stuff of dreams

Sacred tank within the walls of a great Hindu temple at Conjeeveram (Kanchipuram), in southern India



It is love rather than material need that brings together water and architecture in China. A first requisite of garden or courtyard is a quiet reflecting pond, sometimes surrounded by sinuous galleries and contemplative pavilions, sometimes complemented by a "mountain" of exotically shaped rocks or by an island kiosk and connecting bridge

American architects are therefore in an enviable position, for by tradition and circumstance they are free of all responsibility for visible dealings with an extremely difficult medium—messy, unpredictable, even dangerous. Water can reasonably remain H<sub>2</sub>O, piped.

But there are other forces that can work to bring water into architecture. Consider the Chinese and the Japanese, waterlovers both, waterlovers even in damp and rainy climates, and treasuring water not only for the delight it offers the senses, but as a possible source of spiritual growth, for they believe that the right experiencing of nature can help man find his true place in the universe.

Few of us would specify water as a spiritual requirement. At some risk of understatement, let us merely say that water is a possible source of pleasure. And pleasure in water is, after all, the common denominator that relates the wild waterfall of the Chinese sage to the Persian's neatly channeled irrigation streams, the Baroque fountain to the garden ponds of Japan, the public *Gartenbad* of the Swiss to the majestic *ghats* of India, the Baths of Caracalla to a Gothic gargoyle.



yardd Sirin, from his Gardens of China



still waters . . . in the Katsura gardens (Kyoto, early 17th century) add mysterious dimensions through the reflections which convert the known into the unknowable, the hidden depths beneath, and the undefined shape of the pond itself

Museum of Modern Art



Walter Schröder-Kiewert, from his Der Schöne Brunnen

falling streams . . . in a medieval German market-place drop splashing from one basin into another and become, by virtue of their sound and movement, the natural focus of urban life



jets... mysteriously propelled from the lake of Eero Saarinen's General Motors Technical Center as part of a Water Ballet staged by Alexander Calder. As in the Moslem tradition, the fountain is the soaring water, unadulterated by masonry or by mythological conceits

"Tenants of the house, Thoughts of a dry brain in a dry season." ELIOT

Pleasure in water means pleasure in its multiplicity of face and mood, its elusiveness, its double-talk of calm and commotion, surface and depth, illusion and reality, change and non-change. . . . Pleasure in the multiplicity of sound with which it measures eternity. . . . Pleasure to dabbling fingers and pleasure in cool spray blown against warm skin. . . . Pleasures too long denied us.

American architects are suddenly taking a long look at water and deciding that they like it, they like it very much. In its sound, its movement, its reflections, they are finding new dimensions to add to length, breadth and height, new potentialities for space and light. As they gain experience with the new medium, their work will grow in authority, and today's tour-de-force may tomorrow give way to a wonderful unstrained oneness of water and buildings and earth and people.

The still pool, the falling stream, the jet. This is the basic vocabulary of water design, —material for a scherzo or a dignified andante, for a grace-note or an entire symphony. The designer's control is rarely absolute, however, for water is cousin to wild wind and sky and responds gratefully to their capricious shifts of mood.

Water awaits the architect's pleasure.

Siren, from his Gardens of China

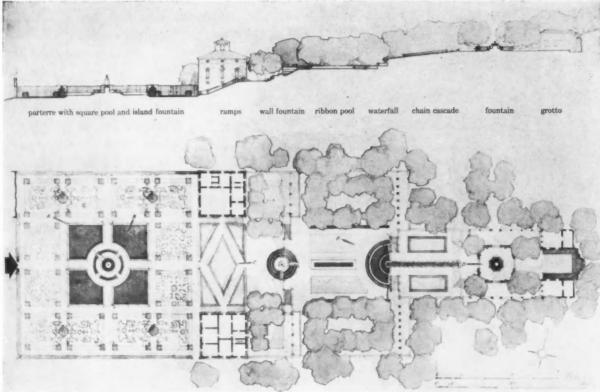


scherzo... In the former imperial pleasure park on the shores of Nan Hai, in Peking, Professor Sirén photographed the little Pavilion of the Floating Cups, "beside a pond framed by magnificent hollow rocks. To the pavilion leads a bridge, and its stone flooring is cut through by an ornamental loop of canal, where the water flows in... It was a matter of writing a poem while a little wine cup floated on its saucer from one end of the canal to another." The slow poet was the loser in the competition and as forfeit emptied the cup



fugue . . . Walk of 100 Fountains, Villa d'Este, Tivoli, c. 1550

concerto . . . The Villa Lante at Bagnaia (below) is almost unchanged since it was laid out around 1575, probably by Vignola. It is unique in that water forms its entire central axis, undisturbed by the offset twin pavilions; yet, due to the steep site and the uphill approach, the garden is only gradually revealed and one proceeds as in music through a series of extraordinarily personal experiences, distinct but unified. . . . Entrance is at the base of the hill into a sunny, formal parterre, from which one mounts counter to the flow of water into increasing turbulence and shade, threading through a wall-fountain, marvelously wrought of concentric circles, up to a ribbon of water lying still as death in its elongated sarcophagus, then around a stepped waterfall to a ramp centered by the bright burbling immediacy of knee-high cascade, and finally circling a high-spurting fountain to reach the grotto where water issues from a wild source



Fauquier and Duchéne, Des Divers Styles de Jardins



Frank Lotz Miller

#### A RESTAURANT AND SWIMMING POOL MAKE GOOD USE OF SITE





The architectural and engineering firm of Glankler and Broadwell have added a restaurant and swimming pool to a mineral water health spa in Louisiana. The site merited special consideration on the part of the architects for it occupies the brink of a wooded foothill bordering flat Mississippi Delta farmland, and overlooks a bayou and the small rural village of Hot Wells. The Louisiana State Department of Hospitals has for some time offered hydro-therapeutic treatments based on the curative effect of the hot mineral water welled on the site. The therapy takes place in a large bathhouse built in conjunction with a motel. It was decided to supplement these facilities with a hot water swimming pool, dressing rooms and a restaurant to serve the motel and passing tourists. The new building and pool are placed at a point lower down the slope below the bathhouse and motel to offer an unimpeded view. The restaurant is on the second floor above the dressing room facilities on the first floor at pool level. The pool and dressing room area are carved out of the slope below the parking space which because it is at the same elevation as the restaurant provides direct access for physically handicapped patrons. Stairs and a ramp for wheel chairs provide access to the pool. OWNER: Louisiana State Department of Hospitals

ARCHITECTS: Glankler and Broadwell Contractor: Gravier and Harper

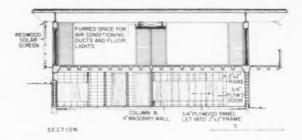
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS:

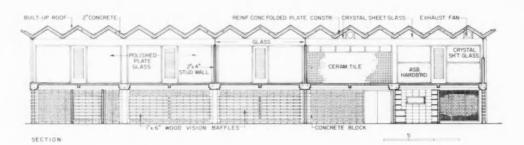
DeLaureal and Moses

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: Leroy Staples

MECHANICAL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS FOR POOL:

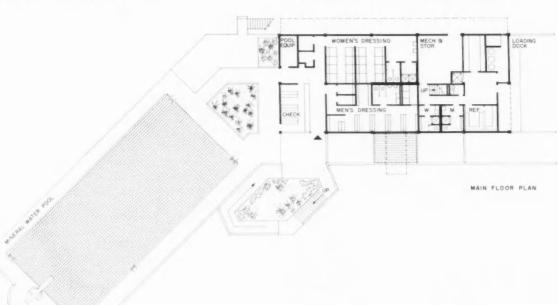
Pan American Engineers





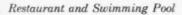
Building is of reinforced concrete frame construction. The folded plate concrete roof affords a structurally unobstructed dining space and provides a many faceted silhouette when viewed from above or below. The plates are 52 ft long at their extremity and have a clear span of 40 ft. Redwood solar screens protect the southwest wall and offer a sense of visual privacy from the parking area while maintaining the transparent quality of the structure. Glass jalousie windows and doors interrupt the plate glass window surfaces of the restaurant. Precast concrete panels between steel T beams are used at the restaurant level and lightweight concrete blocks below in the dressing room area. A year-round forced air mechanical system conditions the restaurant

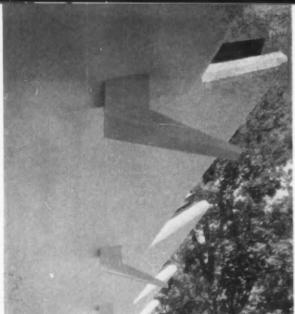












Frank Latz Miller

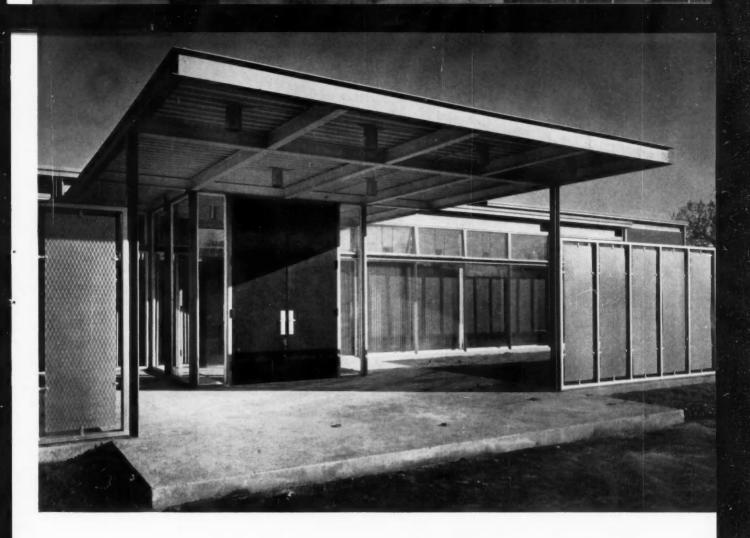
Left; valleys formed by folded plate slope in both directions from mid-span. Water drains through  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in, diameter copper pipe into 20-gauge galvanized iron roof scuppers



Right: restaurant overlooks pool in one direction, bayou and farmland in other.

Below: fluorescent general illumination is tempered with dimmer controlled incandescent accent lighting. Photograph shows entrance from parking lot





## SUBURBAN PLASTICS LABORATORY



Development Laboratory and Pilot Plant,

American Cyanamid Company,

Wallingford, Conn.;

Pederson & Tilney, Architects;

Alex Kousmanoff, Associate-

in-Charge of Design;

Henry Pfisterer, Wilcox and Erickson,

Structural Engineers;

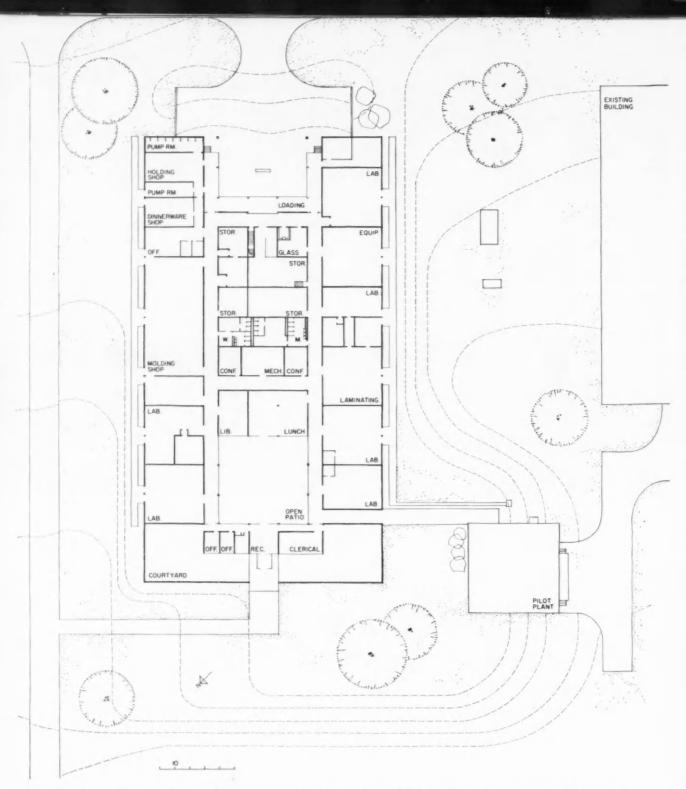
American Cyanamid Company Engineering Dept.,

Mechanical & Electrical Engineering;

Megin Construction Company,

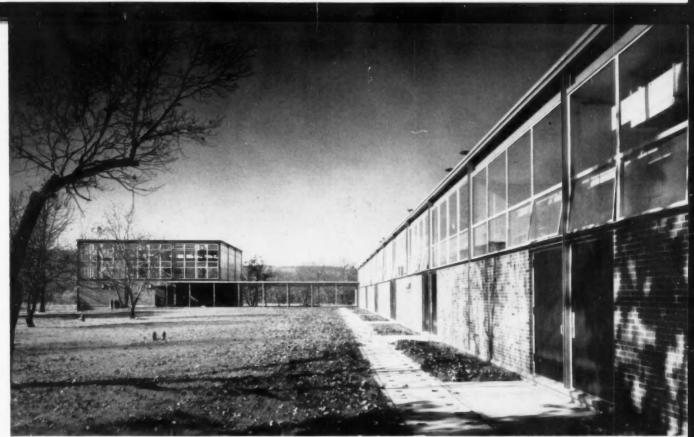
Contractors.

Joseph W. Moliter photos



After careful consideration of the problems involved in this project, the architects designed a symmetrical complex consisting of two identical laboratory buildings and a pilot plant connected to them with covered walkways. The plan shows one-half of the complete scheme. This much has been built, fitted into the pleasant lawns and surrounding trees of the suburban site. The remainder of the scheme will be added later. The interior courtyard was planned for employe use as a sitting and recreation area and admits light and air to the library, lunch room, and lecture space. A 10-ft module is used for the buildings

Services within the buildings are very complex, many of the rooms requiring special electrical, gas, pressure, and similar lines and close temperature-humidity controls. The problem is further complicated by the requirement for flexibility for placing and moving equipment. For these reasons, all services were located overhead along the corridors. Lines may be tapped every 20 ft for services to equipment and for modified room functions. Laboratories have a special waste system, connecting with a drain trench on the outside. The concrete slabs over the trench act also as sidewalks at the sides of the buildings



Joseph W. Molitor photos

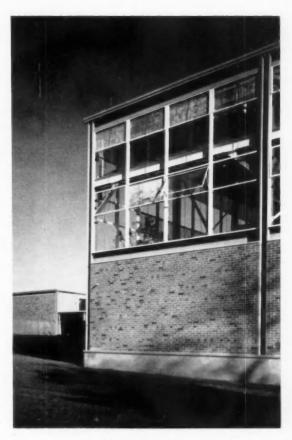
#### DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY — PILOT PLANT

These buildings show the results of the wedding—in architectural and workmanlike manner—of all of the aspects of architecture (such as programming, planning, design, cooperation with client) in an industrial building complex. The results were achieved by the architects' close attention to all of the important factors in architecture, rather than to only one or two (such as design or structure) at the expense of the rest.

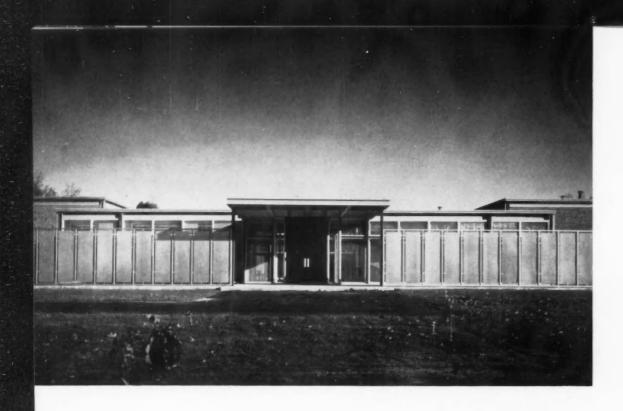
The basic requirement presented to the architects was for a development laboratory and pilot plant, to be directly concerned with new and improved uses for plastics. Actual research leading to the discovery of new plastics formulas is done elsewhere.

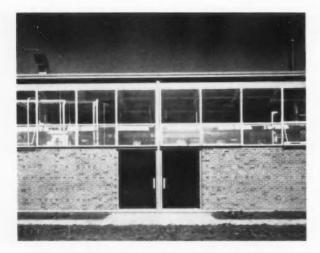
Approximately 25 per cent of the employes housed here have PhD degrees and most of the others are college graduates or highly trained technicians. An effort was made to provide efficient working areas for these expert, technically-trained people, and at the same time, make the surroundings attractive and simple.

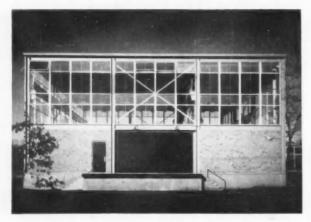
The design which resulted from these and similar considerations has resulted in a simple grouping of buildings, with utmost flexibility, and the possibility of doubling the space in a few years. The architects, together with company engineers and the consulting engineers, developed the program, process layouts, and preliminary designs together. A somewhat unusual arrangement made it possible for the company engineers to consult on the mechanical and electrical work.



ARCHITECTURAL RECORD May 1959







# DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY—PILOT PLANT

The exposed steel frame was very carefully detailed and fabricated, resulting in a simple elegance when combined with the darkred brick and glass employed. The organizing and controlling influence of the strict module and the extreme refinement of the steel details may be seen in the illustrations. The openings (including large escape doors for laboratory rooms) conform to the modular concept. Plastic products were used wherever feasible, providing at once a showcase of company products and a method for field evaluation. In addition to the screens shown, plastics were used in the shower stalls, fume hood stacks, laboratory piping of some types, glazing of windows, and other places throughout the building complex

Joseph W. Molitor photos



# HOME OFFICE FOR GENERAL MILLS

Office building in Minneapolis suburb by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill has well defined masses and good detailing

When General Mills, the largest flour milling organization in the world, decided to build a home office building to satisfy its particular needs, it selected a forty-acre site in a rapidly developing suburban area within a seven-mile radius west of Minneapolis. Facilities which would be found in the usual urban environment of an office building, such as restaurants, garage space and garage facilities have been incorporated in the scheme. Special requirements of the General Mills operation were extensive research kitchen areas where ideas for cookbooks are originated, tested and tasted, a home service department, and laboratories where samples of flour, soybeans and other products are checked. Space for executive offices, and administrative space for operating divisions and supporting departments had to be included. It was necessary that the building create optimum working conditions for 800 regular employes and establish an impressive identity for thousands of visitors a year.

The final solution is not as compact as a small urban office building would be, nor is it as freely organized as the generous site would allow. Space requirements have been organized to form two buildings and a connecting element which comprise 288,000 sq ft of gross area. The main building features a 60-ft clear span which eliminates interior columns in the office space, providing maximum flexibility for adjustment in office requirements through the use of steel and opaque glass movable partitions. It consists of four levels; service functions are on the first level, and the second, third and fourth levels contain offices, an auditorium, kitchens and administration areas. The employe entrance is at the first level on the parking lot side. The main entrance is on the second level. Escalators are used instead of elevators.

The smaller wing has three levels, the first providing a parking garage for 50 cars, with a grease rack and a wash rack. Parking space is rented to employes. The second level consists of a 400-seat cafeteria. Executive offices and an executive dining room opening on a small court are on the third level.

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill

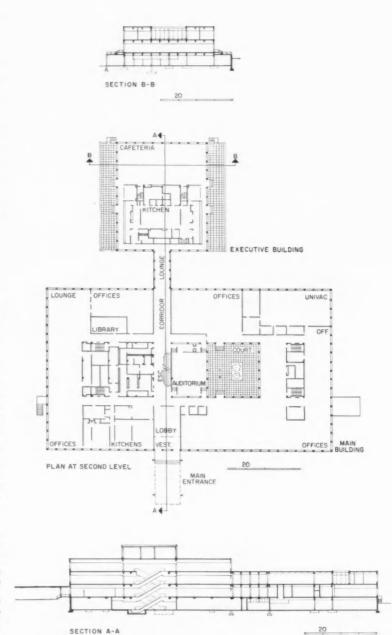
OWNER: General Mills, Inc.

LOCATION: Golden Valley, Minnesota

CONTRACTOR: Johnson, Drake & Piper, Inc.

KITCHEN CONSULTANT: Arthur Swanson Assoc.

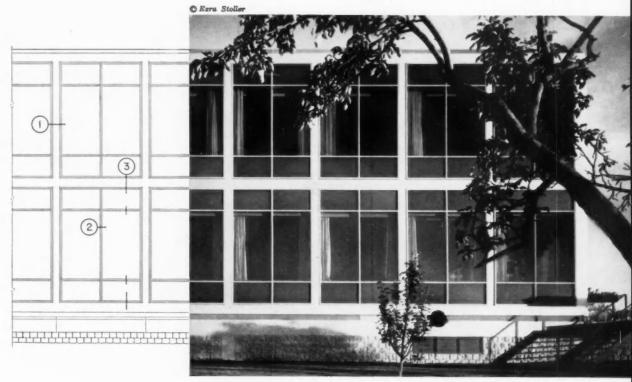
OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE FOR LANDSCAPE DESIGN: Edmund Phelps OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE FOR INTERIORS: Marian C. McCarthy

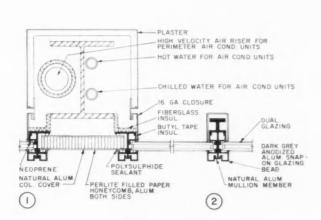




PLOT PLAN

(00





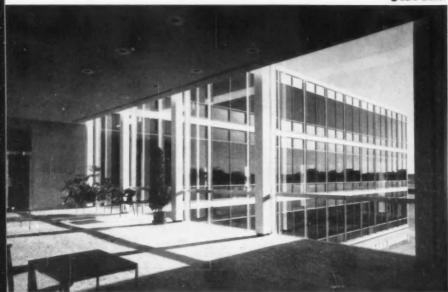
MATT GREY PORC
ENAM ON ALUM.
HONEYCOMB PANEL

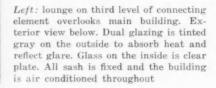
I6 GA CLOSURE
DUAL GLAZING
NEOPRENE SETTING
BLOCK
CHANNEL SUPPORT FOR
CURTAIN WALL B PERIM
AIR COND UNITS

NATURAL
ALUM
SPANDREL
COVER
PERLITE FILLED PAPER
HONEYCOMB, ALUM
BOTH SIDES

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD May 1959

207

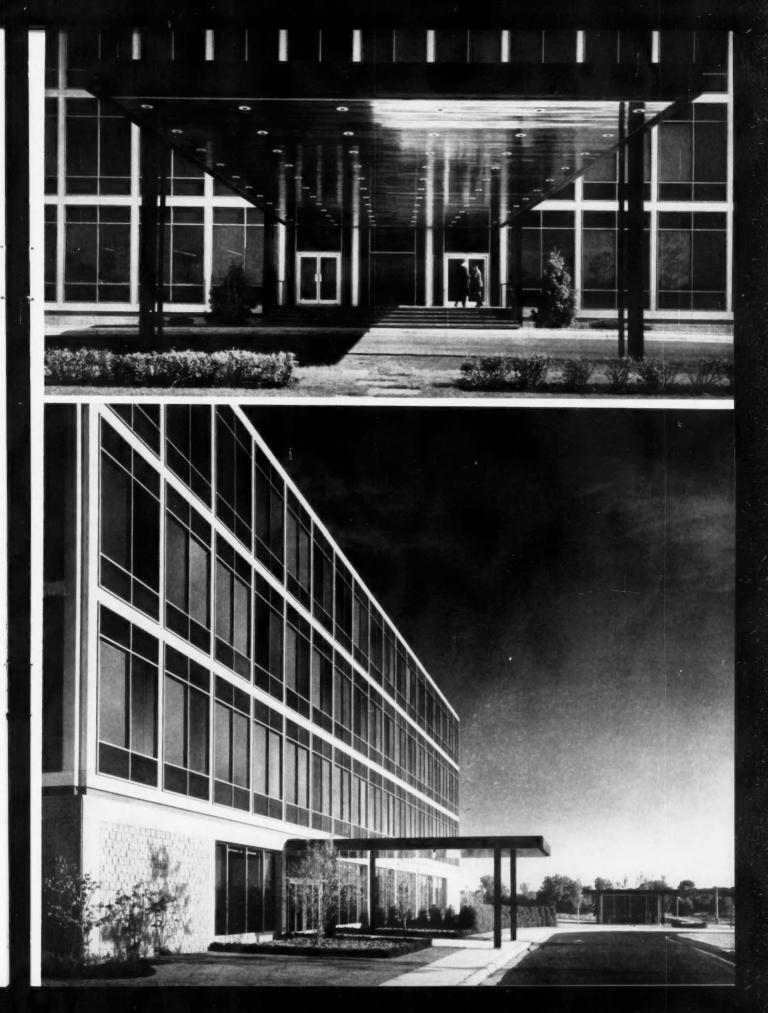






Right top: visitors entrance

Right bottom: employes entrance from parking lot. Pump house at rear



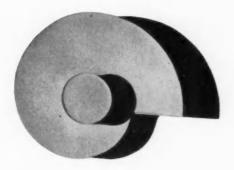




Executive dining room on top floor of executive wing overlooks small court



Main office area overlooks large court on first level roof. Court is completely enclosed on four sides by the aluminum and glass curtain wall, and provides additional daylight for offices



#### SYMBOLISM FOR RADIO BROADCASTING

WVIP Radio Station Mt. Kisco, New York

Edward Larrabee Barnes Architect

> Howard Battin Associate Architect

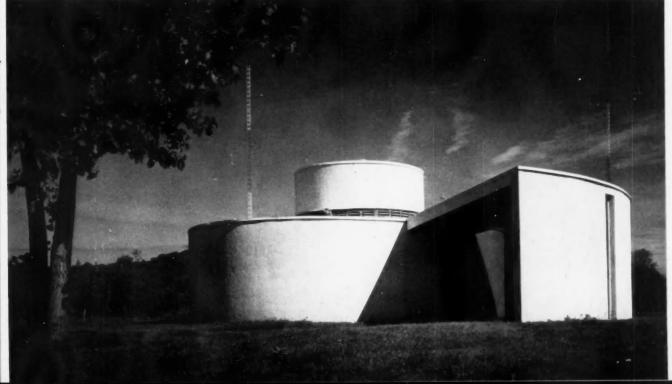
Farkas & Barron Structural Engineers

John W. Coggeshall Mechanical & Electrical Engineer

> Chiappinelli & Marx Contractors







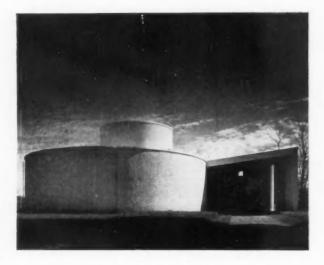


#### SYMBOLISM FOR RADIO STATION

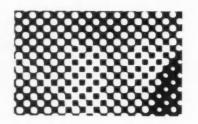
From a strictly utilitarian viewpoint, the spiral form of this small radio station resulted primarily from the requirements for a central control room and the acoustical problems of radio broadcasting. These highly practical considerations have been integrated by the architect with the more abstract purpose of arriving at an expression of the nature of broadcasting sound.

Thus, the spiral form of the plan is used by the architect is a symbol of the nature of sound and hearing in general as well as when applied to radio. The spiral and related symbols are repeated in varied ways throughout the building and in the station operations. The spiral—in the form shown directly above—is used for the company trademark, and the architects planned for the audio signature of the station to repeat the motive in sound. The large photomural at the entrance also repeats the symbolism (when viewed from a distance), literally in the shell spirals and in the literary sense. When viewed closeup, the photomural dissolves into an abstract pattern of black and white dots, also highly symbolic of radio.

The building has proved highly functional. The control room has a direct view of all broadcasting spaces. Room sizes and ceiling heights vary with the specific uses of spaces. Sprayed with acoustical plaster of varying densities, the wedge-shaped rooms perform well acoustically.







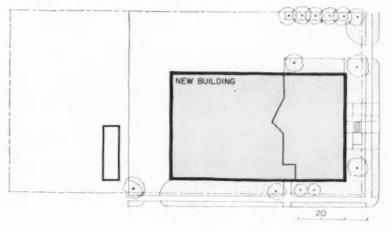




#### BROADCASTING STUDIOS COMBINED FOR FLEXIBILITY

KTHV-KTHS Radio-Television Station Little Rock, Arkansas Ginocchio-Cromwell and Associates Architects Henry Schwartz, Associate Architect

May Construction Co., Contractors







#### BROADCASTING STATION



This simple, well-detailed building was designed for the joint use of a radio station and a television station under a single management. Some facilities, such as broadcasting studios planned for the use of one station, may be used by the other when the occasion arises. However, overlapping functions have been combined for the two stations wherever possible. Examples of these are accounting, business offices, and news services.

The site is an old lake bed. This made below-grade construction unfeasible, hence the two-story scheme. In order to eliminate vibrations which may prove disastrous to broadcasting activities, piling were used, the soil was specially compacted, and columns were placed on close centers (10 ft in the long dimension of building.)

In spite of the moderate budget, the architects were able to provide a fire-proofed steel structure with concrete floor slabs and gypsum roof deck. Exterior walls are of brick, glass, and uninsulated metal curtain wall panels. Interior partitions are finished with Philippine mahogany from floor levels to door heads, with acoustical plaster over and on the ceilings. The exterior and interior materials were chosen by the architects, not only for their appearance and appropriateness, but for economy in first cost and upkeep. The entire building, with the exception of storage areas, is heated and air conditioned.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD May 1959





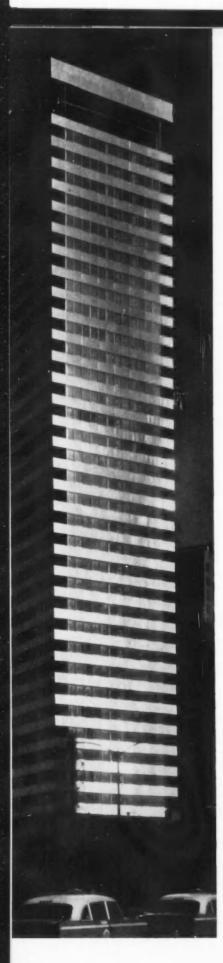
# NEW HOTEL IN MIDWEST OFFERS UNUSUAL FACILITIES

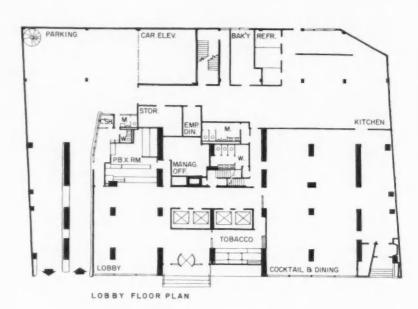
Chicago's
First New
Downtown Hotel
In 28 Years
Also The Tallest
Reinforced Concrete
Structure In The
United States

Executive House, Chicago

Milton M. Schwartz & Associates Architects

Miller Engineering Company Structural Engineers

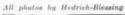




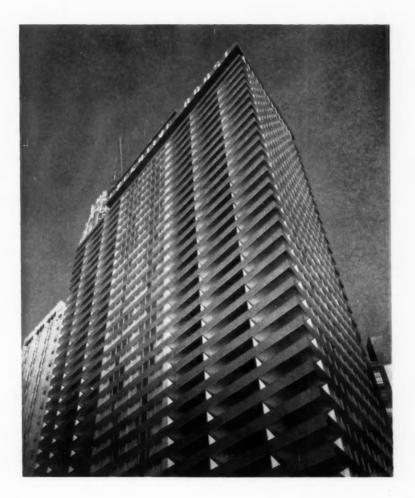
#### EXECUTIVE HOUSE

Many-balconied, stainless-steel clad hostelry offers amenities for business entertainment or for living

Designed for a new kind of hotel service, Executive House offers 448 suites and studios for rent by the day or for years. Each unit has a kitchenette for business entertaining or light housekeeping; most of the apartments have at least one balcony 6 by 20 ft. Phone service permits direct dialing; calls bypass the hotel operator and are merely metered for billing. A 200-car, two level garage connects directly by elevators to rooms. There is a dining room and cocktail lounge at ground level; the penthouse is planned for meeting rooms

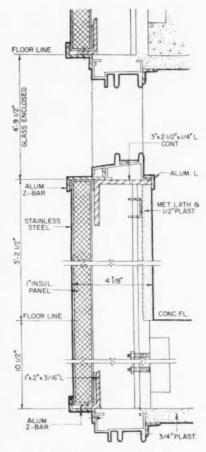






and a night club. The Chicago Chapter, A.I.A., cited the building for a Merit Award in a recent design competition.

The 40-story, 370-ft structure rests on 57 caissons extending 120 ft below ground line to bedrock. Shear walls—to combat wind stresses—extend across the width of the 60- by 150-ft tower at 40-ft intervals. Columns are spaced at 8 and 16 ft transversely, 20 ft longitudinally, and are typically 20 by 60 in. in cross-section, with the long dimension placed laterally.



INSULATED CURTAIN WALL DETAIL

4-ft bands of stainless steel encircle the building, forming parapets for the balconies or spandrels under the sliding windows of the central section. The 4- by 8-ft panels consist of a 26-gage stainless face, a 1-in. foam glass core, and a 24-gage galvanized steel back-up sheet. For the balcony parapets, the back-up sheet is covered by a white plastic sheet to prevent possible rust. The panel elements were laminated in a 100-lb, hot platen press

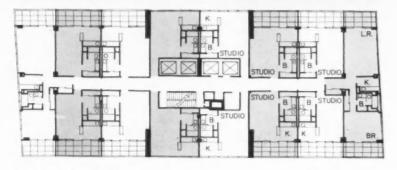












#### EXECUTIVE HOUSE

The typical kitchenette (above and below) has a refrigerator with freezing compartment, a 4-burner range with oven, storage cabinets, pots, pans, flatware and dishes. The rolling drop-leaf table can be used for dining or as a tea wagon.

Each unit has a dressing room in conjunction with the bath (see plan); access to balconies is by way of floor-to-ceiling sliding aluminum doors, glazed with ¼-in. plate. Walls and ceilings are painted plaster; baths are ceramic tiled; floors are carpeted in living and sleeping areas and of vinyl tile in kitchens and dressing rooms. The hotel is completely air-conditioned







# SCHOOLS

A REALISTIC APPROACH TO ECONOMY TRUE

BUILDING TYPES STUDY 270

(R)

School costs are probably the most controversial subject being discussed in educational circles today. Much of this controversy is concerned with only limited aspects of the actual problem, such as square foot or cubic foot costs of construction. Since these are not actually indicators of true school economy, more realistic groups are now carrying on research projects for the purpose of discovering valid principles of economy. The project reported on in this study is one of these. The schools shown illustrate some of these principles for widely varied educational programs. Together, the study and the examples indicate that true economy does not consist of cheapness of construction or of the lowest initial costs. On the contrary, true economy consists of receiving maximum value for the money spent. And this includes not only the money expended for initial construction, but that spent for upkeep, maintenance, and operation. In order to achieve true economy, the school program, philosophy, and complete building process must be studied. The interrelationships between these factors must be closely analyzed. Only by a realistic and detailed study of all of these factors for each individual school plant can the greatest number of schools be obtained, in which to provide the best possible education for the increasing numbers of children to be educated in the future. As shown in this study many architects, consultants, and educators are doing just this.

### ECONOMY IN SCHOOL DESIGN

Based on a research report sponsored by The State Education Department, The University of the State of New York, Albany, 1958; prepared by School of Architecture, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., Harold D. Hauf, Dean; Wayne F. Koppes, Principal Investigator; Alan C. Green, Research Assistant

The specific objective of the study here reported was to determine impartially whether there are any aspects of construction technology or procedure which offer economies in school construction costs, and to establish which, if any, of these appear to offer the most significant savings.

The procedure followed in conducting the study has involved several research techniques:

1. An analysis of recently completed schools in New York State

2. A review of previous work and pertinent literature 3. Round-table conferences with architects, engineers

and builders experienced in the design and building of schools in the State

4. Contacts and conferences with authorities in fields related to school building costs

5. A survey by questionnaire of school maintenance problems and operational costs throughout the State

6. On-site inspection of a number of recently built schools

The cost factors considered fall into three principal categories:

1. The building design: its planning, the materials used, and the mechanical equipment

2. The regulations: restrictions governing design requirements

3. The procedures: commonly employed processes in the building program

Economy in building design (over which architects and engineers wield the most influence) is discussed in some detail in this article.

#### Single-story vs Multi-story Buildings

Prominent among the characteristics of the postwar schools has been the growing predominance of the single-storied structures. The principal advantages of single-story and multi-story types may be summarized as follows:

For the single story:

- 1. Elimination of expensive and hazardous stairways
- 2. More flexibility in layout, permitting space requirements and side conditions to be met with a minimum of waste
- 3. Lighter structural design loads, resulting in reduced foundation requirements, a consideration of particular importance in areas of poor sub-soil conditions
- 4. Possibility of using cheaper non-fireproof construction that would be prohibited in a multi-story design
- 5. Generally reduced cost of maintenance of window areas and exterior walls by eliminating the need for scaffolding and extra risk insurance for workmen

For the multi-story:

- 1. Smaller square footage of ground coverage resulting in reduced lineal footage of foundations; a consideration if site is rolling or otherwise "difficult." (The obvious problem of site size will not usually be a factor, as sufficient acreage should be purchased to permit either single- or multi-story construction)
- 2. Reduced roof area affecting heat loss and mainte-

3. Lower plumbing costs, with more compact toilet layouts

4. Shorter runs for piping, ductwork and conduit

5. Reduced heating costs due to lower overall heat loss Conclusion: No general rule can be stated as to the relative economy of one-story and multi-story buildings, except that for large schools the latter may be expected to offer advantages. In general, each situation must be analyzed on the basis of specific conditions and requirements.

Campus Plan vs Compact Plan

The campus plan for school plants may be compared with older and more compact plans. Each of these concepts has its advantages.

For the campus plan:

1. Usually very significant savings in the cost of site development and grading, except in cases of perfectly flat, open locations

2. Reduction of enclosed corridor space through use of open, covered walks

3. Provision for economical future expansion without disrupting the use of the existing buildings

4. Savings on fire insurance rates (effects of fire are easily isolated and confined to small sections, with minimum effect on the overall program)

Feasibility of using small individual heating units For the compact plan:

1. Reduced mechanical costs due to centralized equipment, reduction of runs, and less duplication of equipment

2. Much less exterior wall perimeter

3. Lower maintenance costs

Conclusion: Neither the campus plan nor the compact plan offers consistent advantages of comparative economy. Each project must be considered individually in light of the specific problems involved.

The Use of Repetitive Units in Planning

The use of repetitive bay dimensions, beam lengths, column spacings, window locations, mechanical and electrical service units, and similar elements not only simplifies the material fabricating problem but also facilitates the construction operation at the site.

Conclusion: Although it is not possible to assign a comparative quantitative value to the potential economy inherent in full utilization of modular principles, there is no doubt that this is one of the most fruitful paths for future development of economies in school building design and construction. Ultimately it probably will offer more promise of economy than any other currently known technological concept.

The Space Module Concept

This principle embraces more than the application of modular components, although their use is an essential part of the concept. The basic space module is not a building unit, but is a "block of space" which is used repeatedly throughout the plant, thus multiplying the total of repetitive elements. All environmental control factors are built into the structural shell. Since there are no load bearing walls or partitions, the interior space is left free for division in any way desired. Thus the concept combines flexibility of educational space with a maximum use of repetitive components.

Conclusion: No precise evaluation factor can be assigned to the general use of the basic space module principle but schools embodying this concept have been built at costs substantially lower than those of conventional

design. The extent of savings will vary with the skill of the planner but may amount to as much as 10 per cent of the total construction costs.

Natural vs Artificial Lighting

The classroom has taken on many and varied cross-sections to permit maximum use of natural light (e.g., clerestories, skylights, corridor lighting and glass block walls). These innovations have often resulted in increased construction costs due to the additional expenses of louvers, overhangs, blinds, shades, and other devices for controlling the light once it is introduced.

With current improved methods of artificial illumination, such techniques should be subject to serious questioning on the ground of economy and many architects are of the opinion that critical attention should be paid

to the costs involved.

The use of large glass areas in the outside wall of classrooms, as a dependable primary light source, is generally admitted to be a dubious practice for several reasons:

1. In most areas of the northeast, the sky is overcast during a large part of the time schools are in use.

2. Once large window areas are introduced, the devices usually required for sun control (whether built on the exterior of the structure as overhangs or sunshades or used inside the windows in the form of shades, blinds or drapes) involve additional cost. Visits to schools built with large window areas verify that this need for sun control is commonly in evidence.

3. Regardless of the amount of natural light provided in a classroom, artificial lighting is still in constant use. In every case of schools visited, the artificial light was in use regardless of the supply of natural light. All persons questioned on the matter stated that the lights were turned on early in the morning and were used all day.

The initial cost of glazed areas, per square foot, is nearly always more than that of blank wall areas. The proportionate costs vary widely, of course, depending upon what types of windows and walls are compared. Variations in the amount of glass area used in a typical exterior classroom wall can easily affect the initial building cost of exterior classroom wall by as much as 15 per cent.

Maintenance costs of glass areas are an important consideration. There is also the cost of maintenance of the required venetian blinds, shades, and other features.

The heat loss through glass areas is significant in analyzing the long-range costs of large window walls. There is no doubt that economies in heating plant as well as fuel generally favor reduced glass areas, in spite of the fact that heat gain through glass areas offers compensating advantages during some daylight hours.

Conclusion: Definite economies should result from a reduction in glazed wall areas in classrooms. In terms of total building costs, however, such savings are probably small; perhaps from half per cent to five per cent both in initial and maintenance costs, depending on whether unlateral or bi-lateral lighting is the basis of comparison.

Perimeter Length of Exterior Walls

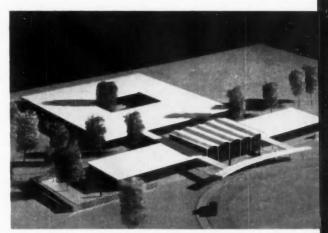
In school planning it has become a maxim of economical design to keep the length of perimeter walls to a minimum, within the limitations of functional requirements. Its value becomes apparent when it is recognized that, on the average, the overall cost of the exterior wall of even a one-story building is about \$100 per lineal foot.

Conclusion: The economy of minimum exterior wall lengths is undebatable. The extent of savings to be realized can obviously not be predicted since it varies with

each case.

 $Exterior\ Walls$ 

Relative costs of exterior wall construction vary widely.



Parke Lane Elementary School; Eberle M. Smith Assoc., Inc.  $Lens\text{-}Art\ photo$ 

Individual school plants require individual study, in order to achieve the utmost real economy. Educational programs and other variables must be given realistic study, if true economy in first costs and operating costs is the desired goal. In the elementary school shown above, the program is moderately simple. Few specialized rooms were required (multi-purpose room and a cafeteria). These rooms are to have only nominal use outside school hours for meetings and the like. For the large, complex high school shown below, the program called for a great number of specialized rooms. The resulting building, therefore, includes a variety of types of spaces and is designed in a manner to fit the specific functions of the spaces enclosed. It would be extremely unlikely that the economical design of these two schools could be approached in exactly the same manner. It is also highly unlikely that the costs of two such varied schools can be compared in any direct and valid way for true economy

Linton High School; Perkins & Will and Ryder & Link.

Hube Henry, Hedrich-Blessing



In the selection of wall construction the consideration of maintenance and operational costs is of primary importance.

Conclusion: It appears likely that by a careful choice of materials the initial costs of exterior walls may be lowered by as much as 20 per cent but, in doing this, maintenance costs may be increased. Assuming wall costs to be, on the average, 10 per cent of the total building cost, it is doubtful that a net overall saving of more than one per cent can be anticipated from this source.

#### Interior Partitions

If it will be necessary to relocate partitions several times during the life of the building, then the initial use of the more costly movable types can be economically justified. Studies of the costs involved show that even one relocation serves to equalize the costs of the demountable and conventional block type partitions and that each subsequent move adds to the cost advantage of the former. If, on the other hand, "demountable" partitions are selected because of the "possibility" of relocating them at some vague time in the future, considerable unnecessary expense will be involved.

Among the conventional partition types receiving the most attention in this study have been those built with lightweight block partitions and those constructed with steel studs, metal lath and plaster. Of the two, the latter appears to offer the greater economy and yet possesses essentially the same sound transmission reduction value.

Some contractors grant little credit for substituting paint for plaster, claiming that the extra care required in laying up the blocks offsets any theoretical saving. Many of them, though, maintain that the use of painted block walls results in costs appreciably lower than the cost of plastered walls, provided that the architect is willing to accept the natural quality of the wall and does not insist on special precise workmanship. All are agreed that the use of stacked bond for painted walls will nearly always involve a cost penalty of at least 30 per cent, as compared with ordinary running bond. It is unrealistic, also, to expect economy when painted block partitions have buried in them any amount of conduit or piping; the extra cutting and patching work required prior to painting will often cost more than a covering coat of plaster. Some architects have found the use of steel-stud-andplaster partitions to be a dependable source of economy, especially when the plastering is done by machine. This type permits almost any required amount of piping and conduit to be buried with ease.

Conclusion: There appear to be several leads to possible savings in the cost of partitions: the use of movable systems only where actually needed, a recognition of the inherent limitations of painted block and wider use of hollow constructions to accommodate service lines. The cost saving involved is indeterminate but will probably average less than two per cent of the total building cost.

#### Cost of Casework

Casework is a relatively large factor in school costs. Investigation shows that certain potential economies can be realized in this part of the work, if the following recommendations are observed:

1. Casework should be designed to be built off the job and brought in as finished units ready for installation. Only a minimum of cutting and fitting should be done at the site.

2. Repetitive designs should be used as far as possible, with a minimum number of different units. Units should be designed for multiple functions wherever possible.

3. The quantity of cabinetwork should be limited to actual need. Too often the cry of "more storage space" provides cabinetwork in the classroom that isn't needed.

This results in reduced usable floor space and increased maintenance costs.

4. Cabinetwork can often be simplified in design, thus reducing initial cost, maintenance and upkeep expense. This applies particularly to sliding doors with complicated and expensive hardware, shelf brackets, drawers and runners. Initial equipment should satisfy minimum needs only.

5. The quality of material used is also as important consideration. There is little need of specifying clear stock, for instance, if the cabinets are to be painted.

Conclusion: A reduction of about 20 per cent in the average cost of casework appears to be a reasonable possibility. This would represent a saving of from one to two per cent in overall building costs.

#### Thermal Insulation

The value of adequate thermal insulation as an economy measure is too often disregarded. It applies only to operational costs, of course. Since such costs as a whole are usually underestimated as to their significance, this oversight is understandable.

Comprehensive studies exploring the long-term economies of thermal insulation in school building construction have led to findings directly pertinent to the investigation of potential savings.

Conclusion: In the interests of overall economy, more adequate thermal insulation should be provided in the walls and roofs of school buildings. This will not usually lower initial costs but may result in savings of as much as six per cent of total annual operating and maintenance costs.

#### Prefabrication

The term "prefabricated" is applied to such  $\mathfrak n$  wide variety of offsite-fabricated elements that its meaning will be restricted for the purposes of this discussion. It will be used here with two connotations:

1. To denote school construction systems that build to a design fixed largely by the manufacturer

2. To denote a system of components which may be assembled in a variety of ways, permitting the architect to give full consideration to specific functional requirements and site conditions.

This distinction is not sharply definitive, however, since some systems intended to possess the characteristics of the second category are forced as a practical manufacturing expedient into the first.

Conclusion: At the present time there are no prefabricated school systems on the United States market that offer clear-cut economic advantages and still retain a substantial degree of flexibility in design.

There undoubtedly is a promising potential for prefabricated systems, especially those that possess variable design characteristics. There may also be economy potentials for further development of systems fitting the fixed design category if generally acceptable basic designs can be developed for classroom and other components whose functional requirements are susceptible to a reasonable degree of standardization.

#### Maintenance Costs

It costs the taxpayer almost as much each year to run school buildings as it does to acquire them. A 10 per cent reduction in these costs is almost as important a saving to the taxpayer as a 10 per cent reduction in the cost of the building, because maintenance costs increase with the age of the building, while payments on the initial costs end after thirty years or so.

Significant recommendations as to specific ways of reducing maintenance costs can be made only after a thorough study of the matter. Such studies are in process in

certain areas and should provide much valuable information.

Part of the responsibility for maintenance costs is incurred with the design of the building. Often it is the architect who chooses the materials and finishes which determine these costs but too frequently important decisions affecting them are made by the local board. In either case this long-term expense must be a major consideration, if building costs are to be reduced.

The efficient conduct of maintenance work is most important. The reason is that 90 per cent of maintenance costs are labor charges. Industry in general has made amazing progress in bringing maintenance costs down but until recently schools have largely ignored the need for scientific study of this significant item of expense.

Little attention generally has been paid to the rising cost of fuel. With small additional first cost, substantial annual savings can often be realized if heat losses are reduced by more adequate insulation.

Conclusion: Costs of maintenance and operation account for a much larger share of the annual budget than generally realized. The potential economies here are significant but too frequently overlooked. With careful attention to the selection of materials and the efficient use of labor maintenance costs should be susceptible to a reduction of at least 10 per cent, a saving almost as important as the same proportionate reduction in the cost of the building.

#### Mechanical Equipment

There is a tendency to overdesign heating and ventilating systems in schools. Some authorities consulted thought that the reason for this was lack of information (at the time the basic design was established) as to final treatment of walls, amount of glass area, door area, etc. This could lead to overestimation of probable heat losses. Others suggest that there is a tendency to overdesign as a hedge against substandard construction. In several instances the detailing and fitting of doors and windows admitted several times the normal expected infiltration; the mechanical engineer would be naturally inclined to guard against such contingencies.

#### Heating and Ventilating

Doubts were expressed about the necessity of always basing the design of the system on minimum temperatures. The question was raised as to whether schools actually operate during the lowest temperatures, or are they usually closed because of weather conditions at these times. This applies, too, in questioning the real necessity of expensive stand-by heating equipment. It was pointed out that it might be much more economical to close the schools for a day or two during the breakdown than to pay the carrying charges for duplicate installations.

A strong feeling exists that the acceptance of some calculated risks on the part of the school authorities and the architect in respect to these matters would be both logical and advisable, in the interests of reducing costs.

Conclusion: It appears that in many cases the mechanical systems of schools are unnecessarily expensive; a more realistic consideration of needs may offer valid economies. These matters should be carefully and thoroughly investigated. Potential savings of as high as 15 per cent of the heating and ventilating costs (or one per cent of total building costs) are indicated.

#### Costs of Control Equipment

Many architects feel that temperature controls in school buildings are often unduly elaborate. Investigations show that the expense involved ranges from seven per cent to 20 per cent of the cost of the entire heating and ventilat-



Pioneer Valley High School; The Architects Collaborative.

Joseph W. Molitor photo

Economy in school design and construction is affected in considerable degree by the conditions of the site. In the high school shown above, the location is in rolling country on a large property. The setting is rural; bearing qualities of the soil are excellent. The building reflects these qualities of the site in its spread-out essentially one-story plan, its conformity with the contours of the site. The elementary school below was built on an extremely different site, of minimum size, in an urban area. The ground is tabletop flat, with poor soil bearing. Consequently, it was conceived in a manner allowing much of the instructional area to be raised off the ground to gain play area underneath. In both schools, some additional economies relating to soil bearing qualities, not taken advantage of for other valid considerations, might have been gained by using a multi-story scheme in the first example, single-story in the second school

Jean Gordon Elementary School; Edward B. Silverstein Assoc.

Jean Seidenberg photo



ARCHITECTURAL RECORD May 1959

ing system. It has not been established what this optimum proportion should be but the indications are that an effective and satisfactory control system should probably cost no more than 12 per cent of the total cost of the system.

On the other hand, it must be recognized that individual room controls, though relatively expensive in themselves, generally result in a saving in piping by eliminating the need for zoning.

Several architects interviewed felt that they had "yet to see a school operated as it was designed; there are still hot-blooded and cold-blooded teachers." However, there seems to be pressure on the architects and engineers "to provide something that works by itself, so as to make it easier for the custodian to operate the building."

Conclusion: Much investigation remains to be done in the area of proper utilization of temperature control devices. It would appear that possible economies of five per cent of heating and ventilating cost (about one-third of one per cent of total building expenditures) might be realized in this area.

#### Plumbing Systems

Plumbing requirements, like those of heating controls, appear to have grown in complexity and cost until, as one individual remarked, "we almost have to put a toilet at every kid's desk." Another expressed the opinion that toilet accommodations seem to have been determined on the assumption that everyone in the school is going to use them at the same time.

The potential savings by means of standardization and shop assembly of supply and drainage systems (or at least substantial parts of them) seem to have been largely overlooked. The architect can do much to encourage savings by arranging layouts and fixture positions so that runs are simplified, repetitive assemblies are used and more prefabrication is possible.

Conclusion: Serious consideration should be given to reducing current standards of required toilet facilities to actual needs. More attention should be paid to the potential economies of off-site plumbing assemblies. A saving of 20 per cent in plumbing cost would lower overall building cost by about one per cent.

#### Economy Measures: Regulations and Requirements

A search for sources of building economy must examine conditions beyond the control of the local districts, such as State imposed regulations and fire insurance rates. These both contribute cost factors that, for the most part, are fixed and not related to choice (or may limit choice) at the local level. If greater local prudence is to be expected, State action may be necessary in order to set the stage properly.

#### State School Design Requirements

The general opinion of the design professions is that New York State regulations governing school design are, on the whole, reasonable and contribute little to unnecessary expense. These regulations on careful reading are far less restrictive than is often implied. This is not to say, however, that no requirements are questioned.

As a further check on defensibility of current requirements, a survey was made of the nature of similar regulations in neighboring states. It can be stated that New York State requirements, though perhaps more explicit, are not exceptional.

The lack of a current codified form of State regulations is subject to criticism. Some regulations apparently are not currently available at all and others only by persistent search through a series of seemingly unrelated releases and publications.

Conclusion: Current New York State regulations gov-

erning school design have little or no adverse effect on school costs. Codification of these regulations and coordinated periodic supplemental releases would be an aid to all concerned.

#### Fire Insurance Rates

The relationship of fire insurance rates to school building economy should be considered from two points of view. Either the current cost of insurance may be taken as an immutable matter or, more objectively, the validity of current rate structures may be questioned. Both attitudes have been considered in this investigation.

Accepting the current costs of fire insurance as valid and inescapable, there are several means of saving costs which should not be overlooked:

1. The architect should always check preliminary school plans with the fire insurance rating organization, to see that the tentative building design permits the most favorable rates possible.

2. School authorities should see that all unnecessary fire hazards are eliminated from existing properties, to keep rates at a minimum.

3. The school board should take pains to see that only necessary insurance is carried on the most economical plan.

#### General Conclusions

Means of economy relative to building design have been examined in detail and discussed with selected informed parties. Some of these economy ideas have been found to offer little or no predictable savings. Some offer economies of small overall significance. Others are certain to reduce costs but only to an indeterminate extent. It appears that the sources of greatest potential economies in relation to design will result from the following:

- Wider use of modular planning, repetitive units, and off-site fabrication.
- 2. Recognition of the importance of maintenance costs and consistent efforts to reduce them.
- 3. Objective research as to the real needs in schools, aimed at reducing arbitrary but unessential requirements for structure and equipment.

Several basic facts have appeared as a result of this broad critical survey of various approaches to economy.

- 1. The architect is the key figure in the whole problem. The significant economies depend on skillful planning and competent overall guidance with experienced regard for long-term costs.
- 2. The local school authorities often contribute arbitrarily (and perhaps unknowingly) to unnecessary costs. Too frequently over-riding decisions affecting costs are based on opinion rather than on objective data.
- 3. There are many opportunities at the State level to promote school construction economies. Such measures would undoubtedly require additional funds and staff but would certainly return far more than their cost in resultant savings. Important among such services which only the State could probably supply are:
- a. Objective research directed at determining justifiable needs, examining maintenance costs and evaluating materials and methods.
- b. Coordination for a program of cooperative action among architects, engineers, builders, labor and financial groups directed specifically at school cost problems.
- c. Research, in cooperation with competent professional authorities, concerning the feasibility and merits of a standard format for school specifications.
- d. A more intensive program of advisory service for local school boards on all matters affecting long-term school costs.
- e. Review of the current rate structure governing fire insurance rates.



James H. Karales photo

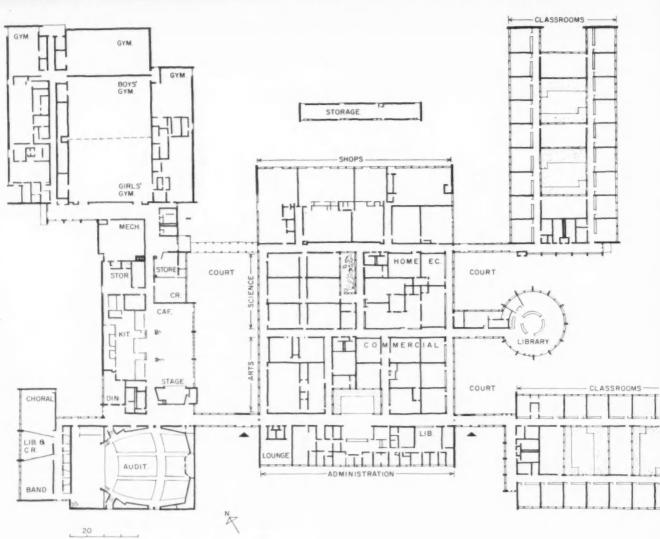
#### COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL COMMUNITY

This large, complete plant (1800 students) provides all facilities for diversified training of the 60 per cent of the students who desire terminal training in specific vocations, as well as for the remainder who expect to continue their education in colleges

Linton High School, Schenectady, N. Y.; Perkins & Will and Ryder & Link, Architects; Christensen & Nielsen, Contractors

In this large city high school, the architects have provided an economical solution, well-fitted to the educational program. By dividing the school into small administrative units of 12 classrooms each (for 300 students), opportunities have been created for all of the children to participate in and identify themselves with small groups and with the school population as a whole. At the same time, the comprehensive program provides for a wide variety of courses and educational experiences. In addition to the general classrooms, special spaces and equipment for such studies as commerce, fine and applied arts, family living, and shop work are provided. Complete auxiliary functions such as gymnasium, auditorium, and library have been provided. All of these facilities make possible the training of students for college work and for vocations. The architects and educators believe they have achieved a school plant which will aid greatly in preparing youth for living accelerated lives in a changing world, in helping students to gain understanding and develop the attitudes necessary for them to become intelligent and productive participants in economic life. The school plant aids in these goals by providing ample opportunity for supervised work experience as well as education in the knowledge and skills necessary for vocations or advanced college studies.









James H. Karales photos

#### Linton High School

The plan is essentially based on the concept of the core-techs unit (where special class-rooms are located). Around this are ranged the academic units and auxiliary spaces such as library, gym, and cafeteria, all interconnected with covered walkways. Open courts are used extensively. Economic studies pointed the way to scheme employed: core-techs plan, design for artificial illumination primarily, structure and plan similar to buildings for industry. Enrollment: 1800; Grades Housed: 10, 11, 12; Area: 258,157 sq ft; Const. Cost: \$4,328,130



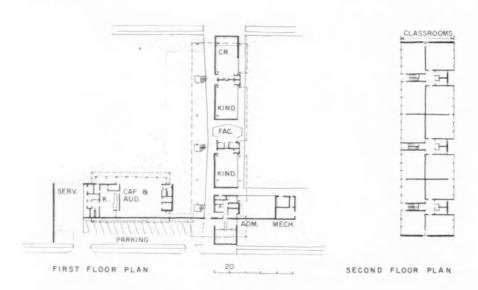


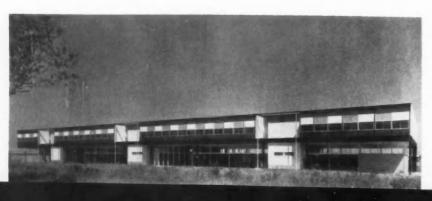




#### LIMITED SITE DICTATES ELEVATED CLASSROOM BUILDING

A lunchroom-assembly area, administrative suite and other supporting facilities are combined with 15 classrooms in this elementary plant located in an urban area adjacent to residential and commercial buildings







Jean Seidenberg photos



This elementary school, located in a recently developed urban area, is an example of an effective—yet economical—architectural solution to the major problem of building a functional school on a site extremely limited in size by high land costs. By placing only three classrooms, administration, and the cafeteria on the ground floor, and employing a cantilevered steel framing system, the architects have conserved precious ground area. Through careful planning, kindergarten and general play areas were isolated from each other. The cafeteria wing was utilized to form a buffer between both playgrounds and the undesirable noise and activity of the offstreet parking area, service areas, and the nearby commercial district.

Edward J. Yoerger, Electrical Engineers; Otis W.

Sharp and Son, Inc., Contractors

In order to solve the highly individual problems inherent in the design of an efficient school in this location at the lowest feasible cost, the architects used economical, low-maintenance materials. Concrete-filled steel pipe columns support steel joists and a concrete floor, with exposed steel tubular columns and joists on the second level, bulb tee purlins and a lightweight concrete roof deck. Modular, standard steel curtain wall units with projected vents are used for first floor classrooms and between the tubular columns on the north and south second floor walls. Windowless walls are framed with plywood on the interior, galvanized iron siding on the exterior.



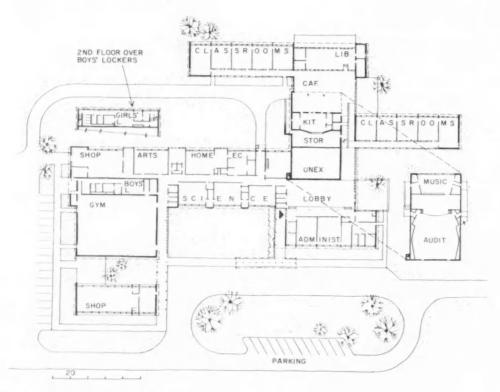
Economic studies of the site and program for the school resulted in the majority of the classrooms being raised off the ground to retain as much play area as possible. Access to second-floor rooms is by stairs entered from covered area below and located so that each serves four classrooms. Thus, second-floor corridors were eliminated. Enrollment: 515; Grades Housed: 1 through 6, Kindergarten; Floor Area: 28,650 sq ft; Const. Cost: \$421,000





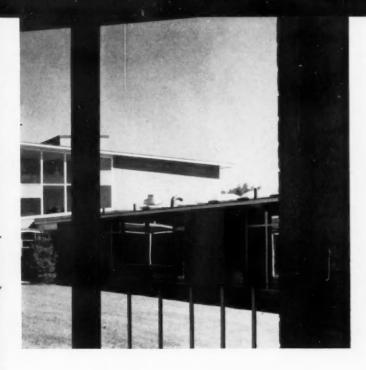
#### SECONDARY SCHOOL PLANT SERVES THREE NEIGHBORING TOWNS

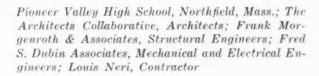
Located on a beautiful, wooded hillside overlooking the Connecticut River Valley, this school was designed to fulfill the needs of students in grades 7 through 12, in a centrally located regional plant to be used and supported by three neighboring towns



230







In order to design this efficient and economical school, the architects first established very closely, through study, the estimated number of students to be housed and the realistic needs of these students from the three towns associated in the project. As the result of careful analysis and design, the required spaces and equipment were obtained, a peaceful, pleasant atmosphere for learning was created, all in an economical, attractive building.

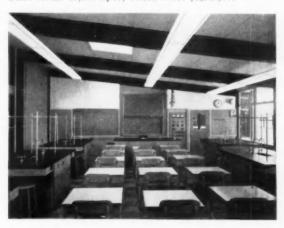
The school is integrated into the wooded, hillside site overlooking the Connecticut River Valley. Floors and roof levels follow the contours resulting in feasible first costs of construction while allowing the form of the building to blend in with the site. Excavation was virtually eliminated by this scheme. This resulted in further economy. The portion of the site which was naturally level is used for play areas and parking. Rooms housing similar activities are grouped together for economy of construction and for zoning quiet areas away from noisier ones.

Materials and structure were chosen for reasonable costs, low maintenance, and appearance. The structural system is an exposed steel frame and bulb tee purlins with a gypsum roof deck on acoustical form boards. Exterior walls are steel-framed curtain walls with porcelain enamel panels and brick. Interior partitions between classrooms are polished lightweight concrete block.





Studies of the educational program, site, and other requirements led the architects of this school to the design solution used: essentially a one-story plan, with floor levels following the contours of the rolling site. Corridors are kept to a minimum and are ramped for easy circulation. Enrollment: 550; Grades Housed: 7 through 12; Floor Area: 68,000 sq ft; Const. Cost: \$1,243,371



ARCHITECTURAL RECORD May 1959







#### Pioneer Valley High School

The school was designed for maximum flexibility of use and for expansion. Various spaces are often used for community functions and adult education classes are held during off hours. Ample parking is provided nearby and the access drives were closely studied for safe, easy travel to and from all three supporting towns. Outside areas were developed for student and teacher use near the lobby, cafeteria, and library (shown in photograph, left above). The cafeteria (left, center) is located on the ground level, with auditorium (left, bottom) over. Adjacent to the cafeteria is an outdoor eating court. Behind the auditorium stage are located sound-isolated music practice rooms. The auditorium and gymnasium are primarily lighted by artificial means. Classrooms and other areas are designed with large windows and plastic domes to utilize natural light sources as much as possible. The gymnasium, shops, and agricultural shops (required for the predominantly farm communities) are grouped together, removed from other spaces



Joseph W. Molitor photos

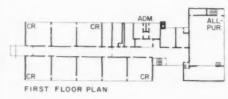
#### TWO-STORY SCHOOL BUILDING ON DIFFICULT HILLY SITE

This complete elementary plant, built on a less-than-desirable site because no better one was available in the area, includes 12 class-rooms, administration, lunch room, and an all-purpose room used for after-school sports and nightly group meetings

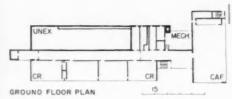
Academy Avenue Elementary School, Weymouth, Mass.; Coletti Brothers, Architects; Merrill Associates, Mechanical Engineers (Heat. & Vent.); Daniel J. Sullivan, Mechanical Engineer (Plumb.); C. W. Rickerd, Electrical Engineer; Chambers & Moriece, Inc., Landscape Architects; Louis Proia Construction Co., Inc., Contractors

This school represents an out-of-the-ordinary solution to the extremely serious problem of economical design for a highly undesirable site. The location (adjoining the existing high school) was selected because it was the only one available in the neighborhood to be served. Hilly and partially swampy, the site is cleft by a steep ledge. After considerable study, the architects found the most feasible building to be one which would exploit the ledge. This was accomplished by the scheme used—two story on one side and single story on the other. The structural system and materials were chosen for economy in first costs and maintenance. The exposed steel frame supports a reinforced concrete floor and an exposed roof deck of metaledge gypsum plank. Steel-framed curtain walls with porcelain enamel panels, brick (exposed both sides), and insulated aluminum panels are used for exterior walls. Interior partitions are painted cinder block.









#### Academy Avenue Elementary School

The steeply sloping location of the school resulted in the combination oneand two-story solution as shown in the plan and the photograph, left above. This made for economy since the more level areas of the site can be used for playing fields and other outdoor activities. Second floor classrooms were made almost square in order to minimize corridor lengths and building perimeter dimensions. Corridors (left, center) are spacious for easy circulation. Classroom windows are large to take maximum advantage of daylight. Because square rooms (left, below) are deeper than usual, three skylights per room are used to equalize lighting. The expenditure for an all-purpose room was justified by the fact that it is extensively used for physical education, assemblies, musical groups, and the like during the day, for after school sports for the children, and by the great demand for space for community activities. Enrollment: 365; Grades Housed: 1 through 6; Area: 32,269 sq ft; Const. Cost: \$433,061



ARCHITECTURAL RECORD May 1959



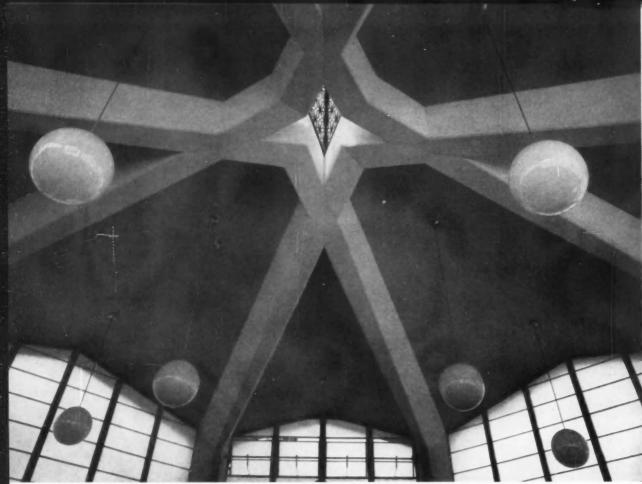
Rodney McCay Morgan-Photolog photo

#### RURAL SCHOOL COMBINES SEVERAL RELATED FUNCTIONS

Located on a mountain slope, this school provides elementary and high school training—in a 12 year program—for approximately 100 students from the local school district and about twice that number of boarding students who come here from the entire state

Consolidated School, Tallulan Falls, Ga.; Aeck Associates, Architects; Morris, Boehmig & Tindel, Inc., Structural Engineers; Lazenby & Borum, Mechanical Engineers; Charles F. Howe, Electrical Engineer; James L. Bracewell Co., Contractors

This mountain school represents a unique architectural solution to a unique problem. The school program provides education for boys and girls on a day-student basis and for boarders. The school is owned by the Georgia Federation of Womens' Clubs and is operated by the Board of Trustees of that organization. It was founded primarily to provide educational opportunities for rural children. Training in arts and crafts and a constructive work program for students are important parts of the school philosophy. These have received special consideration in the design.



Rodney McCay Morgan-Photolog photos



In order to achieve economy and the best solution of the problems, the architects and school personnel worked closely together for some time, developing not only a master plan for the school but also the educational program on which it was based. Their studies indicated there would be no significant population changes in the area, therefore local enrollment could be assumed fairly constant. Boarding school enrollment was assumed on the principle of natural limits on numbers imposed by the basic philosophy of the school and the ideal of concentrated efforts on fewer individuals rather than on larger groups. One reason the first unit to be built (classroom building-library) could be planned with economy was this close attention to realistic needs. Another important factor was the use of simple details and native materials as shown in illustrations





#### Tallulah Falls Consolidated School

The library (shown above) was considered important enough to be included in the first portion of the building program. It includes special facilities such as music listening rooms. Formerly housed separately in temporary buildings, the elementary and high school students were brought together in the new building, for economy in supervision, administration, and mutual use of group spaces such as assembly rooms and the library. Elementary and high school students are zoned away from each other so that both can function independently, without interference. All elementary classrooms are located on the ground floor. High school facilities are divided into units centering around such special interest departments as home economics, agriculture, commerce, and home and farm shop. Structure is exposed concrete frame with native stone on concrete block backup and steel windows.







#### SCHOOL BUILT IN TWO STAGES FOR FAST-GROWING SUBURB

On a limited eight-acre site (Washington State Board recommends 25 minimum), this complete junior high school plant was originally constructed for 325 students, then enlarged about a year later to provide all required facilities for a total of 500 children



Chinook Junior High School, Seattle, Wash.; Waldron & Dietza Architects; Stevenson & Rubens Structural Engineers; Stern & Towne, Mechanical Engineers; Beverly Travis, Electrical Engineer; B. F. Turnbull, Inc., Contractors

This complete junior high school is a good example of economical design for a rapidly expanding area, in which future growth and needs are very difficult to predict. The architects designed a flexible master plan for a school of 500 population for the site. Within months of the time of completion of the first phase, needs had increased so rapidly that work was begun on the second. The site is smaller than the size recommended by the state board. It is quite irregular and bounded on two sides by heavily congested streets. In order to solve the design problems economically, the architects derived a moderately compact scheme, with major circulation through a main outside corridor. Classrooms and other rooms are disposed around this main artery. The library is centrally located for availability to all students in the academic areas. The gymnasium is directly related to the outdoor play areas.

The majority of the students arrive at the school by bus. Special study was given the access and approaches of the buses to avoid adding to the congestion of the already crowded streets. The architects retained a bank of existing trees to help isolate the school from street noises on one side. The entrance was placed on the other side, along with offstreet parking to remove the school proper as far as possible from the other street. Parking areas are related as directly as possible to the gymnasium, multi-purpose room, and other rooms which are often used for evening functions. Service entrances are located in same area as the parking, in order to conserve as much as possible of the limited amount of play area. The architects feel that additional classrooms can be constructed on the site, economically, and with little hardship on the present classes and without disrupting the existing circulation patterns.



Illustrations show the extreme refinement and simplicity of detailing of the glued laminated wood structural frame. Plastic panels are used over the corridors and covered walkways to admit maximum light. Floor to ceiling windows and a north-oriented continuous skylight over the classrooms and gym provide extremely uniform natural lighting. Enrollment: 500; Grades Housed: 7, 8 and 9; Floor Area: 69,000 sq ft; Const. Cost: \$885,000.

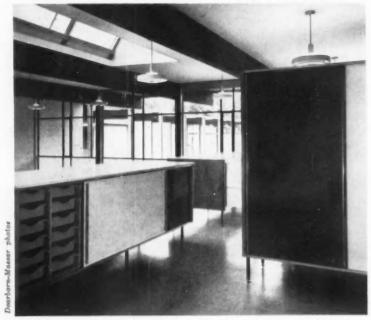


Dearborn-Massar photo



Chinook Jr. High School





The steel framed windows, glazed with plastic panels and glass are strictly modular and are composed of standard units. The roof deck material is T & G wood planking, treated with acoustical tile where necessary, otherwise exposed. Windowless walls (bearing where required) are of concrete block with stucco. Piping (left, above) and other mechanical service lines are run exposed for efficient maintenance and repairs. Wherever possible, furniture stands on moderately high legs to facilitate economical cleaning operations



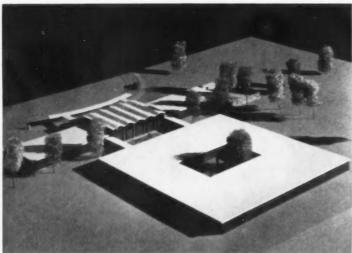
Lens-Art photos

#### SUBURBAN SCHOOL FOR A PLEASANT ISLAND COMMUNITY

In this complete suburban elementary facility, age groups are zoned away from each other, grades one through three located on south side of large element, grades four through six on the north, and kindergartens in a separate unit near loading shelter

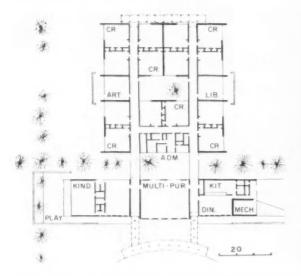
Parke Lane Elementary School, Grosse Ile, Mich.; Eberle M. Smith Associates, Inc., Architects; Lyn E. Graziani, Architectural Designer; A. N. Hickson, Inc., Contractors

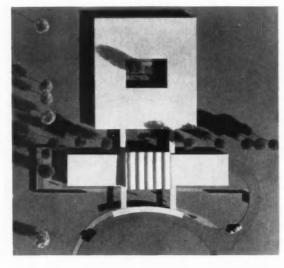
Located in an island community, not far from Detroit, this elementary school is a good example of the economical design of a complete plant for a very socially active and civic-minded populace. When the building has been completed, much use will be made of the multi-purpose room and dining area for both adult and children's extra-curricular activities. Study of the educational program indicated the desirability of separating different age groups among the students for both study and play. It was decided that this kind of separation made for more efficient and fruitful educational experiences for all groups. Accordingly, the building was zoned into areas according to age of the pupils. It was felt that the academic areas should be closed off from the assembly rooms for after-school-hours functions. Therefore, the multi-purpose and dining rooms were placed in a separate wing to the front. The plan is quite compact for economy, but is opened up with courts to provide a variety of feelings of enclosure, pleasant outdoor vistas, and a sense of secure shelter. The structural system is economical and simple. Classrooms are constructed with masonry bearing walls and standard steel joists. The multi-purpose room is roofed with concrete shells of 3-in. thickness. These have alternate sections inverted. Exterior walls are glass and brick. Interior partitions are concrete block in classrooms, brick in public areas.



Lens-Art photos

Parke Lane Elementary School







As shown in the photographs and plan, the site is divided in two directions by straight rows of mature trees. The architects have organized the axes of the building to conform with the lines of trees. These form a backdrop for the building and aid in relating it to the site. Classrooms, designed for artificial illumination, have half glass and half solid outside walls. (This scheme also adds to sense of shelter, the architects feel). On the other hand, the multi-purpose room (left, below) is opened up with glass wherever possible. (The seemingly opaque panels in the illustration are actually obscure colored glass.) Enrollment: 450; Grades Housed: 1 through 6; Area: 27,922 sq ft; Const. Cost: \$380,254.

# Architectural Engineering

## Power to You!

Electric servants to ease housewifely drudgery, and air conditioning to keep brows cool are making more work for designers of residential buildings and owners of rental housing. A case in point is the 3000-apartment Fresh Meadows development in Queens, N. Y., run by New York Life. Acknowledged as one of the nation's most modern housing projects when completed 10 years ago, Fresh Meadows is now undergoing a two million dollar, five year modernization program in which 2400 of its apartments (in the two and three-story garden-type buildings) will get new kitchens and a rewiring job, giving 8 to 12 circuits per apartment, and special outlets in bedrooms and living rooms for air conditioning units. Says N. Y. Life's Otto L. Nelson, Jr., "The rapid growth and diversification in uses of electric power, along with the constant change this brings in the pattern of living, imposes an intolerable burden on once-modern kitchens and wiring."

#### "What's Muffling the Voice of the Engineer?"

Communicating to John Doe seems to be worrying engineers as much as architects these days; witness this phrase, title of an Engineering Public Relations Forum, sponsored by the Engineers Joint Council, the collective voice for most of the nation's major engineering societies. Edward R. Sammis, Editor of The Lamp (Standard Oil Co., N. J.) had this answer in his talk, "Engineers have very clear and definite ideas as to what fascinates them, but what fascinates the public? Engineers have still to open their minds another notch . . . they are much too inclined to fear that a colleague may laugh at them and feel they are saying something foolish or undignified in print rather than recognizing the necessity of communicating their knowledge to the public. . ."

#### Have Building, Won't Travel

Engineers will tell you that the bugaboo of hung roofs-cables, tents, etc. —is flutter due to wind. Paul Weidlinger, New York consulting engineer, had to consider this when he was designing the air-inflated plastic roof for a Tent Theater by Carl Koch situated along the Charles River in Cambridge, Mass. The 300-ft roof has two layers of vinyl-coated nylon, held together by a zipper, inflated by continuous air pressure, and tied to a compression ring which rests on steel columns guyed by wires. He sought the opinion of a friend, who, he says, is a flying saucer expert. The answer: "It won't fly!"

#### Answer to Brickbats

". . . building codes are not the stupid obsolete obstacles to building progress that is sometimes suggested by popular writers. They are an essential part of the democratic process, when properly prepared and administered . . . Building codes, however, are dull reading, just as technical considerations of most building materials lack the glamour that is attached to more recent developments in other branches of technology. All of us are familiar with the wisecracks made by amateur observers of the building scene to the effect that we still build houses of bricks and mortar just like the Romans. These same people choose to forget that fortunately we still take hot baths, just like the Romans! . . . New building materials will come into use, however, but this will not happen overnight and only come to pass as a result of much hard work, experimentation and trial use." From a talk by Robert F. Legget, Director, Division of Research, National Research Council of Canada, at ASTM Committee Week.

# AE Section

This Month's PROFILED AND PIERCED PRECAST SLABS. pp. 244-249

ALL-WEATHER ARENA. pp. 250-252

PREFAB REINFORCEMENT FOR FLAT PLATE APARTMENTS. pp. 253-254

PRODUCT REPORTS. page 255. OFFICE LITERATURE. page 256 TIME-SAVER STANDARDS. Termite Shields. pp. 259, 261, 263

243

#### Architectural Engineering

Concrete panels for exterior walls are catching on with some alacrity because of the infinite variety possible in texture, shadow and color, and the opportunities in grillwork and glazed openings.

While, until of late, exposed concrete was more popular in Europe, architects here are now exploring the potentials of surfacing techniques—some long familiar, others newly developed.

In this article are examples of European work, to be followed in a later issue by a survey of American practice.

## PRECAST CONCRETE SLABS—PROFILED

by Betty Campbell \*

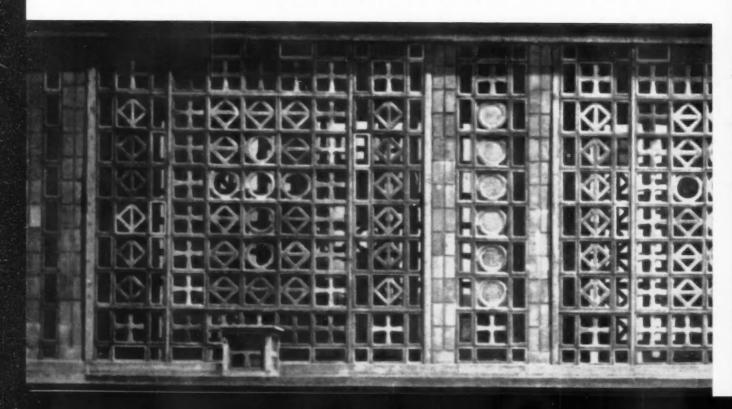
Given a plastic material able to take any shape required of it, strong enough to be cast in extremely thin sections, the color of which can be varied within a range wide enough for any architectural purpose—and itself one of the most durable of building materials—and what could be more evident than that it would be used to solve that ever-recurring

\*The author is editor of Concrete Quarterly, published by the Cement and Concrete Association of London. This is an adaptation of a recent article from that publication

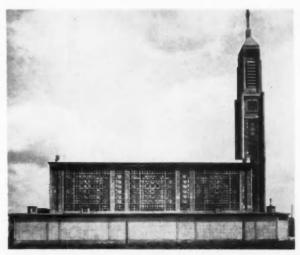
problem, the facing of buildings? The development of the profiled concrete slab has been a natural—an obvious one. The only strange thing about it is that it has not been more rapid and more widespread than it has.

It is well over 50 years since Frank Lloyd Wright set patterned slabs on one of his earliest buildings; it is 35 years since Perret glorified concrete in the walls of Ste. Thérèse. Twenty years later the Germans were producing almost exact replicas of Perret's pierced slabs at Freibourg University, and variants in churches in Cologne, Dubendorf, and elsewhere; the Swiss showed his influence in several churches; it even reached Japan, where a recent church at Tokyo is still almost pure Perret.

In France, meanwhile, individual and original developments did take place. The plastic qualities of concrete appealed to the romantics, led by Le Corbusier, whose concrete



### AND PIERCED



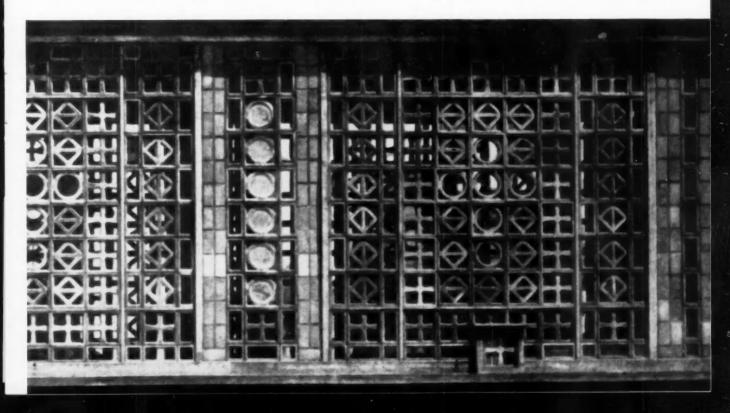
Above and below: Perret's famous introduction of the pierced precast slab 35 years ago in Ste. Thérèse, Montmagny, France

"Modulor" man cast in intaglio on the Marseilles flats was a beckoning figure to young architects. Among these, the name of Nicolas Kazis should be thought of in connection with the plastic use of concrete. In his splendid church at Baccarat, in situ concrete in the belfry is touched with irregular geometrical patterns that give just a sufficiency of delicate modeling to the natural material. Inside, beside the board-marking of in situ concrete columns, are precast

slabs incised with restrained geometric patterning, thick jewel-like glass enfolded in curving concrete shapes, and, also, the formal geometry of the "Perret" type precast slab window.

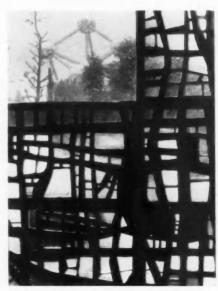
Maurice Lods, Chief Architect to the French Government's official buildings has also gained fame for his striking precast concrete work. His church of St. Joan of Arc at Belfort is another admirable synthesis of concrete forms; contrasted, again. are the simple incised slab, the strong markings of board formwork, the texture of exposed-aggregate slabs, the plain, smooth wall panels marked only by regular jointing, and the dynamism of concrete and glass shapes. Associated with Lods in this work was the artist Jean Luc Perrot, who designed the fine, taut, concrete traceries of the great window (made by Glaceries de Boussiron).

In Holland, equally original work is being done. A young designer,





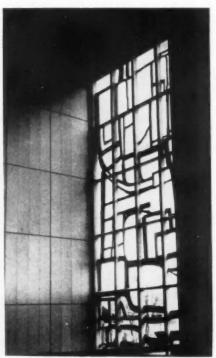
Interior of a church at Baccarat, France, combines form-board marking of columns with geometric pattern of precast slabs, the intertwined shapes of concrete and glass windows, and a pierced slab (background)

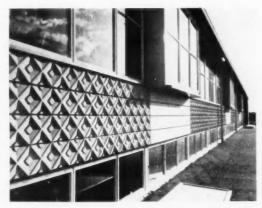


Glass-concrete panel for Dutch Pavilion at Brussels. Glass is laid in pattern on the ground; concrete poured around it

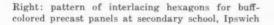


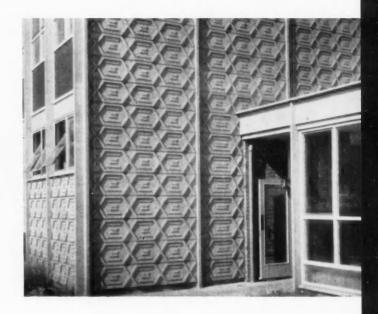
Glass-concrete window of St. Joan of Arc Church contrasts externally with exposed aggregate facings and internally with smooth, simple wall slabs





Above: seven year's weathering of diamond-design panels on Castle Hill School, Ipswich, England, has enhanced their texture of light and shade





Daan Wildschut, already well known for his ecclesiastical work, created fine glass-and-concrete wall panels for the Dutch pavilion at the Brussels Exhibition, in which sinuous, concrete shapes and prismatic colors picked up the "water" theme of the exhibit. His technique is to set out the design of the panel on the ground, place the pieces of glass in position, arrange reinforcement between them and then pour in the concrete. The glass used is cut from pieces 20 cm square by 2, 3 or 5 cm thick, the difference in thickness producing different shades of color. Variations of shade in one "pane" are obtained by flaking off layers of glass with a sculptor's chisel-the tool also used to "sculpture" the glass to the required sizes and shapes. The work is made up into panels approximately 3 ft sq, which are generally mortared together.

A similar technique is being used in England by the firm of glass workers, Powell and Company (White-friars) Limited, who have employed it to produce a series of panel windows for St. Aidan's Church, Speke, Liverpool. The designer was Bernard Miller. These windows, on their smaller scale, more nearly approach the normal conception of the precast concrete panel.

In Britain, one man, perhaps more than any other, has been responsible for developing the profiled slab technique: Birkin Haward, of the firm of Johns, Slaber and Haward, architects, of Ipswich. His primary object was to find an economical method of giving variety to the surface on a bolder scale than that generally obtainable with exposed aggregate.

The thing started, with him, soon after the war, when the firm was designing the light steel framed primary schools which were going up as quickly as possible at that time, and were looking for a suitable cladding. Modeling and experimenting, Haward eventually developed his prototype slabs from original plaster casts.

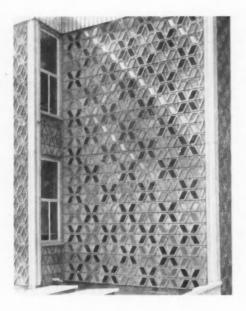
His first use of this type of slab was at the Castle Hill School, Ipswich, which has already achieved a certain fame of its own. The simple diamond pattern chosen echoes that used in the brickwork, and is a traditional East Anglican design. These slabs have now weathered for seven years, and it is notable how the weathering has produced a definite texture of light and shade, even on a dull day.

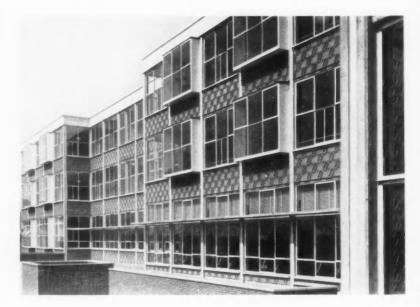
This was simple repeat patterning. Simple as it was, it started something new in facing slabs in England. Haward's great contribution has been this very thing of the repeated pattern; the interlocking repeat common in textiles and wallpapers, new in this medium of precast concrete, where it has the further advantage of being reversible, interchangeable and so immensely variable, while being based on a standardized unit.

At the same time, Hertfordshire County Council was developing its school program, to which Johns, Slater and Haward contributed designs. From the plain exposed aggregate infilling slabs first used with the standard 16-in-deep external frame unit, they progressed to the use of a hexagonal design. The hexagon has obvious advantages for this purpose, being infinitely repeatable and easily divisible, as well as having a form which is intrinsically interesting.

It is used in a new school they have under construction in Ipswich at the present time; Thurlston School, a secondary school of boys and girls, where the units of light buff concrete, in each of which the pattern is complete in itself, also produce together a larger pattern of interlacing hexagons.

Sir Anthony Deane School, Dovercourt, designed in 1954 but not officially opened until this year, is the most ambitious use so far of profiled and pierced slabs in England. It is a modern secondary school, planned eventually to accommodate 700 boys and girls. The structure is entirely of precast concrete; framing, floor units and infillings alike. These latter introduce the combination of profiled and pierced slabs—the one as the wall cladding, the other in the windows, and the same profiled slabs appear internally, picked out in different colors, to form gay and imaginative murals at minimum cost





Two types of slab were used externally, both of the same dimensions and designed to span between the columns of the precast concrete frame, which is planned on a 3-ft-4in. module, in lengths of 3 ft 4 in., 6 ft 8 in., 10 ft and 13 ft 4 in., and depths of 10 in. The more strongly patterned slab has a pronounced diamond theme; it is also used pierced for the windows and, with its elements picked out in different colors, forms the internal murals that highlight the end of a corridor or the foot of a staircase; vermilion, turquoise, or emerald green, with black, white and gray. The other type of slab, also based on the diamond theme, is simpler-a background texture pitted by nail heads introduced in the formwork, and the pattern an overall one obtained by divergent parallel engraving in the actual slab. Both types gain in richness of texture by the early de-molding which, initially a measure of economy, has given them a slightly "picked," or stippled, texture which is a definite advantage. Both types, too, when used externally, gain further variety by a difference in color. Two concrete mixes were used, one a light buff obtained by the use of one part in six of buff cement, the other a warmer, light terra cotta color, obtained by using all buff cement. The two warm shades are shown up admirably by the use of natural grey concrete in the exposed structural frame, and white cement concrete in the fluted parapet which surrounds the eaves of the building.

From long-span cladding slabs to standard sized blocks is another obvious step, and at least one enterprising block manufacturer is now offering facing blocks in standard concrete block sizes—18 in. by 9 in. by 4 in. and five standard patterns based on strong and simple rectangular shapes.

The possibilities are, in fact, endless. Scale is always to be remembered: a pattern should generally be broad enough to read at a distance, at least in its counterpoint of light and shade, which weathering ultimately produces even on a dull day. A recent building in Germany-the Rhein-Main Hall at Wiesbaden-has external facings of 3-ft-sq slabs cast to a massive tetrahedron pattern which, by reversal and combination produces most unexpected and unusual effects, changing with the intensity of light. This aggressive blockwork is held in scale by powerful pilotis of natural board-marked concrete and the strong verticals of story-high louvers.

We have considered the profiled slab as wall cladding, the pierced slab as windows. There is the third use of the medium, generally more applicable in warmer countries than ours, as claustra, or grille—the pierced slabs unglazed, really differing only from the precast window slab in the type of pattern best suited for the purpose.

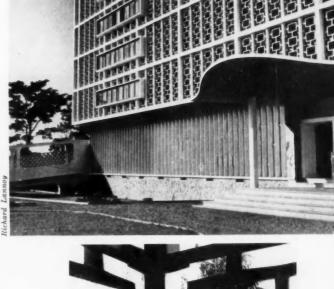
This is the direct descendant of the Moorish traceries that seeped through Spain to Europe and the New World-pared down by standardization to a minimum of simple, repeatable forms. This use of precast concrete is becoming as familiar to us in the work of many British architects designing for hot climates as in that of, for example, the South Americans, past masters of the art. Fry, Drew, and Lasdun are a group of architects who, from long experience of tropical needs, use this scintillating medium with a practised assurance. Their decorative claustra walls are built up of the simplest of precast elements designed for mass production and repetition.

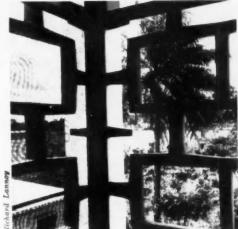
Mortar joints, of course, build up the tracery of pierced slabs. The attachment of profiled cladding or infilling slabs can be effected in a variety of different ways: those at the Sir Anthony Deane School are bolted back with clips to nibs cast on the sides of the framing columns by means of tapered concrete pegs, which force the slab against a waterseal cord. The question of attachment has received constant thought, to reduce it to the simplest.

There are, in fact, no obstacles to the developing application of profiled, and pierced, slabs. Their possibilities are as far-reaching as imagination and ingenuity can go; their successful use depends, in the last resort, on the innate artistry of the user.

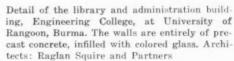


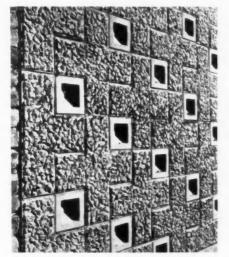
Sir Anthony Deane School (above and left) is entirely of precast concrete. Profiled slabs appear as wall panels; pierced slabs form a two-story high staircase window. The two types of wall slabs are in buff and in terra cotta colors; columns are natural cement; parapet is white



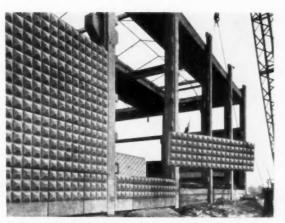


Grilled slabs make screen walling for the library at University College, Ibada, Nigeria. Architects: Fry, Drew, Drake and Lasden

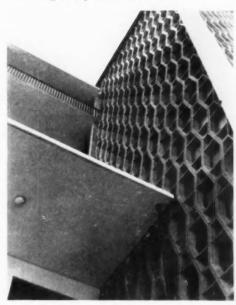




Profiled slabs are combined with exposed aggregate slabs in a wall for an English academy. Architects, Harvey and Scott

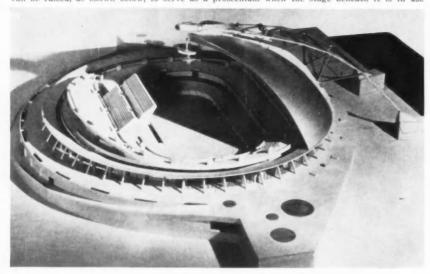


Profiled panel being hoisted into place for a factory in England. Architects: Harry Weedon and Partners



ARCHITECTURAL RECORD May 1959

Pittsburgh's Public Auditorium will be roofed by an eight-segment stainless steel dome which can be opened at the press of a button to form an open-air arena. One section of permanent seats can be raised, as shown below, to serve as a proscenium when the stage beneath it is in use



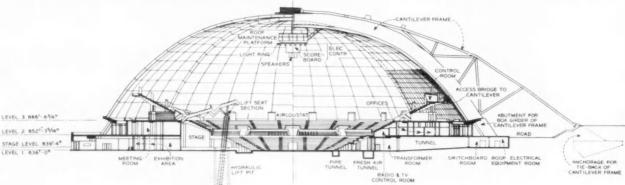
# Retractable for All-Weather

With foundation work now nearing completion, Pittsburghers are beginning to get a glimpse of what their new \$20 million Public Auditorium will look like when it is opened two years from now. At the moment, it consists of a huge hole in the ground, rimmed by a canted concrete ring girder on concrete legs. But even at this early stage of construction, the dimensions of the ring girder (4½ ft thick, 16 to 20 ft wide) hint at the even more imposing proportions of the domed roof it is designed to support.

Some 415 ft in diameter and twelve stories high at the center, the dome is believed to be the largest of its kind. Its chief claim to fame, however, is not its size, but the fact that it is retractable. For the stainless steel-sheathed roof is designed to fold back upon itself, converting the weathertight auditorium to an open air stadium within some two and a half minutes after the appropriate buttons have been pressed.

The key structure in Pittsburgh's Lower Hill Redevelopment, the Auditorium will serve as convention hall, open air amphitheater, sports arena and exhibit center. Its facilities will be distributed over three levels, with the stage nested beneath a section of the permanent seats which will be raised hydraulically to form a proscenium arch.

The most remarkable feature of the Auditorium, however, is the domed roof. It is divided radially into eight leaves which are supported at the crown by an exterior steel frame that



# Dome Arena

cantilevers from outside the dome, and at the bottom by the reinforced concrete ring girder mentioned above. Two of the leaves are fixed. The others are hinged at the crown and mounted on motor-driven wheels and steel tracks at the base, so that they roll into the nested position like multiple-leaf rolling doors.

All of the leaves have seven 30-in. rolled steel beams as ribs, with 8- and 10-in. beams as purlins. Their outer surfaces are of cellular metal decking covered with rigid insulation, felt and stainless steel sheets. Horizontally, the sheets will be lock-seamed. Vertically, they will be joined by standard batten seams which will allow for expansion and contraction and help to keep the metal skin from wrinkling.

While the finished dome will appear spherical, the leaves will in fact be constructed of six flat surfaces that describe chords of the sphere. The batten seams will extend from the base of the dome, tapering in about 6 in. in every 15 ft until they reach a point about 50 ft from the apex. From there on, the dome sheath will be welded at the seams, though a false cap over the weld lines will preserve the batten appearance.

The cantilever frame from which the leaves are supported is composed of a curved box girder approximately 8 ft wide and 17½ ft deep, with a system of tie-back members extending from an anchorage point near the ground up to near the top of the girder. It terminates in a 10-ft cross member, each end of which is a mul-

BOX GROER

STEEL BOX-SECTIONS

ELEVATION

TOP OF BOX GROER

4. RIB

4. RIB

5. RIB

6. RIB

7. AND

8. RIB

6. RIB

7. AND

8. RIB

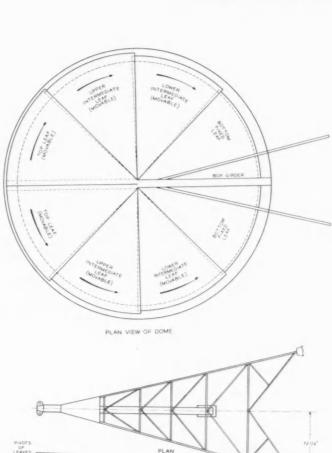
7. AND

8. RIB

9. AND

10. AND

Plan view of dome (above right) shows arrangement of fixed and movable leaves, location of supporting cantilever frame (details right center). Dead loads of frame will be negligible when roof is closed, reaching a maximum when sections are completely retracted. Profile at right shows leaves in nested position. Pivot shown is one of two in structure; 10-ft separation between them forms a pocket for box girder



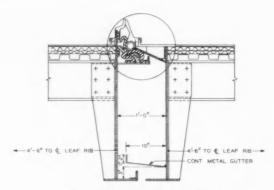
tiple clevis and vertical pin to which four of the dome sections are connected. The resulting 10-ft separation between the two halves of the dome is spanned by 5-ft extensions of the upper leaves on either side.

To provide water- and air-tight joints between the leaves, two separate sealing problems had to be solved, since the top leaves butt together when the roof is closed while the intermediate leaves overlap slightly.

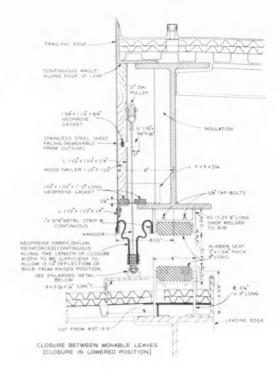
The seal at the butt-joint between the top leaves is essentially a tonguein-groove. The tongue is a 11/2-in. steel pipe running along the edge of one of the leaves; the groove is formed by two bulb-shaped strips of neoprene fabric filled with foam rubber. As the two leaves come together, the pipe is forced between the pliable bulbs, sealing the joint. At the same time, stainless steel flashing on both of the leaves meets in a metal-to-metal joint that will permit only spatters of rain or snow inside. Whatever moisture does penetrate this joint will be retarded by the tongue-in-groove seal, and drained off the sloping roof.

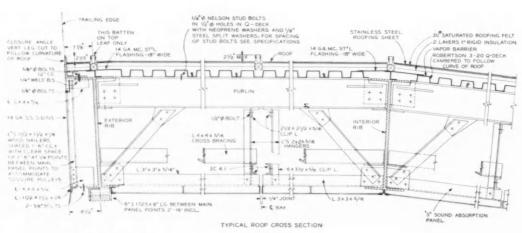
In the case of the other movable leaves, which overlap about 14 in., the problem was solved in a similarly ingenious manner. A neoprene fabric flap, tipped by a neoprene-covered sponge rubber bulb, will be attached to the under edge of the top leaf. When the leaves come together, the automatic tensioning of a wire cable in the bulb will lower the flap and press the bulb against the lower leaf to keep out air and moisture.

Architects for the project are Mitchell & Ritchey of Pittsburgh; consulting engineers are Ammann & Whitney of New York City.



TYPICAL CLOSURE BETWEEN TOP LEAVES (LEAVES IN CLOSED POSITION)







After setting up column forms and framing for decking, workmen lay plywood deck forms for flat plate slabs. Markings indicate the position of each panel, as well as the location of each break in the slab. Three sets of forms, all identically marked, were used on the job, requiring only verification of markings as each floor was formed



Reinforcing cage for column is lowered into form. Column and spandrel reinforcing was fabricated on the job. Below: Welded wire fabric in 19 combinations of wire spacing, gage, mat size, et cetera, is hoisted by crane, laid on previously-placed ¾-in. high "chairs"



# PREFAB REINFORCING FOR FLAT PLATE APARTMENTS

By using heavy welded wire fabric mats instead of conventional reinforcing for the flat plate slabs in a New York City apartment building, engineers Farkas & Barron have scored significant savings in construction time and cost. More specifically, they estimate that such savings as the \$50 a ton knocked off the cost of handling and placing reinforcing steel will add up to a total of 10 or 15 cents a square foot, and that construction time will be cut by a full month.

The decision to use flat plate concrete slabs reinforced with wire fabric stemmed from the conditions laid down by the owner who wanted the greatest possible rentable cubic space at the lowest possible cost in the shortest possible time.

To begin with, since the slab surfaces are unbroken except by the columns and spandrels, flat plate construction gives greater flexibility of partitioning and lower plastering and decorating costs. It also gives greater flexibility in placing columns, which can be-and usually are-tucked away where they will interfere least with a predetermined room arrangement. In this case however, the architects, Boak & Raad, A.I.A., worked within the most economical column arrangement, modifying it only when efficient apartment layout so demanded. The 51/2-in. slab that had been selected limited them to a maximum column spacing of about 16 ft-but its thinness also made it possible to squeeze an extra story in under the building height limit without excessively lowering the apartment ceilings.

However, both the engineers and the owner had reservations about the speed with which the concrete super-

structure could be built. Barron, who had recently been in charge of designing the wire reinforcement for the hyperbolic paraboloidal roof of architect Marcel Breuer's Hunter College Library (ARCHITECTURAL RECORD. January 1959), suggested that similar fabric mats might be used to reinforce the flat plate slabs. On the Hunter College job, their use had substantially reduced the time and labor consumed in placing reinforcement, and Barron estimated that, since the fabric's higher yield strength would permit a higher allowable steel stress (24,000 psi), the weight of the steel required for the flat plate could also be reduced.

So Farkas & Barron prepared a second design in which conventional bars were replaced by welded wire fabric. This design, thought to be the first to use wire fabric reinforcing in a flat plate slab, was subsequently approved by city building authorities, and accepted by the low bidder on the job. It involves the use of nineteen different "styles" (wire spacing, gage, size) of mats on each floor, some made up of wires almost half an inch in diameter. Continuity of reinforcement, usually achieved by lapping mats one wire-spacing, is assured by a ladder-like strip of fabric which Barron devised to nest over adjacent mats, locking them together. As promised, the new design paid off in reduced poundage of steelfrom 6 lb per sq ft for conventional reinforcing to 3.8 lb per sq ft for the wire fabric.

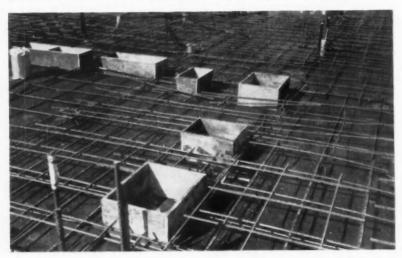
But the real test of the system, of course, came on the job. Generally each operation started at the east end of the building and worked west. with each succeeding step immediately behind. A two day working cycle early proved feasible for the complete erection of each 140- by 60-ft floor and its supporting columns, but since the lower floors were built under severe winter conditions, a 21/2 to 3 day cycle was adopted for them. The upper floors were, however, completed in two days, and at one point three floors were poured in a single week. According to the contractor, conventionally reinforced construction of an equivalent area would have taken up to 4 days per floor, and would have required more lathers to place the steel.

After some experimentation on the first floor, the following sequence of operations was worked out (for a two day cycle):

First day: (1) Form columns, frame for deck forms, and place decking. (2) Drop reinforcing cages for columns and spandrel beams, place 34continued on page 266



On first floor, mats were placed on top of boxes, sleeves, vents, etc. and cut away where necessary. To speed steel placement, mats on subsequent floors were laid first, as above, and cut-outs for slab breaks were later made in locations indicated by markings on forms



After boxes, sleeves, conduit, piping, etc. had been placed, top steel to resist negative moment over columns and spandrels was laid over 4-in. chairs and tied. Below: Construction sequence is completed by pouring light weight concrete from buggies fed by hoppers





#### LIBRARY FURNITURE COMBINES DURABILITY, CLEAN DESIGN

The new "Designer" series of library furniture and equipment features a combined metal and wood construction which was developed in an attempt to satisfy the user demand for both structural strength and beauty. The line includes, in addition to the standard reading table and chair and children's double-faced, sloped top table shown here, such miscellaneous

equipment as catalog cases, charging desks and book display stands. All the pieces in the line have supporting members of anodized aluminum reinforced with steel, and exposed surfaces of birch. All were designed by architect-designer Norman Cherner in collaboration with the engineering department of Remington Rand, 315 Fourth Ave., New York 10. N. Y.







#### SCHOOL DESKS: FOR STUDENTS TODAY, TEACHERS TOMORROW

In line with current speculation on the educational methods that will prevail in tomorrow's classroom, the American Seating Company has developed an Electronic Teaching Center which groups audio-visual equipment at the teacher's desk. The 4 by 8 ft "L" shaped unit contains, for example, a 21-in. screen television receiver that swings from its niche in the front of the desk up into viewing position at the flick of a switch. Additional controls adjust the set to receive closed circuit or direct telecasts, and close draperies and turn off room lights for better viewing. The unit also houses a tape recording system, as well as two storage cabinets and three drawers for books, papers and records.

Perhaps more immediately useful than this teacher's control center is a *Study Center* pupil seating unit that features a three-position tilting top which eliminates glare and changes its slope to fit various learning activities, along with a compound-curved seat and self-adjusting back made of a supple plastic which flexes to body contours, thus helping to assure correct, comfortable sitting posture. Both seat and bookbox are adjustable up and down, and the seat can also be moved back and forth or swiveled 45 degrees in either direction to permit easy entry from both sides and full visibility to all parts of the classroom.

Another advantage cited by the manufacturer is the single unit construction, which is said to make available up to 25 per cent more classroom floor space. The Study-Centers are easily movable, so seating arrangements can be varied at will. They come in coral or parchment, combined with blue. American Seating Co., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

#### AIR CONDITIONING FOR SCHOOL CLASSROOMS

The latest development in the Lennox line of school classroom heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment is a three ton air conditioning coil which can be installed in a regular 48-in. bookcase section of the *Comfort Curtain* system. Thus provision for future air conditioning of classrooms can be made at no extra cost when the system is installed in a new school. If air conditioning is

desired later, it can be added by simply installing the coil in the existing cabinet. The new unit will handle cooling requirements for an average classroom, and, with minor changes, the coil can also be converted to act as a heat pump to supply minimum heat requirements. Lennox Industries, Inc., 1701 East Euclid Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

more products on page 282



Precast Concrete Floors and Roofs (A.I.A. 4-K) Describes the Flexicore precast concrete floor and roof system, and gives design data and detail drawings on its use with steel and reinforced concrete frames, plumbing, heating and cooling systems, and electrical wiring. Recommended specifications and notes for related trades are also included. 8 pp. The Flexicore Co., Inc., 1932 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 1, Ohio \*

Barrett Reference Manual

(A.I.A. 12-B) Presents first published specification data on Barrett's new 25-year roof bond for flat and low-incline pitch and felt roofs. Specifications and details are also given for built-up roofs, roof insulation, roof drainage systems, waterproofing and dampproofing. 68 pp. Barrett Div., Allied Chemical Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y. \*

Selected Bibliography on Building . . . Construction and Maintenance, Building Materials and Structures Report 140 (Third Edition), by Edith R. Meggers, gives sources of information on building materials, equipment, good construction practices for new construction, and the modernization and maintenance of buildings. 30 pp. 30¢. Supt. of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

**Duralab Fume Hoods** 

Catalog DH3 describes and gives selection data, roughing-in details and specifications for *Slimline* and conventional chemical fume hoods. 28 pp. *Duralab Equipment Corp.*, 979-995 Linwood St., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

**Heavy Press Extrusions** 

Covers design and production of heavy press aluminum extrusions, including types of sections that can be produced and manufacturing limits for solid shapes, hollow shapes, panels and tube. Harvey Aluminum, 19200 S. Western Ave., Torrance, Calif.

Heifetz Design Catalog

Catalogs broad selection of lamps and fixtures, including Rotaflex plastic globes and original designs in woods, ceramics and metals. The Heifetz Co., 16 East 53rd St., New York, N. Y.

Architectural Metals by Anaconda (A.I.A. 15) Comprehensive publication on the use of copper, brass and bronze in current architectural design discusses available metals, their compositions, colors, forms, physical properties and architectural ap-

plications. Suggested specifications are included, as are construction details and color plates showing the use of copper and copper alloys in outstanding contemporary buildings. 64 pp. Dept. SBR, The American Brass Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.

Cafco Sound-Shield

(A.I.A. 39-B-1) Bulletin S-10 gives complete specifications including noise reduction coefficients, light reflectance values and flame spread classifications for Cafco continuous blanket, machine applied acoustical treatment. 4 pp. Columbia Acoustics and Fireproofing Co., Stanhope, N.J.\*

Fiberglas Noise Control Products (A.I.A. 37) Includes a quick selection guide, application data and specifications, and descriptive material on the various acoustical products in the Fiberglas line. Cat. No. AC-43C, 30 pp. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo 1, Ohio \*

Professional Identification

Six-page brochure (PI-6-58) shows a wide variety of metal plaques, symbols and name plates for hospitals and clinics, doctors, dentists and other professional people. A. J. Bayer Co., 2300 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Ross Instantaneous Heaters

(A.I.A. 29-D-2) Describes principal features of Ross instantaneous heaters, and gives detailed selection data in the form of tables, charts and piping diagrams. Bulletin 304.4K1, 24 pp. American Standard, Industrial Div., Detroit 32, Mich.\*

Guide to High Fidelity

... Stereo and Monophonic Speaker Systems and Components offers useful information and practical suggestions for building or improving a high fidelity system, and describes speakers and components in the University line. 16 pp. Desk BL 1, University Loudspeakers, 80 S. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y. \*

Mississippi Glass Catalog

(A.I.A. 26-A-3, 5, 6) Catalog 59-G features complete line of rolled, figured and wired glass, and contains special data on industrial, school and commercial, and residential applications. Photos of patterns, pattern specifications and light distribution charts are also included Mississippi Glass Co., 88 Angelica St., St. Louis 7, Mo.\*

\*Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1959 more literature on page \$20

CONTROL DISTRICTS ARCHITECTS ARCH

Kentile Floors Workbook for Architects and Builders (A.I.A. 23-G), a compilation of basic information on resilient tile flooring, is designed to assist in proper product selection and workmanlike installation. In addition to charts showing approximate costs, radiant heating data, recommended and not recommended uses and so on, it includes installation instructions and specifications. Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.



IN RESTAURANTS, TOO, IT'S

# Quietly beautiful. Beautifully quiet ...

ULTRACOUSTIC® CEILING BOARD

- Quietly beautiful—the only incombustible\* glass fiber ceiling board with travertine texture.
- Beautifully quiet-85 NRC.
- All the permanence, stability, and easy-application characteristics of glass fiber.
- The ideal ceiling board for any suspended ceiling application where appearance and acoustical efficiency are important... offers uniformity without monotony.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE SWEET'S FILE 11A/GU OR WRITE FOR 4-COLOR AIA BROCHURE TODAY.

GUSTIN-BACON Manufacturing Company Gb

Thermal and acoustical glass fiber insulation for duct work, pipe, curtain walls, metal buildings.

224 W. 10th St. Kansas City, Mo.



"Carries Underwriters" Laboratory label

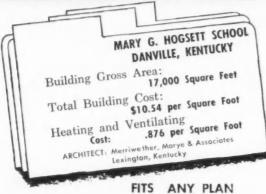
# Norman Classroom-Packaged System

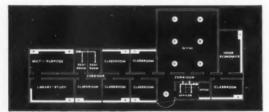
# HEATS AND VENTILATES

with TRIPLE Economy









Versatile Norman Schoolroom Heating and Ventilating Systems answer the needs of classrooms large or small. 85,000 or 100,000 BTU, hr inputs are available. Util-i-Duct Bookshelf Sections add work surface and storage space; then Wall-i-Duct Sections save room space.

#### **ECONOMY OF INSTALLATION**

Pre-wired, partially assembled Norman Heating and Ventilating Systems are quickly installed room by room. In new schools, like the Mary G. Hogsett school, Norman Systems eliminate expensive boiler rooms, chimneys and tunnels. The \$0.876 figure is typical of the low installation costs being realized across the nation. Norman economy grows with the school . . . individual classroom systems are added as required without costly revamping of central system.

#### ECONOMY OF OPERATION

Norman Schoolroom Heating and Ventilating System:

- · Maintains uniform temperature without wasting fuel
- Supplies heat only when needed . . . ventilates automatically
- Each classroom's comfort needs are answered accurately, independently of other rooms.

#### **ECONOMY OF MAINTENANCE**

Long trouble-free service is assured by sturdy construction, finest materials and latest A.G.A. approved controls — standard to the industry.

lorman® PRODUCTS COMPANY











NORMAN PRODUCTS CO.

1156 Chesapeake Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio

We want to learn more about Norman Products for School Comfort, Please send complete information to:

COMPANY NAME

ADDRESS

See Sweet's Arch, File 30h/No, American Sch. and Univ. Annual C-1/No

#### **TERMITE SHIELDS FOR HOUSES: 1**

Prepared by Copper & Brass Research Association

Termites require damp, rotting wood, and will carry in moisture and fungi to rot sound wood so they can feed on it. This requires a constant source of moisture, usually obtained from the soil. Entrance to unprotected structures is gained through cracks in concrete or masonry foundations or walls, through the wood portion of the house frame, or by building tunnel-like structures called shelter tubes over foundation posts and walls.

Properly installed shields will not only prevent termites from invading the wooden portion of the structure but will also act as an effective moisture barrier.

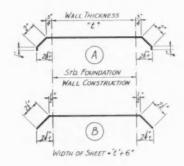
Termite shields may be of either one of two forms: the barrier, or the deflector (Figures 3a and 3b), or a combination of the two (Figure 3c).

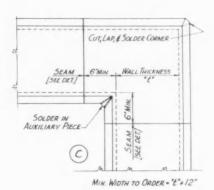
For Straight Runs

THICKNESS	WIDTH OF SHEETS
8 in.	14 in.
10 in.	16 in.
12 in.	18 in.
16 in.	22 in.

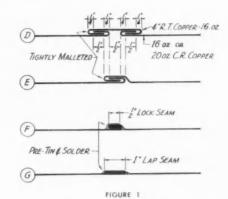
BARRIER SHIELD in installations where inspection of the shield is impossible, a barrier type is required. It is designed so that termites building up over the stone or concrete foundations are blocked from entry into the woodwork of the house above by the projection of the shield. Two basic barrier type shields are shown in A and B of Figure 1.

The A type with a vertical turn-down edge is preferable, but the B type is also satisfactory and under some conditions easier to apply. The sharp edge of the metal, either vertical or at 45°, provides a 180° angle around which the termites are unable to construct a shelter tube. (A shelter tube is a tunnel-like structure





Drawings above and below show details for using cold rolled copper sheet



built by termites over foundation walls and posts through which they can bring fungi and moisture to dry wood.) Some shield designs have a rolled edge, but they are not recommended because shelter tubes might be built around the roll.

At corners, as in standard types of through-wall flashing, it is better to use a specially formed piece as in C than to have a diagonal seam across the corner. Four types of cross seams are shown at D, E, F, and G. Types D and E should be tightly malleted. When the soldered types (F or G) are used, the edge of the sheets should be pre-tinned to ensure a solid joint. Any loose joint provides access for termites to enter the structure.



with exciting color illustrations and design details

Here's a book that offers new design ideas, new uses for stainless steel in building. "Architecture and Allegheny Stainless" brings you up-to-date on the latest professional developments . . . with full-color illustrations of buildings just completed or still under construction.

Specific data, with pictures and design details, illustrate such stainless applications as curtain wall construction, store fronts and entrances, windows, hardware, roofing and others.

Evidence enough that modern architecture's demands are more than matched by the strength, quiet beauty and cot-

rosion-resistance of Allegheny Stainless.
"Architecture and Allegheny Stainless" is filled with facts vital to everyone concerned with architecture and buildings. Write today for your free copy. Allegbeny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Address Dept. R-17

### ALLEGHENY

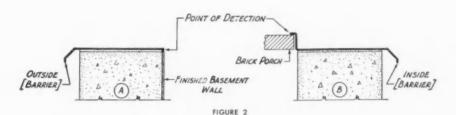
for warehouse delivery of Allegheny Stainless, call RYERSON Export distribution: AIRCO INTERNATIONAL

EVERY FORM OF STAINLESS . . . EVERY HELP IN USING IT



#### TERMITE SHIELDS FOR HOUSES: 2

Prepared by Copper & Brass Research Association



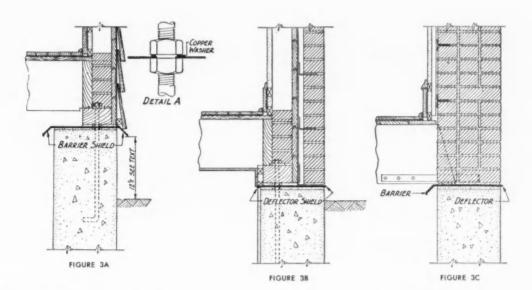
**DEFLECTOR SHIELD** This shield, illustrated in Figure 3b, does not in itself provide an impossible barrier to the termites. It is employed only in areas accessible for periodic inspections, such as the interior wall of a basement recreation room, or on the outside of a brick porch.

Termites building a shelter tube from the ground moisture to

house woodwork are forced to move out around the shield as indicated at the "point of detection" (Figure 2). The shelter tube, exposed at this point, can be easily broken off and the termites that have gained access to the building are cut off from their essential moisture. This simple procedure, repeated several times, apparently discourages the tube-building termites.

VENTILATION Termites in a building isolated by shields generally make a strong effort to restore contact with ground moisture. If a shallow, unexcavated area is available they have been known to connect a joist to the ground by means of a shelter tube. Proper

ventilation however, should defeat such attempts. Under moist conditions, lengthy shelter tubes can be formed, but under dry conditions the tubes have the consistency of sand and tend to crumble and collapse.



TYPICAL FOUNDATION WALLS Figure 3a shows the foundation wall installation of a shield for a frame house. Here a barrier type is necessary. With veneer construction, as shown in Figure 3b, a deflector shield is generally satisfactory. Similarly, a deflector shield generally is used in solid masonry construction, Figure 3c, although in this illustration the interior has been assumed to be inaccessible for periodic inspection; therefore, a barrier shield is shown installed on the inside.

In the southern part of the United States the shield should be from 12 to 18 in. above ground level; in the northern part, from 9 ns 15 in. is usually sufficient. The degree of local infestation also must be considered in determining proper clearance.

When there is objection to the line of shielding shown on the outside of the house it often can be camouflaged with shrubbery, or a modification of a true barrier type can be employed. This design, of course, will demand periodic inspections to discover if any termite shelter tubes have been built and care should be taken that shrubbery does not provide a by-pass of the shield.

Detail A (Fig. 3a) shows how an anchor-bolt pentrating the shield is made termite-proof. Instead of the washer as shown, special nuts with grooves may be used. In either case, the two should be drawn so tightly that termites can't squeeze through.

### MORE AND MORE RETAIL STORE SPECIFICATIONS

LOUVERED CEILINGS

NEO-RAY ML LOUVRED CEILING WITH NEO-RAY IR'S SPOT

Weisfields, Seattle, Wash. Architects: McClelland & Osterman Seattle, Wash.

### HERE'S ANOTHER\* REASON WHY...

Gentlemen:

\*Neo-Ray was selected for ceiling louvers at Weisfield's in Seattle on account of the excellent shielding and easy access for cleaning and relamping.

Very truly yours,

### EW! SC MINI-CELL

- 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2 cells.
- exclusive CEL-LOK PROCESS.
- baked with enamel.
- ... or Ripple Tex® low brightness. the louvre with the appearance of a lens.

#### See our catalog in Sweet's Architecturar File Sec. 32a

IN THE SOUTH: See our permanent display at ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS INSTITUTE

230 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga. ON THE WEST COAST: GRUEN LIGHTING 8336 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

#### SPECIAL LOUVRE DESIGNS?\_

Neo-Ray is recognized as the pioneer in the development and manufacture of louvred ceilings... with years of louvred ceiling experience. Let the "know-how" of our engineering department assist you. No obligation, of course.

#### Send for the following literature:

- ... New Product Bulletin N-58 (Mini-Cell)
- ... Sweet's Architectural File for 1959
- ... Louvred Ceiling Catalog No. 544

MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHTING FIXTURES INCLUDING:



ouvred Ceilings . Roto-Strip · Luminette

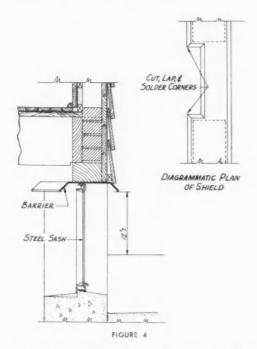
Troffers

NEO-RAY PRODUCTS, Inc. 315 East 22nd St. . New York 10, N. Y.

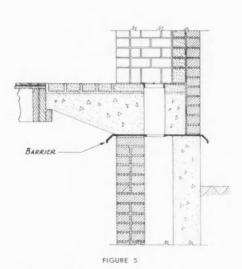
#### **TERMITE SHIELDS FOR HOUSES: 3**

Prepared by Copper & Brass Research Association

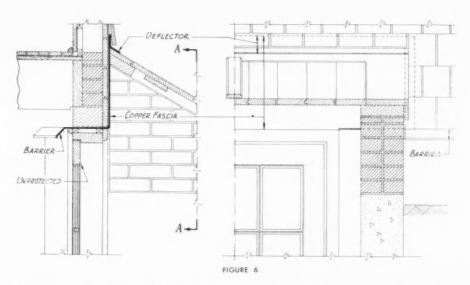
Part 4 will be in the June issue



TYPICAL CELLAR WINDOW Figure 4 shows a detail of shielding construction at a typical cellar window. As the window itself is below the level of the shield, to secure complete protection the window should be a metal one. When the window is above the ground level, a shield beneath the window will give ample protection.



FIREPLACE Figure 5 shows a fireplace protected by a barrier shield over the foundation wall. The ash-dump is above the shield and the ash-flue below. Utmost caution should be exercised in the installation of the termite shield under the fireplace. The seal should be tight and permanent. Termites can squeeze through the narrowest of crevices.



CELLAR HATCHWAY Figure 6 shows a typical cellar hatchway installation. Note that this application combines barrier with partial deflector type shields, because where the shield extends vertically it is conceivable that shelter tubes might be built around

it. The combination of shields, plus inspection, will assure protection to the building. In this example the door shown is of wood construction and it is located beneath the protection of the shield. To be termite-proof the door [unless treated] should be metal.



I want a new plant building.



I want it fast.



I want it strong and tough.





I want few columns, more open areas. I want a building that's easy to expand.



initial cost low.



I want to keep the I want to keep maintenance Now, what structural material costs low, too.



do you recommend?

Give the man what he wants: Recommend framing his plant building with structural steel. Only steel framing meets all his demands. Both steel producers and steel fabricators have expanded facilities. There's an ample supply of the fabricated structural shapes you need -- when you need them.

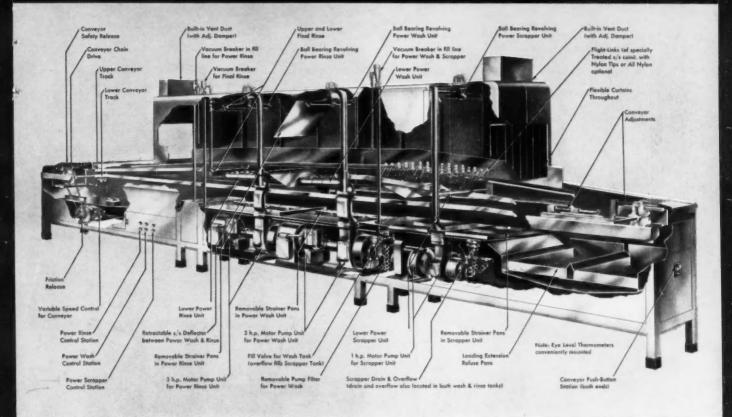
BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.





### 337 reasons

### why your kitchen layouts work with Hobart



In kitchens where speed and capacity are demanded, a Hobart flight-type dishwasher is the complete answer for making your kitchen layouts work economically and efficiently. Completely automatic fresh water scraping, power washing and rinsing...dishes are racked in the conveyor in one amazingly fast operation...no need for constant supervision. Flight-type sizes range from 12 to 26 feet long, with conveyor speeds from 5 to 12 feet per minute. Check the features above that assure you of trouble-free operation. In the complete line of Hobart dishwashers there are over 50 different models...one is exactly right for any operation, regardless of size or volume.

You, as an architect, can readily appreciate the flexibility and adaptability of the Hobart line as well as the nation-wide sales and service organization that backs all Hobart products. The best kitchen layout is not efficient unless the machines you specify are dependable. Check Sweet's Architectural File for specifications on all Hobart kitchen and dishwashing machines or send in the coupon.



### Hobart

machines

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines

The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. HAR, Troy, Ohio

Please send information and complete specifications on Hobart continuous racking dishwashers \_\_, semi-automatic \_\_ or dual-drive automatic dishwashers \_\_, kitchen machines \_\_.

Name of Firm....

My Name....

City......Zone....State......

### Architectural Engineering

continued from page 254

in. charrs for supporting fabric, place bottom steel mats. (3) Cut out fabric for ducts, boxes, sleeves, conduit, etc. (4) Start placement of boxes, sleeves, conduit, piping, etc. Second day: (1) Place fabric mats for top steel (to resist negative moment over columns and spandrels) on 4-in,-high chairs. (2) Complete conduits and placing and tying of top fabric. (3) Place concrete hopper, runways, etc. in preparation for pouring. (4) Pour and finish slab.

Several lessons learned during the construction of the first floor contributed to the speed and smoothness of these operations. For example, the sleeves, boxes, vents, et al, were originally placed on the bare plywood deck and the mats laid over them so that the lathers had to stop to fit each mat around the obstructions, cutting away wires where necessary. This problem was solved by painting an identification number and markings showing the location of breaks in the slab on each panel of the plywood decking. With the permanently marked panels laid in the same place on each floor, the lathers could place the mats in position with no loss of time and come back later to cut out the openings indicated on the forms.

Another speed-up was in placement of the 34-in. chairs. On the first floor, the chairs were slipped under after the mats had been placed. But as the lathers became familiar with the placement of each type of mat, they were able, on subsequent floors, to position the chairs before the fabric was laid, thus saving rehandling of the mats.

The engineers feel that as contractors become accustomed to using the system, and similar cost-cutting procedures are devised, the total savings on a wire fabric-reinforced concrete structure of this type could be boosted to about 20 cents a square foot.

The building is owned by the Southmore Realty Corp., a David Rose & Associates enterprise. Mechanical engineers were McConnaughy and Elvove; the concrete work was handled by Dic Concrete Corporation.

### Technical Roundup

NBS Studies Strains in Concrete Beams Having Diagonal Cracks

To determine the validity of the assumptions usually made in designing reinforced concrete beams to resist shear, several such beams were loaded to failing in a study sponsored by the American Iron and Steel Institute at the National Bureau of Standards. In analyzing data

on shear strengths of reinforced concrete beams, it is commonly assumed that tension reinforcement does not transfer vertical shear across a diagonal tension crack and that the maximum strain in the concrete at the critical section of the shear span occurs at the outermost fiber. It is also usually assumed that the maximum value of this strain is of the same order of magnitude as the maximum strain in a flexural failure.

The results of the study show that certain plane sections in a loaded beam do not remain plane after a diagonal crack forms, and that maximum compressive stresses in the concrete occur some distance below the compressive face. In addition, the strain at the extreme fiber of the compressive zone decreases until it becomes a small tensile strain. The tests also indicated that the longitudinal reinforcing may, under certain conditions, carry vertical shear across a diagonal crack in a loaded beam, but that this force decreases as the load approaches a maximum.

more roundup on page 272

STOP TO DE REMOVABLE
AT DOOR CLOSER
TO FACE OF DOOR
TO FACE OF DOOR
TO FACE OF DOOR
TRANSOM BAR DETAIL

### **CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

for LCN Overhead Concealed Door Closer Installation Shown on Opposite Page

The LCN Series 500 Closer's Main Points:

- Efficient, full rack-and-pinion, two-speed control of the door
- Mechanism entirely concealed; arm visible on inside of an out-swinging door
- Hydraulic back-check prevents door's being thrown open violently to damage door, walls, etc.
- Double lever arm provides maximum power to overcome wind and drafts
- 5. Arm may be hold-open type,  $90^{\circ} 140^{\circ}$  or  $140^{\circ} 180^{\circ}$

Complete Catalog on Request—No Obligation or See Sweet's 1959, Sec. 18e/La

#### LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Canada: Lift Lock Hardware Industries, Ltd., Peterbarough, Ontario

Mallis & DeHart, Architects

### MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY $\mathcal{LCN}$ Closers Concealed in Head Frame

GYMNASIUM, RENTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, RENTON, WASHINGTON LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

0

Construction Details on Opposite Page





### TAKE A CLOSE LOOK

### AT THE

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

"All treated lumber or timber specified herein shall be impregnated with OSMOSALTS® in a closed cylinder by vacuum-pressure process, full cell method, in strict accordance with the current Federal Specifications and recommended practices of the American Wood Preservers® Association."

"Retention of dry salts shall be .35 pounds per cubic foot of wood for moderate service conditions (exposure to weather but not in constant contact with ground or water) and .55 pounds per cubic foot of wood for severe service conditions (in constant contact with ground or water)."

"Where it is found necessary to frame OSMOSE treated lumber on the job, two coats of a 1-1 mixture of OSMOSALTS and water shall be brushed on the framed surfaces." When specifying treated lumber, refer to Federal Specifications TT-W-569 for composition and the latest revision of TT-W-571d for application.

For further information on treated wood, OSMOSE field representatives are ready to assist you in specifications. Write for our new brochure on the revolutionary discovery FLAMEPROOFING OSMOSE – PFR.

We are listed in Sweets.

OSMOSE Pressure Treated Lumber is available at any retail lumber dealer.





WOOD PRESERVING CO. OF AMERICA, INC.

983 ELLICOTT ST. - BUFFALO 9, N.Y. . EL. 5905

# Alexandr - REMOTE CONTROL REGULATORS

operate dampers at a distance of 250 feet



For individual control of room temperature, no other manually controlled regulators compare in efficient operation with the Young Remote Control Regulators. Each regulator operates one or two dampers at any distance up to 250 feet.

Model 700CP with etched brass plate, chrome plated, is shown at the left. Other finishes are also available.

See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File

### Young Regulator Company



20910 Miles Ave., Cleveland 28, Ohio



Here's technical information about

### CERAMIC TILE FACED CURTAIN WALL PANELS

• Twelve color pages covering standard panel construction, edge conditions, insulating materials, "U" values, weights and short form specifications. Illustrated with photos of installations. For your free copy of Bulletin RSP-201 write Ceramic Tile Panels, Inc., Dept. R-35 217 Fourth St., N. E., Canton 2, Ohio,

.................



Going-Up

These two large apartment buildings, as depicted in an artist's conception, will soon be under conin an acuse's conception, will soon or unuer construction on Miami Beach at 10th St. and Biscayne Bay. The builder, Nathan S. Gumenick, said the

structures will cost some seven million dollars, and will be finished in a year. The buildings will have 550 units. Beach business figures have said the project could help revitalize the south Beach area which in recent years has steadily lost its economic importance.

> Reprinted from Miami Herald November 6, 1958

### Yes! Going up with... FRANK ADAM ELECTRICAL New Southgate Apartments-

550 units of 1600 rooms-7-million dollars-a year to build! Frank Adam's experience with installations of this magnitudewhere quality and performance is a "must"-is just one of many reasons why more and more better-built structures are "going up" with Frank Adam electrical equipment.



busduct · panelboards · switchboards · service equipment · safety switches · load centers · Quikheter

**Electrical and Mechanical** 

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering: Sasnett Engineering, Miami, Fla. Mr. John K. Sasnett is shown at right; Mr. Leonard Glazer at left, is in charge of Electrical Dept, of the firm.

Melvin Grossman, Miami Beach

Gen'l. Contractor: Robt. S. Turchin, Miami Beach

**Electrical Contractor:** B & W Electric, Miami PANELBOARDS



S-A-W PANELBOARDS



High Efficiency Busduct and Meter Socket Panelboards are also being installed in the Southgate Apartments project

# NEW ZXZ SIZE... NEW RANDOM

**Acousti-Celotex Incombustible Perforated** 

ABOVE: NEW RANDOM PATTERN

- Larger, more versatile size
- Faster application...
   more economical
- Permanent, paint-proof acoustical efficiency

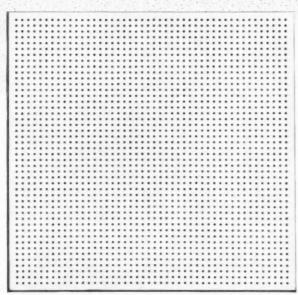
Already famous for strength, rigidity, high sound-absorption and paintability... Acousti-Celotex Perforated Mineral Fiber Tile is now available in new double-size version. These new larger units enhance modern "open" interiors. Note, too, how the new random design (above) minimizes joint lines... creates a monolithic effect.

The need for fewer suspension system parts and faster application combine to make this 2' x 2' module a more economical installation. And your clients will appreciate permanent sound absorption. Periodically tested over the past 25 years, this Acousti-Celotex tile has demonstrated that it retains its original acoustical efficiency after numerous maintenance paintings.

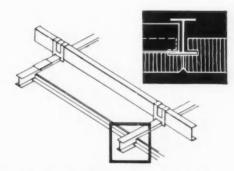
Your Acousti-Celotex distributor will be glad to provide specification drawings for a variety of installation systems.

# PATTERN

### Mineral Fiber Tile

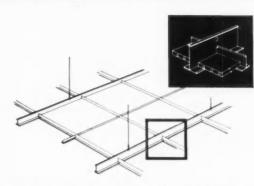


STANDARD PATTERN (Both Random and Standard patterns available with or without kerfed edges)



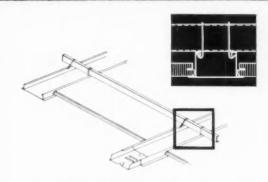
Kerfed 2' x 2' Acousti-Celotex Mineral Fiber Tile on Celotex H&T Concealed Suspension System

Provides uninterrupted ceiling plane. Completely concealed. Non-breathing, so surface stays cleaner.



Butt edge 2' x 2' Acousti-Celotex Mineral Fiber Tile on Celotex T&T \* Exposed Suspension System

Easy access to above-ceiling utilities, integration with lighting fixtures and air diffusers. Exposed T-sections finished in white baked enamel.



Butt edge 2' x 2' Acousti-Celotex Mineral Fiber Tile on Celotex Acousti-Line Suspension System

Sturdy, structural suspension system designed for effective integration of Sound, Light, and Air Conditioning components, all modular and interchangeable.

# ACOUSTI-CELOTEX

### Sound Conditioning

REG. U. S. PAT. O

Products to Meet Every Sound Conditioning Problem... Every Building Code

The Celotex Corporation, 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, III. • In Canada: Dominion Sound Equipments, Ltd., Montreal, Quebec

# "...highest degree of sound proofness possible in a

The season of th

In the Dinkler-Plaza banquet room, Unitfold Walls are used to create as many as six separate areas. Sound between these rooms is blocked with the efficiency of a 10" to 12" plaster-coated SOLID BRICK WALL. This is done through double-run wall sections, lined with acoustical material and separated by sound retarding dead-air space.

All Fairhurst Walls are solid, rigid, with virtually unlimited choice of decor. Write Dept. AR for free illustrated booklet describing Fairhurst solutions to perplexing space problems.



units fold compactly to one side at the Dinkler-Plaza. Possible variations allow complete concealment of wall in special pockets.

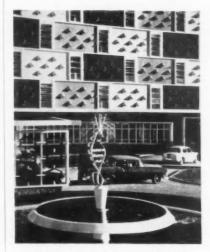
Handsome grained veneers give the appearance of a permanent wall.

John T. Fairhurst Co., Inc.

45 West 45th Street New York 36. N. Y.

FAIRHURST . . . First Name in Folding Walls

### Technical Roundup



Outside Air Ducts Funnel Cool Breezes into African Hotel

The new 75-bedroom Oceanic hotel in Mombasa Island, Kenya, (four degrees south of the equator) bypasses man-made cooling systems and uses nature—more precisely, the trade winds of the Indian Ocean—for its air conditioning. The building is perched on a clifftop overlooking the harbor, with all the bedrooms on the seaward side. However, the solid front on the land side above is pierced with air ducts which catch stray breezes so that rooms behind this façade are also guaranteed their share of natural air cooling.



Porcelain Enamel Curtain Wall: Biggest Contract, Tallest Building

The new 26-story Kroger Building in Cincinnati will have a curtain wall of over 7500 separate porcelain enamel panels—a total of over 74,-000 sq ft. This is believed to be the largest number of porcelain enamel panels used on any project to date, and the building itself is believed to be the tallest structure on which the material has been used extensively.

All but 1000 sq ft of the curtain wall will be made up of insulated continued on page 278



# new U.S. Senate Office Building gets a <u>lifetime roof</u> crafted by **Overly**

There is nothing as certain as death, taxes and the leakproof performance of an Overly roof. We'll guarantee that in writing. Rather than initial cost, troublefree performance over the long haul is what counts with a roof of this size on a building of this importance. That's why Overly got the contract; the architects had to be sure.

Overly took a turnkey job here. We assumed responsibility for the entire 107,000 sq. ft. of roofing and for the application of related items such as insulation, copper base and counter flashing, copper louvers, spandrel waterproofing; and membrane flashing, waterproofing and dampproofing. Types of roofing installed: flatlock

roofing in both copper and stainless, copper standing seam and Overly's patented copper batten system. The batten used (shown above) was an enlarged version of the Overly-Goodwin batten — long famous for the efficiency of its operation under the most severe expansion and contraction conditions.

This amazingly versatile roofing system has been successfully adapted to domes, barrel vaults, groin vaults and parabolic shapes and is available in any weather-resistant metal. Overly can provide a turnkey roofing application anywhere in the world. Write today for complete data and the new Overly catalog 8b-Ov.



Overly Manufacturing Company Greensburg, Pennsylvania

### always a good combination...

\*when independently hinged door control is preferred



nos. 318½, 321, 326 DOOR CLOSERS and

no. M3 ADJUSTABLE BALL HINGES

A ruggedly built closer made to endure hard usage.

Self-lubricating arm block that functions without wear.

Hinges have friction-free oil cushion bearings.

Hinges have adjustments for raising or lowering door.

When the door is hung independently on butts, the closer can be removed without removing the door—an advantage sometimes desirable in floor type door closer installations.

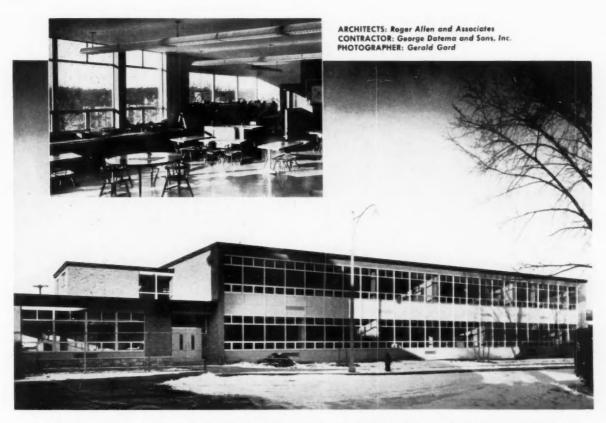
manufacturers of door closers for all types of door control problems

THE OSCAR C.

RIXSON

COMPANY

9100 west belmont ave. • franklin park, illinois CANADIAN PLANT: 43 Racine Rd. (Rexdale P.O.), Toronto



### VAMPCO ALUMINUM CLASSROOM CURTAIN WALLS add a note of modern beauty to new school!

For full natural lighting, efficient ventilation and modern streamlined beauty, architects and builders are specifying Aluminum Windows and Aluminum Curtain Walls. The beautiful new Hall Elementary School at Grand Rapids, Michigan, is a fine example of Vampco Aluminum Classroom Curtain Wall construction. In the United States alone, over 12,000 new, modern school buildings now have Vampco products of one type or another.

Vampco Aluminum Windows are available in the widest range of types to meet every architectural need. They include: casement, combination casement, awning, intermediate projected, curtain wall of varying sizes and thicknesses, heavy construction, glass block and custom-designed types. Vampco also now has a complete line of Aluminum doors, frames, side lights and transoms. Find out how VAMPCO'S special designing service can help you solve your unusual building problems most economically and efficiently . . . mail coupon below, today!

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGI

VALLE	Y METAL PRODUCTS CO.	
	SUBSIDIARY OF MUELLER BRASS CO. PORT HURON, MICHIGAN	

See Complete File in Your **Current Sweet's Catalog** 

A NAME THAT MEANS THE VERY FINEST IN LIFELONG ALUMINUM WINDOWS

	Dept. AR-59, PLAINWELL, MICH.	
	Send 60-page Industrial-Institutional Window Catalo Send Light Construction Aluminum Window Catalog. Send Curtain Wall Catalog. Send Entrance-Door Catalog.	g
NA	ME	
co	MPANY	
	DRESS	

# Announcing...

a great new creative concept\*
in grille application
and design

### Pictured

Primarily for ceilings. 2 models available any length: C-2700.

1.way deflection, 2%: 4%: 5%'', 7%'' widths. C-2800. 2 way deflection, 3%'', 6%'', 9%'', 12%''

### EXTRUDED ALUMINUM



#### K

#### UNLIMITED FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION ...

bounded only by the creativeness of the designer's mind . . .

Titus combines the properties of fabulous aluminum with excellence in grille engineering to open a wonderful new world of design opportunities. In shapes, textures, hues, shades — there is no limit with aluminum. Now architects, design engineers can put their own individuality of style into a grille — provide the new and different in mood and motif — in a manner never before attained.



LINEAR-TYPE GRILLES
... any width or length, 0° or 15° de-flection.

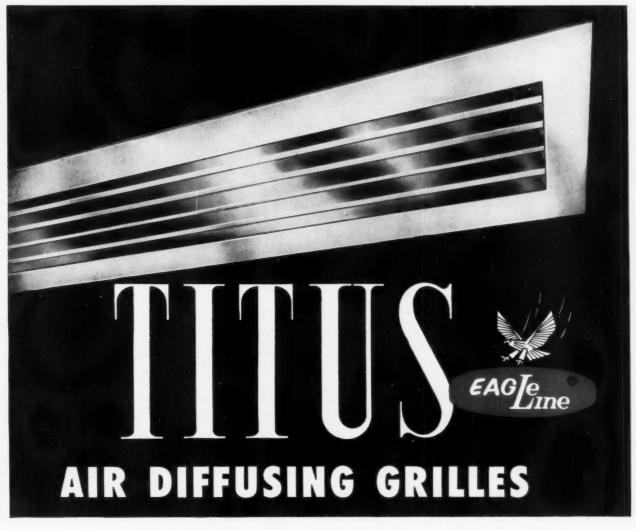


SUPPLY AIR GRILLES & REGISTERS . . individually adjustmble Airfoil louvers





SERIES 200 GRILLES
. . . 1, 2, 3 and 4-way deflection. Ind.



### TODAY'S FIRST COMPLETE LINE OF QUALITY EXTRUDED ALUMINUM GRILLES AND REGISTERS

Designed, engineered and manufactured by Titus — made of finest quality aluminum extrusions from *Titus' own extrusion presses*.

Light, strong — resist corrosion and offer permanent natural beauty. All types — all sizes — for ceilings, sidewalls, window sills and floors. Choice of many border and louver designs.

Titus also custom makes extruded aluminum grilles to fit any design, finish, or color. WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.



THE MILES CONT., WAILINGO, ION	TITUS	MFG.	CORP.,	WATERLOO,	IOWA
--------------------------------	-------	------	--------	-----------	------

Free "Portfolio of Titus Extruded Aluminum Grilles and Registers". Fill out coupon, clip to your company letterhead and mail today.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

### Economical\* roof deck construction with

### BESTWALL GYPSTEEL PLANK

Bestwall Gypsteel Plank is a structural, precast roof deck unit. All four sides are bound with a tongued and grooved steel framework so that adjacent units lock to form a series of strong, rigid "I" beams. Each plank measures 2" x 15" x 10' and can span up to 7 feet.

Its use gives important economies:

- # EMD JOINTS NEED NOT COME OVER SUPPORTS, CUTTING IS REDUCED, WASTE PRACTICALLY ELIMINATED
- \* READY TO APPLY IMMEDIATELY, REQUIRES NO SPECIAL EX-PERIENCE OR EQUIPMENT TO ERECT; NEEDS NO GROUT
- \* NO SPECIAL VAPOR BARRIER, OR SPRINKLER SYSTEM RE QUIRED TO OBTAIN PAVORABLE. FIRE INSURANCE RATING
- # GOES UP FAST, CAN BE COVERED IMMEDIATELY

For complete details refer to Sweet's catalog or call your Bestwall representative.

from one plank to adjacent one,

Special joint

FIREPROOF GYPSUM

YOUR BEST BUY IS

BESTWALL'S

BESTWALL GYPSUM COMPANY · Ardmore, Pennsylvania

Plants and offices throughout the United States

### Technical Roundup

panels with a front face of 16-ga. porcelain enameled steel, a 1½-in. fiberglass core, and a back pan of 26-ga. galvanized steel. The rest will be non-insulated veneer panels. All the panels will be of semi-matte finish in light blue, dark blue and off-white.

Architect for the project is Hedrick and Stanley, Architects & Engineers, Fort Worth, Texas. The porcelain enameled panels will be supplied by Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co.

#### Telephone Headsets Give Architects "Three Hands"

During the course of design and construction of any project, there are scores of times when two men conduct a telephone conversation and refer to duplicate sets of plans before them. Usually, this involves juggling the telephone receiver in one hand while leafing through or marking drawings with the other. That it need not be so was proved by the Princeton, N. J. architectural firm of Fulmer & Bowers. They arranged to have several switchboard operator's headsets distributed throughout the office on many phone extensions, each equipped with an extra long cord. Look, Ma, three hands!



#### Moving Sidewalk Bridges Street

The world's first "Travolator" moving sidewalks arch 127 ft across a busy San Diego street to connect the main building of the El Cortez Hotel with a new motel and parking garage opposite. Guests and hotel employes are carried back and forth on a series of safety-cleated platforms which incorporate the same safety features as modern escalators and are capable of moving up to 7500 people per hour in each direction. Open to the sky, the "Travolators" have glass railings and brightly colored side panels. They were developed by the Otis Elevator Company.



### ASE's honeycomb top will keep its perfect surface

It's no secret that office workers are hard on furniture. This edge-sitter, for instance, might harm another desk. But ASE's exclusive honeycomb top will stand many times his weight. This same construction is used in airplanes for its strength and ability to keep a perfect surface. Tops on all ASE desks are made this way. Yet, there's no premium for this extra quality.

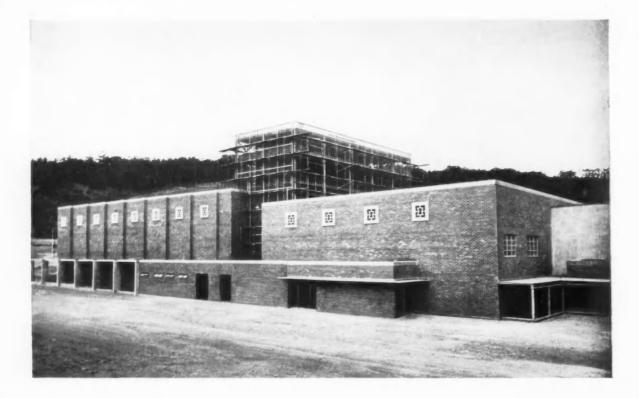
ASE furniture is designed for efficiency, and

made to take active use. It requires the absolute minimum of maintenance. And ASE offers a complete line of office furniture. You will find a wide choice of colors as well as desk top materials and chair fabrics. This is furniture you can recommend with confidence. It will reflect your good judgment for years to come. For complete details, write: All-Steel Equipment Inc., Department A, Aurora, Illinois.

A·S·E

ALL-STEEL EQUIPMENT Inc., Aurora, Illinois

Desks • Chairs • L-units • Credenzas • Tables Bookcases • Filing Cabinets • Storage Cabinets



### LIGHTSTEEL cuts the cost of Oakland Interstake Center

Temple Hill Interstake Center at Oakland, California, functions as chapel and ward house for the local area, as well as a recreational center. LIGHTSTEEL was specified for all interior walls because of its economy and fire safety.

Exterior walls are reinforced brick except for the stage area and exterior walls of the chapel. Stucco over LIGHTSTEEL was used for these towering walls, and according to the structural engineer, Mr. Harold Epstein, resulted in terrific cost savings. Traditional construction is reinforced concrete.

LIGHTSTEEL proved so successful that both the architect and engineer predict it will affect future stage area designs.

Have you considered LIGHTSTEEL economy in your plans? For full details, send for a copy of catalog SS-27.

### PENN METAL COMPANY, INC. General Sales Office: 40 Central Street, Boston 9, Mass

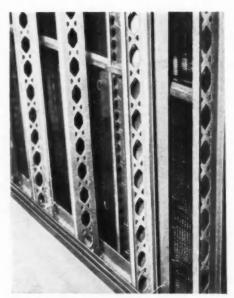
Plant: Parkersburg, W. Va.

District Sales Offices: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Detroit, Dallas, Little Rock, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Parkersburg, St. Louis



TEMPLE HILL INTERSTAKE CENTER-THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS

> Architect: Harold W. Burton, Architect, and Douglas W. Burton, Associate Architect Structural Engineer: Harold L. Epstein Lather and Plasterer: Clausen and Clausen LIGHTSTEEL furnished by: Tayler Products Corp.



LIGHTSTEEL for all interior bearing and non-bearing walls.

PM-202



in architectural porcelain

...SPECIAL DESIGN PERMITS FASTER ROOF COMPLETION

Davidson's new porcelain enamel Gravel Stop Fascia System can be installed after the roofing contractor has completed his work. Special features include the *all* new telescoping corner

which eliminates field measurements and permits flexibility of design, accuracy of installation, and weather tightness.



Available in standard face dimension sizes —  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " (#750), and  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " (#1050), the new Davidson Gravel Stop fits over roof flashing already in place. This new Gravel Stop is also available with flush corner instead of telescoping corner.

As an added extra advantage, the Davidson Gravel Stop Fascia System has two coats of porcelain on all surfaces and is available in an extensive range of one and two colors, gloss, stipple, and semi-matte finishes.

For further detailed information on this new Gravel Stop, write...

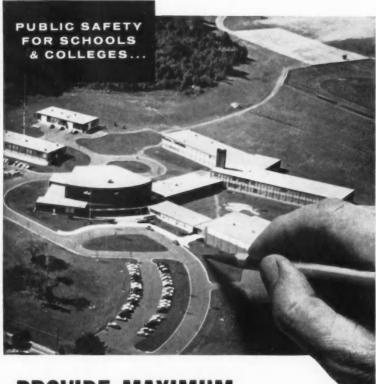
DAVIDSON ENAMEL PRODUCTS, INC., Subsidiary of Fenestra, Inc., 1104 East Kibby Street, Lima, Ohio.



Member: Porcelain Enamel Institute Producers' Council, Inc.



EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER
OF ARCHITECTURAL PORCELAIN



### PROVIDE MAXIMUM **PROTECTION AGAINST FIRE** with GAMEWELL FLEXALARM!

Schools and Colleges, like all public buildings, have special requirements for fire alarm systems and fire defense.

No combination or "catch-all" system can really give adequate protection! Maximum fire alarm coverage must provide 24-hour protection, be properly zoned, and engineered to life hazard and fire defense plans.

Flexalarm is the modern, all-in-one fire alarm system that can be precisely tailored to your building and its requirements. It features building-block design and unit type components for simplicity in satisfying all types of construction, fire codes and life hazards. It is easy to specify and economical to buy because of extensive pre-engineering and simplified unit-by-unit installation. Saves money all down the line . . . all from one source, one line of equipment - with complete engineering help if needed.

Send for New Flexalarm Manual. Clients and customers expect the best in fire alarm protection. This specialized, easy-to-use Manual will help you give them maximum protection against fire. Send for your copy, today. Ask for catalog F249.

Gamewell Fire Alarm Systems For All Types of Life Hazards and Fire Defense Plans Flexalarm

Duglarm Localarm Sprinkler Watchman Master Box Direct Municipal Connection

#### THE GAMEWELL COMPANY Dept. BB. Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.



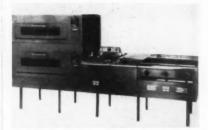
**Product Reports** 

continued from page 255



Roll-Up Lenticular Wall Screen

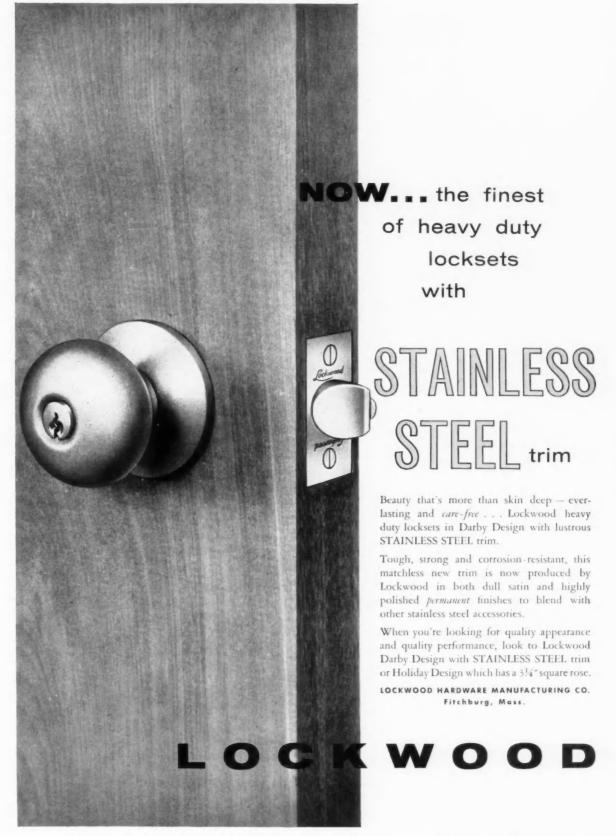
The new Educator Wallmaster projection screen is said to be the first to combine the convenience and flexibility of a roll-up wall screen with a lenticular surface which gives full 100 degree viewing in both darkened and normally lighted rooms. An exclusive "stretch bar" is credited with solving the problem of stretching a flexible lenticular wall screen taut enough for proper picture clarity and brilliance, thus making it possible to roll the screen up into a compact 31/2- by 44-in. package when not in use. Radiant Mfg. Corp., P. O. Box 6540, Chicago 80, Ill.



Modular Commercial Kitchens

New "pedestal type" stainless-steel cooking units are designed to provide maximum ease in maintaining top sanitation conditions in foodservice facilities. For optimum operational efficiency, each unit is planned to function at the working level. Range-top, oven, deep-fat fryer and broiler combine to form a modular kitchen only 128 in. long. However, the units may also be installed in other combinations, and an 18-in. "spacer" is available to provide a convenient table-top working area. Hotpoint, Commercial Equipment Dept., 6201 W. Roosevelt Rd., Berwyn, Ill.

more products on page 286



## Fontainebleau MOTOR HOTEL

### safeguards guests and property with

### **ADT** protection



utmost in comfort and pleasure, but also assurance of maximum security.

Featured protective measures include ADT Watchman's Reporting and Manual Fire Alarm Service, under which patrolling watchmen signal the ADT Central Station hourly. Watch stations are supplemented by ADT Fire Alarm Boxes throughout the building which when operated summon the fire department direct to the scene.

Thousands of business establishments, institutions and other properties from coast to coast rely on ADT Protection. Whether your project is large or small, there is an ADT Service to meet your requirements. For details and specifications phone our local sales office if listed in your directory; or write to our Executive Office.

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS M. Tony Sherman, Assoc. Miami, Fla.

BUILDING CONTRACTOR Blount Brothers Construction Co.



Controlled Companies of

AMERICAN DISTRICT TELEGRAPH COMPANY NATIONWIDE ORGANIZATION Executive Office: 155 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

**FACTORY-ASSEMBLED.** The "Adlake way" is to machine, jig-drill and assemble windows to completion before shipment. This provides accurate joinery, weather-tightness.

FACTORY-CONTROLLED INSTALLATION.
Another Adlake "plus" is responsibility of installation. Factory trained, factory supervised crews are never permitted short cuts.

FACTORY-SERVICED. A century-old rule with Adlake is, "No time limit on service." Count on Adlake to be around to service windows long after the guarantee has expired.







### CAN YOU AFFORD TO SHORT-CUT THESE A-PLUS SERVICES?

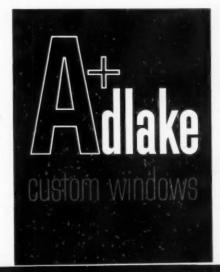
Responsibility is fixed, responsibility is complete, and responsibility is without time limit—when you deal with Adlake.

That's why in the quality field, Adlake gets the A-plus rating.

The extra cost is small. Cost per year is usually less.

May we present the facts? Send for free catalog J-2105.

The Adams & Westlake Company, Elkhart, Indiana.





### Hundreds of schools select

### **GENEVA CABINETS**

for their durability, low maintenance and beauty

Since Geneva Cabinets "have gone to school" they have won unprecedented acceptance from coast to coast. These are the reasons: Widest standard cabinet selection! Functional superiority! Greater design and layout flexibility . . . true economy and utility.

Specify GENEVA Cabinets of Steel they offer unmatched durability, far less maintenance—with famous "whisper quiet" quality. You'll find GENEVA'S extensive custom cabinet and planning facilities capable of meeting your needs.

ask about all-new

### Impasto

GENEVA'S exclusive textured cabinet finish of etch-line patterned steef. It has the strength of Gibraltar . . . new warmth in appearance . . . superior t.ain and mar resistance.



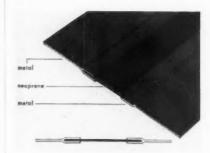
Write for complete information



### Product Reports

#### **Light-Producing Panels**

Electroluminescent panels are now available commercially in the form of rectangular "plates" in standard sizes ranging from 2 by 2 to 24 by 24 in. and in standard colors of green, blue or yellow. Basically the new Rayescent lamps consist of a sheet of glass coated with a layer of phosphor which is backed by an electrically conductive coating. When voltage is applied, light produced by the phosphor is emitted from the transparent front surface. The lamps use no filaments, contain no gas or metallic vapor, produce practically no heat, and require little current. (A 4- by 4-in. lamp supplied from a 120v, 60 cycle source draws only 0.07 watt.) They give a completely diffused light without special fixtures or baffles, and can be used for a wide variety of lighting applications which do not require high footcandle output. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Box 2278, Pittsburgh,

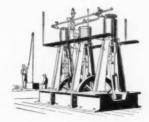


#### Neoprene-Metal Flashing

Expand-o-flash, an easy-to-install flashing material made up of a resilient neoprene strip joined to a metal edging with a combination mechanical-adhesive bond, is said to eliminate the possibility of cracks and leaks resulting from metal fatigue under repeated expansion and contraction. Fabricated in roll lengths of 25 ft, it can be spliced in the field to form uninterrupted flexible seals of 100 ft or more. Prefabricated corners and crossovers simplify construction of irregular joints. Because its design permits wide dimensional variations, Expand-o-flash can be used for flexible roofing, vibration isolators, membranes, gutters, etc., as well as for expansion joints and waterstops. Standard flashings are made with 16-in. neoprene sheets edged in copper or aluminum; other sheet thicknesses and edge metals can be had on special order. Lamont and Riley Co., 300 South Cutoff. Worcester 7, Mass.

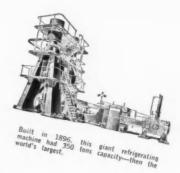
more products on page 290

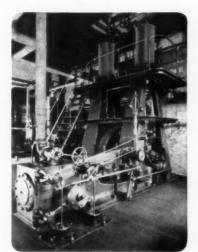




Ammonia compressor built in 1883.







### ONE NAME . .

One Independent Company,
One Standard of Excellence
Since 1853

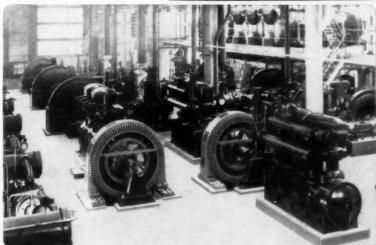
We're decidedly in business at the old stand, under the same experienced management as heretofore, and welcome the chance to serve both old and new customers. Let us quote on your air conditioning, refrigerating or ice-making needs: write . . .

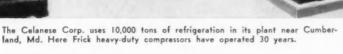


Steam-driven compressor installed in 1887 at Gipps Brewery, Peoria, III. In service 60 years.

## BRICK CO.

This enclosed type ammonia compressor introduced in 1915, was used at Spath's Market, Portland, Ore., until the 1940's.



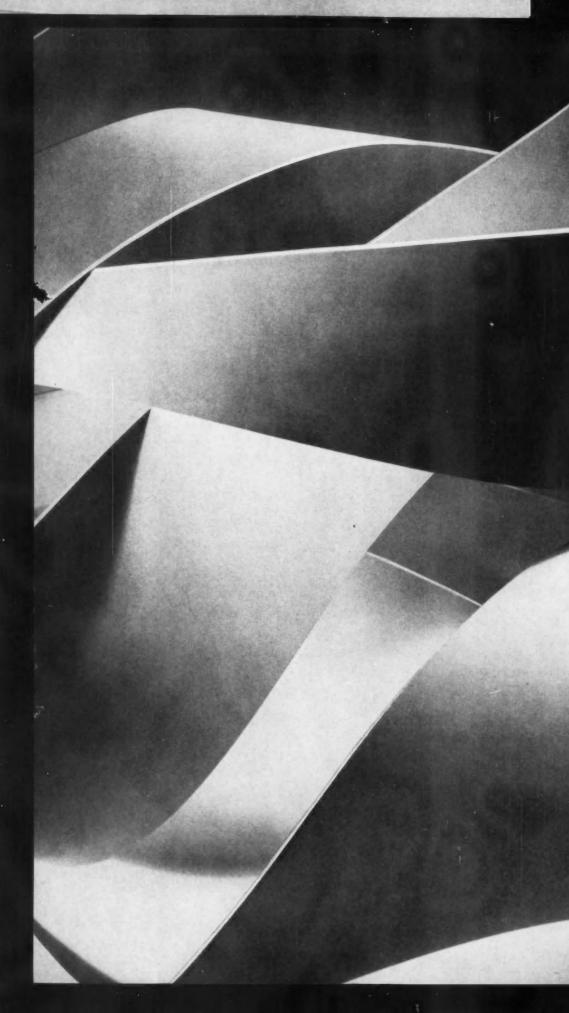


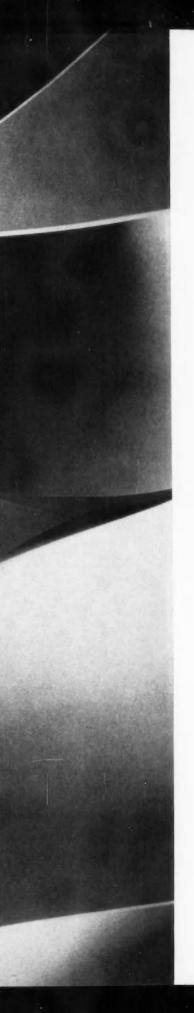


"ECLIPSE" compressors, with 2, 3, 4, 6 or 9 cylinders, handle any refrigerant, at any temperature, on any load.









# PLASTER

...captures
the contours
of creative thought

What is the shape of imagination? It's the swoop of a curve and thrust of a plane . . . the angles and lines of an image that represents improvement.

What is the material of imagination? Today more than ever, it's ageless plaster. No other material can capture a concept with such subtlety, certainty, flexibility and strength.

Free of two-dimensional rigidity, plaster offers an infinite variety of visual, spatial and textural drama.

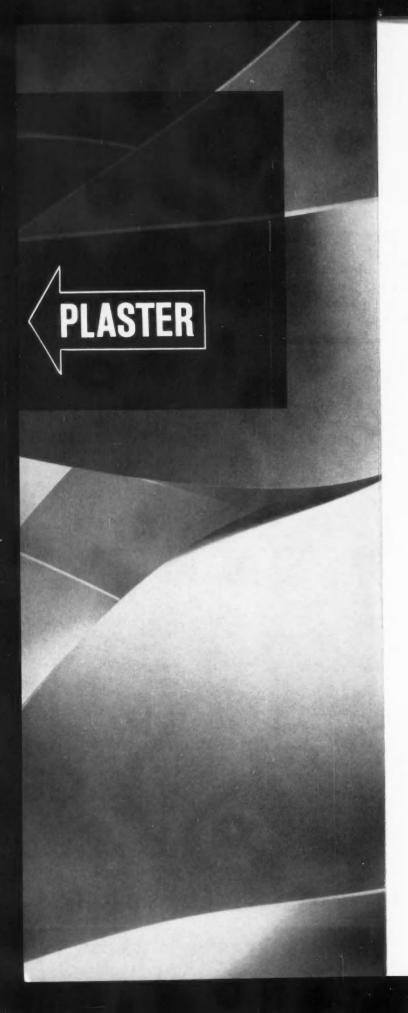
There's permanence in plaster, too. New lathing and plastering systems developed by United States Gypsum meet every demand of modern design. They are fire-resistant and sound-absorbent...combine lightness with strength. They erect simply, finish magnificently at modest cost.

You can plan boldly, surely with plaster, the one material that truly...captures the contours of creative thought.



UNITED STATES GYPSUM

the greatest name in building



# Execution 4-we for so intercent

We provide no specifications a of exclusive dimaintenance o in its proper u that should ut familiar with

### Not on

Execut determ recomm you wi

Each lo full res of the s

### **But als**

Each lo factory stocks o uninter system

> Pers Local E personr planned

proper

Architects and eng Executone's 325 p No charge or obliga

> EXEC INTERCOM AND S

HOSPITALS, SCHOOL

415 Lexington Ave.,

# cutone gives you way service sound and ercom systems!

de not only wiring plans, shop drawings, ions and costs, but with our nation-wide organization ve distributors we also give your clients on-premise nce of equipment and instruct their personnel per use. If you have a job on your boards ld utilize intercom or sound, you should be with these four important Executone services;

### only this...

### ensultation Service

xecutone's Field Engineers will assist you in etermining your clients' communication needs... ecommend the system designed for the job...provide ou with a professional consultation service.



### stallation and Supervision

ach local Executone distributor is prepared to take ll responsibility for the final and satisfactory operation the system, whether installed by the contractor, his own factory-trained crew.

#### also this!

### n-Premise Maintenance

ach local distributor is staffed with skilled, ctory-trained technicians. They also have complete ocks of standard replacement parts. Continuous, ninterrupted performance of every Executone stem is assured.



#### ersonnel Instruction

cal Executone representatives instruct your clients' rsonnel in the proper use of Executone Systems. This anned program assures maximum benefits through oper operation and utilization of their systems.

l engineers are invited to send for 25 page Reference Manual ''Z-6.'' bligation. Please use your letterhead.



SCHOOLS, HOMES, PLANTS, OFFICES

Ave., New York 17, N.Y. . In Canada ... 331 Bartlett Ave., Toronto

### **Product Reports**

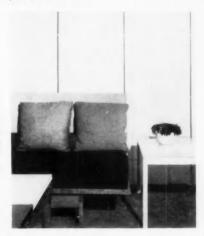
#### Tile-Like Plastic Finish

Grid-Tile, a new polyester resin finish, imparts a smooth, tile-like surface to materials ranging from concrete blocks, plaster and wallboard to wood and metal. Applied in the same way as paint, it cures to a durable protective coating that is highly resistant to corrosive agents, mechanical abuse, impact and abrasion. The finish is available in eggshell white and a broad range of pastels. The Glidden Co., Cleveland, Ohio



#### Electric Atomizing Humidifier

A new electric humidifier, the *Defensor*, operates on an aerosol principle, atomizing water into minute aerated particles for introduction to the air stream. Portable and permanently installed models are available for residential, commercial and industrial use. *Skuttle Mfg. Co., Milford, Mich.* 



#### Italian-Made Wallpapers

The Resista collection of vinyl-coated wallpapers imported from Italy includes 18 crisp linear patterns (sample above) and 29 solid colors, the solids being the same as the ground colors of the printed patterns. Colors are clear and fresh, and since they are lightproof and scrubbable, will stay that way. Greeff Fabrics, Inc., 150 Midland Ave., Port Chester, N. Y. more products on page 298



...what could go better
with windows
than glass?

(Read the next three pages)





VITROLUX®

...a color-fused, heat-strengthened polished plate glass



## VITROLUX clads buildings in permanent color...as ageless as the glass in the windows!



Smith College Girls' Dormitory, Northampton, Mass. Architect: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, New York.



Vitrolux is glass . . . heat-strengthened, ½"-thick polished plate glass with ceramic color fused to the back. The thickness of the glass imparts added depth to the color.

There's harmony between windows and facing . . . and a luster, sheen, and reflectivity over the whole facade.

There's uniformity, too, in agelessness. *Vitrolux* will not fade . . . will not swell, oilcan or warp . . . will not craze, oxidize, or deteriorate. It's as resistant to atmospheric acids and temperature changes as the glass in the windows. And water keeps it clean.

cover: A.A.A. Building, Seattle. Automobile Club of Washington. Architect: John Graham & Company, Seattle.

left: 2800 Euclid Building, Cleveland, Ohio. Designers and Builders: H. L. Vokes Co., Cleveland.

## ADVANTAGES OF VITROLUX

### architectural expression

Offers an unlimited variety of architectural effects through use of color (see next page for standard colors).

### strong

Will withstand impact and a wide range of temperature variations, even within one piece. The following laboratory figures compare \(^{1}\_4''\) Vitrolux with \(^{1}\_4''\) Polished Plate Glass:

1/4" Plate	1/4" Vitrolux
6,000	12,000
100°F	300°F Avg. 76″
	6,000

From these figures it can be readily seen that *Vitrolux* is at least twice as strong as plate glass and has three times the resistance to thermal shock.

#### durable

Provides a non-porous, non-absorbent polished surface which resists atmospheric acids and temperature changes.

### appearance remains clean

Vitrolux retains its original color and polished appearance. Rains will wash away any dust from its smooth surface.

### absence of oxidation

This is not so with steel or aluminum panels.

### maintains structural temperature

Where glass entirely envelops the structure, it can assist in maintaining balanced temperature in the structural elements.



Girl Scouts of the U.S.A. National Headquarters, New York. Architect: William T. Meyer; Consulting Architect: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, New York.



Lawrence Plate & Window Glass Co., L.O.F. Distributor, Lawrence, Massachusetts. Designer: Edward S. Kfoury.



# VITROLUX SPANDREL GLASS

LIBBEY. OWENS. FORD a Great Name in Glass



VITROLUX SPANDREL GLASS

Croname, Inc., building, housing office and factory of Lex-Paul Corp., Niles, Illinois. Architect: Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Chicago.

## Some other new modern buildings faced with colorful, lasting Vitrolux

Fidelity Building — Indianapolis
Architect: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill,
New York

First Savings & Loan Association, Oakland, California

Architect: Wm. Schiemer, Oakland

Wayne (Mich.) General Airport

Architect: Giffels & Vallet — L. Rossetti

Associates, Detroit

Muscular Dystrophy Building — New York Architect: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, New York East Ohio Building — Cleveland Architect: Emery Roth & Sons, New York

American Jewish Federation Building — New York Architect: Emery Roth & Sons, New York

University Center, University of Louisville, Kentucky Architect: Hartstern, Louis & Henry, Louisville

National City Bank — New York Architect: Carson & Lundin, New York

For complete information and technical data on L•O•F Vitrolux, call your L•O•F Glass Distributor or Dealer (listed under "Glass" in the Yellow Pages). Or write to Libbey•Owens•Ford Glass Company, 608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio.

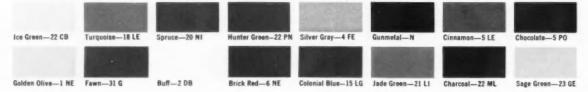
## LIBBEY · OWENS · FORD

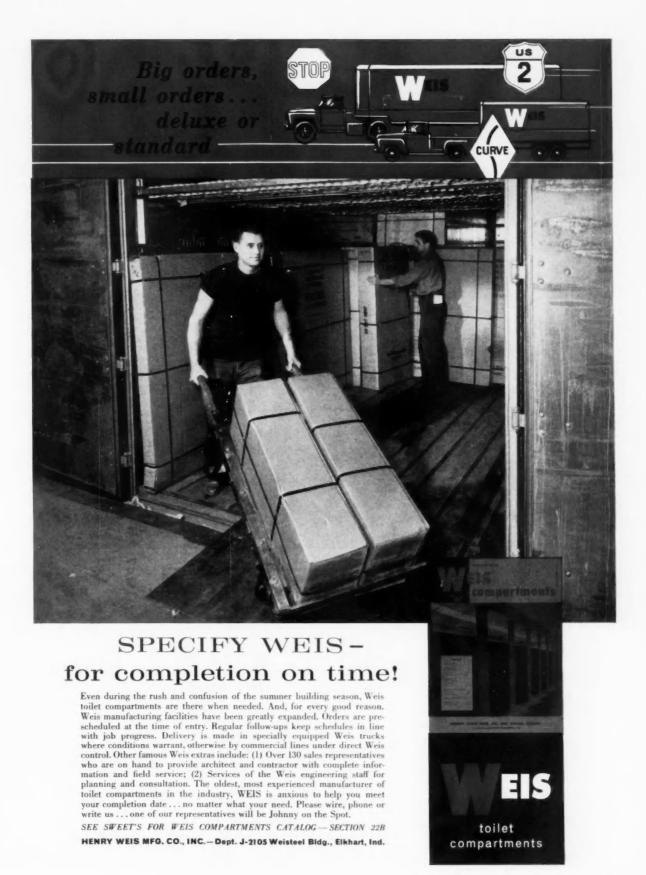
a Great Name in Glass

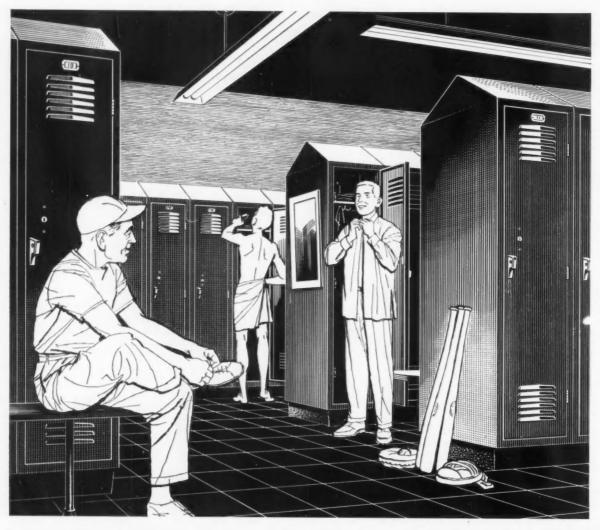
TOLEDO 3, OHIO



In sixteen standard colors, plus black and white. Also, non-standard colors as identified in the Container Corporation of America Color Harmony Manual, subject to manufacturing limitations.









**REPUBLIC'S STAINLESS STEEL** solves hot and cold food serving problems at Dartmouth College. The McCall Refrigeration Corp., Hudson, New York, fabricates these THERMOCOLD Hot and Cold Food Banks from stainless steel. Attractive appearance, tough hard-surface, easy to clean, are all reasons why stainless is ideal. Write today for additional facts.

REPUBLIC BOOKSHILF UNITS were installed throughout the Freiberger Library, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. Strong, sturdy, steel shelving is adjustable. Available in sizes 36" wide, 91/4" or 121/4" deep. Send coupon.

## design for a locker all his own... REPUBLIC STEEL LOCKERS

Winning his place in the locker room is half the fun of making the team. Particularly when he wins the use of a Republic Steel Locker.

Big and roomy with space-saver design . . . fresh and airy, yet strong and protective-Republic Steel Lockers offer architects, engineers, and designers built-in advantages that go with the pride of designing and building any school.

Economical, too. Republic Steel Lockers are Bonderized for longer service. This exclusive Republic feature provides a superior base for the finish enamel. Protects the locker against rust and corrosion. Restricts damage due to bumps, scratches, and abrasion of everyday service to the site of the injury itself.

Republic Steel Lockers are available with any of the popular locking devices including the new foolproof locker handle with built-in padlock strike to protect the beautiful locker finish. This handle is attached with a tamper-free Gulmite screw and lockwasher.

Remember: Adequate lockers and locker facilities are second only to adequate schools. For the very best in lockers with over-the-years economy-specify Republic Steel Lockers in any of the many up-right or recessed-in-the-wall styles.

Republic's Berger Division is the leader in locker manufacturing and installation. Their Planning and Engineering Service takes the whole job off your hands. Assumes responsibility for proper installation. Recommends the right locker for the job. Specify Republic Steel Lockers and get the most for your money.

# following Republic products: C Republic Bookshelf Units Truscon Vision-Vent Window Walls DEPT. AR. 7.570 1441 REPUBLIC BUILDING • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO Please send information on the following Republic progression of the complete Steel Lockers Republic Stainless Steel Republic Stainless Steel REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION

#### CALL YOUR REPUBLIC REPRESENTATIVE, OR WRITE . . .





**STRUCTURES EVERYWHERE** 

**SPECIFICATION** GRADE

Wiring Devices

ARCHITECTS, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS everywhere specify Leviton. You, too, can take advantage of Leviton's complete line of Specification Grade wiring devices. Investigate this comprehensive line yourself! Sold thru authorized electrical distributors.

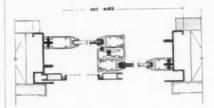
FOR FULL INFORMATION AND CATALOG WRITE TO:



LEVITON MANUFACTURING COMPANY . BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

Chicago + Los Angeles + Leviton (Canada) Limited, Montrea For your wire needs, contact our subsidiary: AMERICAN INSULATED WIRE CORPORATION

## **Product Reports**



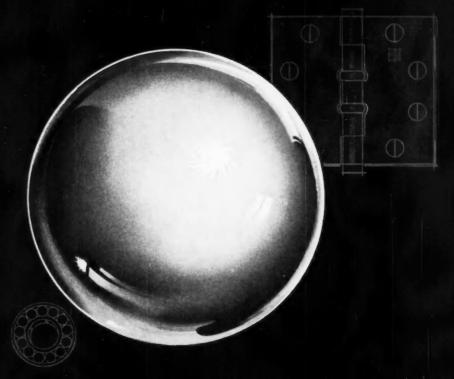
Steel-Aluminum Sliding Glass Doors The new Combo series of sliding glass doors combines steel surround frames with extruded aluminum glass frames. According to the manufacturer, the combination gives better durability and efficiency, and greater economy, than all-steel or allaluminum units. Steel is used in the surround frame because it gives the necessary strength without bulk, and can be installed in direct contact with structural materials without deteriorating effect on the metal. Aluminum on the other hand is the more logical metal for holding glass, weatherstripping, hardware, etc., because extrusion is a more economical process for forming the complex shapes required. Steelbilt, Inc., 18001 S. Figueroa, Gardena, Calif.



High Velocity Air Valve

Pneumafoil, a high velocity air valve which is operated by a 15 psi pneumatic control system, needs no motors or linkage mechanism. Each of its airfoil type vanes encloses a sealed neoprene actuator. As air pressure increases, the actuators inflate and expand the vanes, constricting the open area between them and throttling the air flow. When the vanes make contact, complete shutoff is achieved with minimum leakage. Their "airfoil" design is said to minimize noise when the vanes are throttling and to keep pressure drop low when they are fully open. Pneumafoil valves are fabricated in 16 sizes and air capacities from 1500 to 9600 cfm. For dual duct applications, two are mounted in a mixing box. Connor Engineering Corp., Danbury, Conn.

more products on page 302



# 26-Jeweled movement

All 26 Keep Rolling Forever - not Part of the Time - in a Hager "Life-Time Bearing" Butt Hinge!

The bearings stay there for life! Upper and lower raceways ride forever—on the full count of ball bearings—in a Hager Life-Time Bearing Butt Hinge!

Tough case-hardened steel ball bearing raceways are pressfitted into direct contact with knuckle on Hager ball bearing butt hinges.

No soft brass retaining jacket (or crimped shell) lies between the knuckle and the raceway... nothing to eventually wear away and allow the bearings to slip out.

Both raceways and all 26 ball bearings are hard at work in Hager Ball Bearing Butt Hinges—in fine jeweled movement—forever providing life-time trouble-free silent door operation.

You'd expect finer performance from Hager Ball Bearing Butt Hinges, naturally—and naturally, you have a right to!

If it's expected to stay for life, then, of course

**EVERYTHING HINGES ON HAGER!** 



\*26 Balls in 4½" x 4½" 2-bearing Butt Hinges



NOT THIS ...

One-knuckle-bored construction. Bearings anchored with wear-away brass bushings. (Bearings eventually fall out, when pin is removed.)



BUT THIS ...

Hager TWO-knuckle-bored construction. Bearings anchored with case-hardened steel raceways.

EVERYTHING HINGES ON #aget! . C. HAGER & SONS HINGE MFG. CO., ST. LOUIS 4. MO., U. S.A.
HAGER HINGE CANADA LIMITED, KITCHENER, ONTARIO

# Right answers...



## ...come faster

## when she's comfortable

You can see the difference in student response when classroom weather is kept at the correct comfort level. With a Nesbitt system, comfort is maintained automatically for each classroom, regardless of variations in outside conditions.

Familiar problems of too much or too little heat, cold walls, drafts, stuffy air, odors and noise are eliminated by the practical, economical Nesbitt system. Student efficiency is kept at peak level . . . the right answers do come faster.

Nesbitt Publication 101 will give you full information on how and why.

## Mesbitt

COMFORT CONTROLLED CLASSROOMS

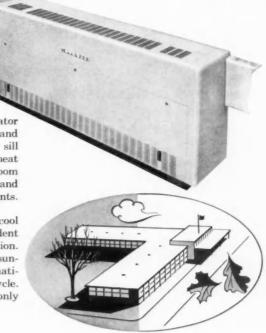
JOHN J. NESBITT, INC., Philadelphia 36, Pa.

Sold also by American-Standard, American Blower Division, and American-Standard Products (Canada) Ltd.

# Nesbitt Assures Balanced Comfort in every room—regardless of outdoor conditions

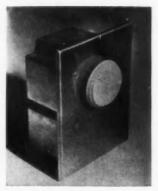
In each classroom, the Nesbitt Syncretizer Unit Ventilator meets the general requirements for heating, cooling and ventilating. Wind-o-line Radiation installed along the sill provides protection against drafts and the loss of body heat to cold walls for students seated near the window. Room thermostats automatically adjust heating, cooling and ventilating to meet individual classroom requirements.

For example: One side of the building may be shaded, cool and windy. Classrooms on this side are kept at student comfort level with Nesbitt controlled heat and ventilation. On the lee side of the building, heat gains from direct sunlight, inside lighting and student occupancy are automatically compensated for, as Nesbitt units go on cooling cycle. In all classrooms, Wind-o-line protection continues only so long as the need exists.





## Product Reports



**Ballast for Dimming Fluorescents** A new fluorescent dimming ballast designed for use with Luxtrol light controls is said to permit smooth, flickerless control over a wide range of illumination. It has a range of maximum to minimum illumination in a ratio of 500 to 1, which provides a correspondingly greater dimming range. With the new ballast, lamps can be started at any pre-set intensity level within the control range, and each dimmer can control at least 50 per cent more lamps than with standard ballasts. Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn.



Fiber Glass Ceiling Panels

Panelglas non-combustible glass ceiling panels are said to reduce as much as 90 per cent of room noise, yet are economical, easy to install, and easily maintained. The large (2 by 2 or 2 by 4 ft), lightweight "lay-in" units need only a simple, inexpensive grid suspension system, can be easily cut to fit around ceiling obstructions or bent for installation in confined places. When located directly under the roof slab, they add thermal insulation to their sound conditioning properties. The panels are finished with a surface that is said to be suggestive of fine-grain white leather. They are easily cleaned and can be painted with no appreciable loss of sound absorption. Johns-Manville, 22 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

more products on page 308

ARCHITECTS: VOORNEES, WALKER, SMITH, SMITH AND HAINES



At Ford Motor Company's Engineering and Research Center in Dearborn, the clean sweeping facade is achieved with curtain walls fabricated from Olin Aluminum. Ford cuts upkeep cost year after year because aluminum needs no painting, minimizes maintenance. And, aluminum saves construction time and money . . . esthetically blends with any modern design. Our trained consultants welcome the chance to help you use aluminum most advantageously. Metals Division—Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation, 400 Park Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

RLIN

R IS A REGISTERED TRADEMAR

## WE INVITE YOU TO EXPERIENCE THE WESTINGHOUSE ELEVATOR

# "30-Minute PRE-INVESTMENT Eye-Opener"

## Judge for yourself the benefits of Westinghouse Operatorless Elevators during this dramatic demonstration!

Here are a few preview highlights from the "30-Minute Pre-Investment Eye-Opener"—a proof-of-performance elevator demonstration especially tailored for busy executives. It takes only thirty minutes of your time, and it is an experience you'll value because it not only concerns the efficient operation of your building, but also assures complete tenant satisfaction for the years

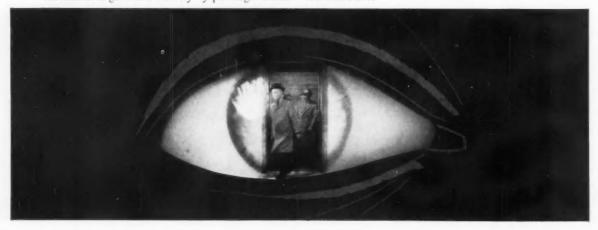
to come.

Make arrangements now to see the "30-Minute Pre-Investment Eye-Opener" by writing on your letterhead to: R. H. Wagner, General Manager, Westinghouse Elevator Division, 150 Pacific Avenue, Jersey City 5, New Jersey—or call the Westinghouse Elevator Division Sales Office in your city.

## WESTINGHOUSE ELEVATORS AND ELECTRIC STAIRWAYS

## YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S Westinghouse

DOORS THAT SEE. You don't watch these Traffic Sentinel controlled doors—they watch you. Door movement is governed entirely by passenger traffic and *not* by fixed time intervals. You'll learn *how* in the "Eye-Opener" demonstration on Operator-less Elevators.

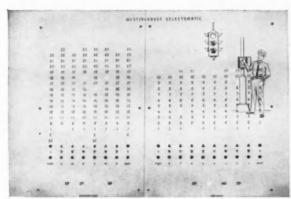




BALANCING ACT EXTRAORDINARY. Look behind the scenes in the machine room. Try the "balancing act" yourself that demonstrates vibration-free machinery—"standard equipment" in Westinghouse Operatorless Elevator Systems.



AH, SO SMOOTH. Make this unusual blindfold test right in the elevator as it goes through its incredible Synchro-Glide paces. It's a ride so smooth, it's hard to tell when the elevator stops!



THE TRAFFIC "COP" THAT'S NEVER OFF DUTY. See this Westinghouse marvel—the Automatic Traffic Pattern control system that's on duty 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. It senses the difference between a coffee break and a rush hour—and does something about it and other changing traffic patterns instantly and—automatically!

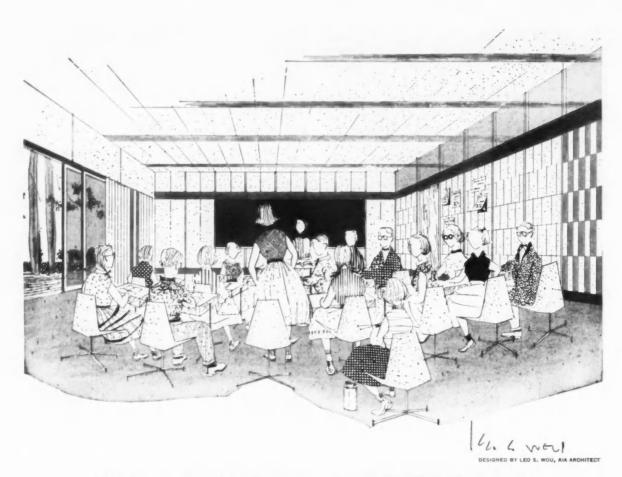


SPLIT-SECOND TIMING. See for yourself how a Westinghouse system instantly dispatches a loaded car... varies door-open time for passengers leaving or entering an elevator. Watch how it provides just enough time to unload and load on the main floor. Finally, check floor-to-floor time and marvel!



"I saw the '30-Minute Pre-Investment Eye-Opener' and was most impressed. Further discussions with the Westinghouse people followed—and led to the installation of the Westinghouse Operatorless Elevator System in our new Tishman Building at 666 Fifth Avenue, New York, Need I say more?"

Norman Tishman, President Tishman Realty & Construction Company, Inc.



# Noise control important? Cost, too? Then specify decorative CURON Wall Covering

Only CURON\* Wall Covering controls noise, decorates and insulates with one material.

CURON's noise controlling properties make a big difference in building quality ... make a bigger difference in the quality of learning.

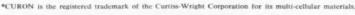
As an *insulating* material, too, CURON wall covering keeps heating costs down ... offers you an ideal means of covering

every kind of wall. It goes over cement, plaster, plasterboard, concrete, even cinderblock. And CURON is non-hygroscopic; solves mold, mildew and other moisture problems; keeps down installation, replacement and fuel costs.

Decorating is easier with Curon wall covering because it comes in so many different colors, shapes and sizes. Its easy maintenance is another reason Curon rates high in school designs. It

does not attract or hold dirt or dust . . . spots and stains come off with detergent and water or ordinary cleaners.

Because CURON wall covering offers you so many extra advantages you'll want to specify it for the buildings you design, build . . . for remodeling and renovating, too. For more information on using CURON in schools, write Curon Division, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.





## Curon WALL COVERING

ideal for all these areas

CLASSROOMS • STUDENT LOUNGES • HALLWAYS • LABORATORIES • DINING ROOMS • LUNCHROOMS • DORMITORIES • LIBRARIES • MANUAL ART SHOPS



St. Virgil's Church Morris Plain, N. J. Architect Neil J. Convery Newark, N. J.

## specify MARMET

You can be sure of comprehensive assistance from our engineering staff for successful execution of your next church design . . . or any other structure. For detailed specification on the complete line of MARMET products, consult Sweet's Catalog, file No. 3a or write to MARMET Mar, for Catalog 59a.

For new construction, or for modernizing older churches, schools, rectories and other institutional buildings, MARMET aluminum windows combine quality craftsmanship with the economy of aluminum that

Beautiful in their very simplicity, the Series 100-160 Church windows in contemporary gothic and rose window sash . . . add satin finished permanence to both the delicate pattern of traditional windows and the bolder modern.

Constructed with the closest attention to details . . . MARMET windows are made of the finest extruded aluminum alloy . . . all electrically welded for hairline miters. A smooth finished, special snap-on glazing bead (eliminates screws) simplifies a later change to stained glass . . . accommodates up to 3%" leaded glass!

MARMET Corporation

316-F Bellis St. . Wausau, Wisconsin

A9-506R 307

## Send NOW for full case study ...



At Danly Machine Specialties, Inc., Cicero, Ill., insulation problems posed by roof-top parking were solved by Borg-Warner's new BETOCEL Cellular Insulating Concrete (inset). Unique cellular structure affords maximum insulating value and strength . . . with minimum weight and cost.

## New light-weight insulating concrete solves 2 problems . . . cuts costs 48%

Problem: Designed for roof-top parking, the building you see above presented an unusual problem in roof insulation. Since the building was to be air conditioned, high insulating value was a "must." But so, too, was strength for the insulation would have to withstand the weight of almost 400 tons of automobiles!

Solution: After a careful study, the material chosen was Betocel Cellular Insulating Concrete, Borg-Warner's new light-weight fill for roofs and floors!

Results: Not only were the twin requirements of strength and efficiency met and surpassed, but Betocel did the these wanted features: job at 48% lower cost than the competitive materials considered. Overall net savings on the 90,000 sq. ft. job: more than \$23,000!

Results like this are typical of the kind of savings you may well realize with Betocel Insulating Concrete! Get full details now by returning the coupon below.



Quickly, easily installed, BETOCEL is the ideal insulating fill for wetpoured roofs and floors. No other light-weight concrete gives you all

- · Controlled density
- · High thermal value
- High compressive strength
- Fire, moisture resistance
- Unmatched economy

#### DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Some choice territories still available. Inquire today.

### REFLECTAL CORPORATION

A subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corp. 200 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. B-67, Chicago 4, III.

Please send me:	Name	
case study above	•	
complete A.I.A. File	Company	
☐ BETOCEL sample	Address	
distributorship details	City	Stafe
		829.

## Product Reports

"Stretched" Hardwood Tile

dimensional stability Stretched Wood Tile is attributed to a unique process in which solid hardwood is literally stretched as it dries, becoming larger than it was in its natural wet state. As a result, the wood cannot expand further even when wet; and it cannot shrink because tiny "expansion joints" are created during the stretching process. However, the process makes no change in the thickness, durability or appearance of the wood. The finished product is a long-lasting, prefinished 9- by 9- by 1/8-in, hardwood floor tile that won't expand or contract. Higgins Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 8169, New Orleans 22, La.

Improved Ceramic Wall Tile

A precision edge grinding operation is said to make it possible to maintain more exact control of size and squareness in the manufacture of 41/2-in. square ceramic tile, and to eliminate glaze flecks that might interfere with uniform curing of grout. In addition, the tile body has been redesigned to include grout pockets on all four edges, thus assuring better grout adhesion. Since the beveled edges can be butted, joints are straight and uniform, and offer less area to grout. United States Ceramic Tile Co., 217 4th St., N. E., Canton 2. Ohio

Fire Retardant for Wood

Osmose PFR, a permanent pressure treatment for wood, is said to give reliable protection against combustion and flamespread, and, because its formulation includes a basic wood preservant, to offer added protection against decay. Osmose Wood Preserving Co. of America, Inc., 980 Ellicott St., Buffalo 9, N. Y.

Heat-Reflecting Roofing

White-Coat, a special white emulsion applied to roofing, is specifically designed to reflect light and heat from roof surfaces, thus prolonging the life of the roofing and reducing the heat transmitted to the building. Applied in lieu of a top coating of gravel or asphalt, it is brushed or sprayed onto roofs built-up of asbestos felt or glass fiber mesh and asphalt. The coating adheres permanently to the underlayment, but permits enough water migration to prevent blistering or peeling from excessive water vapor pressure below the White-Coat. White Roofing & Supply Co., Inc., 1143 S. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

more products on page 309

## Product Reports

Sound-Absorbing Paint

Acoustex, an alkyd-latex base paint containing special sound-controlling (cork and graphite) granules, is said to reduce room noise levels by 10 to 15 per cent when used on both walls and ceiling. It can be applied with a brush to virtually any surface, dries in about three hours, can be washed repeatedly, and may be repainted with no loss of sound absorption. It comes in ten colors and white, and costs only slightly more than quality conventional paints. Acoustic Chemical Corp., 51 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



Steel Rod Shelving

Erecta-Shelf multi-purpose steel rod shelving consists of uprights and shelves of strong steel rods which lock rigidly in place, forming low cost storage units capable of supporting up to 1000 lb per shelf. Metropolitan Wire Goods Corp., N. Washington St. & George Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.



Luminous Touch-Type Switch

The new Rocker-Glo switch is luminous in the dark and can be operated silently with the slightest motion. It comes in single or double pole, three-or four-way, with pressure or screw terminals, and is rated at 15 or 20 amps, 120/277v, A.C. Pass and Seymour, Inc., Syracuse 9, N. Y.

more products on page 314



Not in the history of solar screening itself has there been such protection. Now—with Kool-Shade SunScreen and Koolframe Extrusions—you get a written Warranty of the quality materials and workmanship that gives you Koolshade performance at its finest!

now assured in writing!

You get written assurance, for example, of defect-free KoolShade Screening. Designed to intercept 89% of the sun's hot rays, precision screen construction is the "secret" of these KoolShade advantages:

· Unequalled heat-shading efficiency

- · Maximum air conditioning economy
- Dependable glare-shading protection
- · Up to 83% clear outward visibility

You get written assurance, too, of top quality KOOLFRAME Extrusions. Designed specifically for KOOLSHADE, these heavy-duty aluminum frames give you these advantages:

- · Sleek, streamlined appearance
- · Long, maintenance-free service

Send today for full data on this remarkable new Warranty. See for yourself how today's KOOLSHADE protects your investment . . . as it guards your windows from glare.



Why

this Warranty

is possible

Basis for this remarkable new

Warranty is the unique fram-

ing method you see above.

Note how the woven Kook-

SHADE Screen (A) is encased

in an insulating vinyl spline (B)... then literally suspended within the specially-

designed KOOLFRAME Extrusions (C). In this way, the

KOOLSHADE remains under

## KOOLSHADE

Please send me:

☐ New Architects'

Free KoolShade

Full Warranty

sample

details

REFLECTAL CORPORATIO 200 S. Michigan Ave., De	N, A subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corp. ept. K-67, Chicago 4, Ill.
Without cost ar obligation,	please send items checked at left.
Name	
Company	
Address	
City	Zone State



Not a worry in the world of fluorescent lighting with the new Advance fluorescent lamp ballast service warranty program



This new ADVANCE Fluorescent Lamp Ballast Service Warranty Program has been designed to protect every fluorescent lighting equipment manufacturer, specifier, supplier, installer and fluorescent lighting user against labor costs arising from an excessive number of failures directly attributed to self-contained components within an ADVANCE Fluorescent Lamp Ballast. Contact your ADVANCE Representative or write for details on this amazing new protection plan.



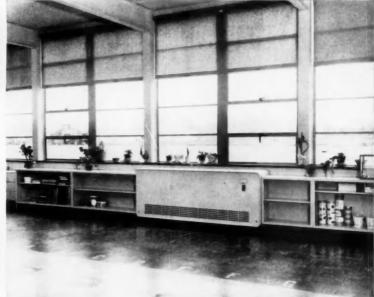




Northern Pike Elementary School Monroeville, Pennsylvania

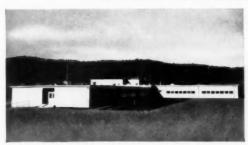
Woodbine Elementary School Cicero, Illinois







Angola Elementary School-Lake Shore, New York



Jenkins Elementary School West Portsmouth, Ohio

## Chromalox <u>electric</u> . . . the heat of the future is here:

Brookside School
Kingsport, Tennessee
Richland Township School
Anderson, Indiana
Windsor Elementary School
Longstown, Pennsylvania
Bell School
Niles, Michigan
St. Ambrose School
Seymour, Indiana
Braceville Elementary School
Newton Falls, Ohio
Beaver Dam School
Beaver Dam, Ohio
Lexington Elementary School
Addition
Lexington, Ohio

# For year-round comfort . . . safety . . . economy . . . CHROMALOX . . . First in electric heat

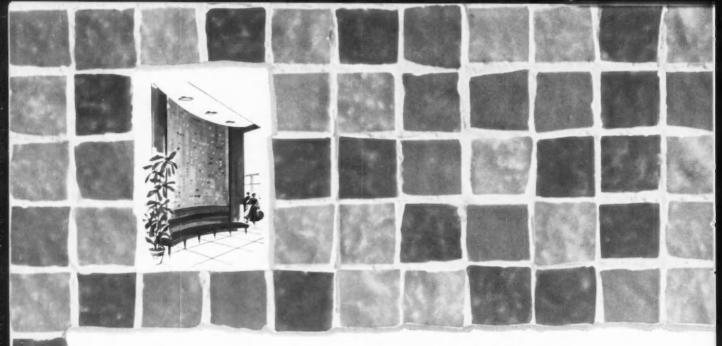
More and more plans for modern schools make no provision for a boiler room. Instead, the space and dollar savings realized from low original cost Chromalox electric heating equipment is used to plan additional rooms and other facilities. With electric heat, total *operating* costs can be lower, too. We can give you case history proof.

And what price tag do you put on safety . . . or on true yearround comfort? With Chromalox electric heat, you get individual room control, elimination of down drafts, fresh air ventilation and natural cooling.

The Chromalox electric way is also the easy, economical way to replace worn out heating systems in present schools, and plan heat for school expansions.

Don't plan modern facilities around an old fashioned boiler room. Send today for Bulletin 990B . . . "The Dollars and Sense Story of Heating Schools Electrically."



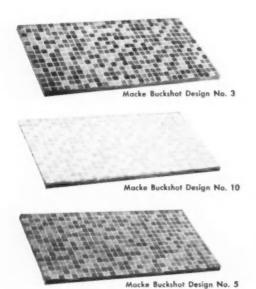


Now...add rich new beauty to wall surfaces with

# HORIZON

Actual size HORIZON TILE . Macke Buckshot Design No. 8

## A NEW GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC



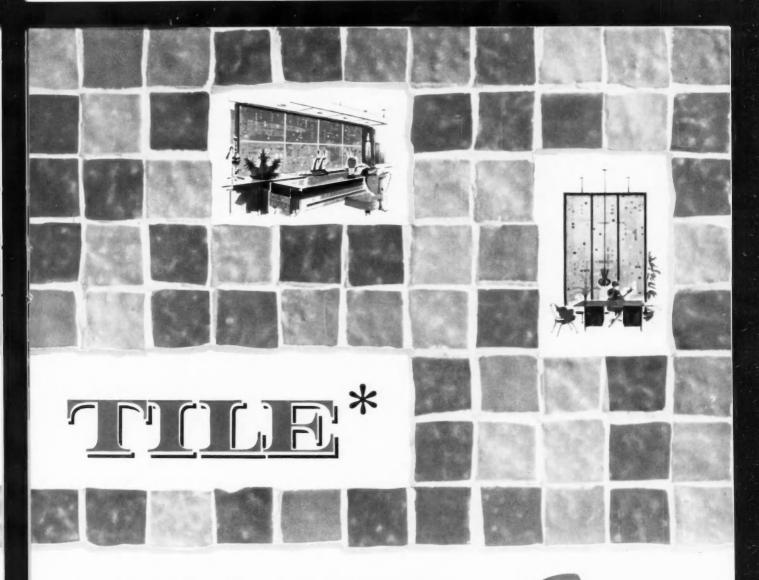
Beautiful beyond words, Horizon Tile\* is a new, American-made glazed ceramic mosaic...completely new in character, in shape, in texture and in color. Architects and designers will welcome its many distinctive features and the unlimited design possibilities it offers.

The interesting informality and handcrafted appearance of this unique new %" tile is achieved through an intentional variation and irregularity in shape, in surface texture and in color shades.

You can add new interest, new beauty to finished walls by specifying Horizon Tile\* on your next job. It is available now, in 58 brilliant to soft pastel colors, solid or textured tones, styled by Faber Birren, noted color authority. Your nearest authorized Suntile Dealer will gladly show you samples. His name is listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone directory.

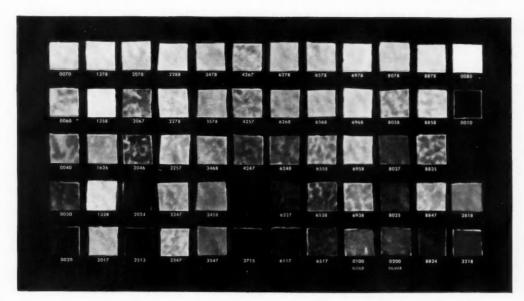
### THE CAMBRIDGE TILE MFG. CO.

P.O. Box 71, Cincinnati 15, Ohio



## PRODUCED IN THE U.S.A.

HE U.S.A.
by the makers of Suntile



#### DESIGNS by HARRY J. MACKE

You can use HORIZON TILE in solid colors, in many original combinations, or select any of 10 buckshot patterns styled by Harry J. Macke. Our Art & Design Department will be glad to assist you with special tile design or layout problems — at no obligation.

### COLORS by FABER BIRREN

The beautiful colors of HORI-ZON TILE were carefully develaped by the world famous color authority Faber Birren. Choose from 58 solid or textured colors including gold and silver.

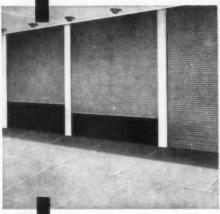
### SEND FOR COLOR PALETTE

A color palette of actual tiles showing the complete range of 58 different available colors will be sent without cost to architects and designers who write on their professional letterhead. Others send \$1.00. Address Dept. A 93.

Best Answers for Doors, Passageways, Other Openings:

# KINNEAR ROLLING DOORS, FIRE DOORS, GRILLES







Coiling upward action is Kinnear's key to highest efficiency. It assures maximum space economy: all floor and wall space around the opening is fully usable at all times. Headroom and ceiling-space requirements are negligible (the barrel on which the closure coils when opened can in most cases be set within the wall either below ceiling height, at ceiling height, or above ceiling height). Motor, chain, crank or manual-lift is available, to suit any operating needs. In all cases, the closure rises completely out of the way when opened.

KINNEAR ROLLING DOORS protect openings with a continuous curtain of interlocking steel slats (a Kinnear first) — full door efficiency

plus protection against wind, weather,

intrusion, and fire.

KINNEAR ROLLING FIRE
DOORS have features added to the
steel-slat curtain operation that bring
positive, automatic, safely controlled
closure in case of fire, plus extra
fire-blocking capacity approved by
Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc.

KINNEAR ROLLING GRILLES, a combination of rugged steel bars and links fully protect openings against trespass, without blocking light, air, or vision.

All three of these Kinnear upwardacting closures can be used in various combinations, and are built to fit openings of almost any size. Write today for full details.

\*Also doors of modified design, available as COUNTER SHUTTERS



## The KINNEAR Mfg. Co.

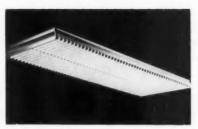
FACTORIES:

1860-80 Fields Avenue, Columbus 16, Ohio 1742 Yosemite Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif. Offices and Agents in All Principal Cities

## Product Reports

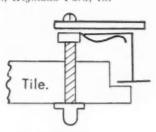
Sound-Quieting Felt Wall Covering

The latest wall-covering idea is a sound-absorbing textured felt that can be hung like wallpaper and comes in a range of over thirty decorator colors. Backed by an impervious, dimensionally stable lining, *Hushalon* will not warp, stretch, buckle or sag. It is said to be mothproof, flame-, soil- and water-resistant, and easily applied. And it provides built-in sound and thermal insulation. Rolls are 54 and 27 in. wide, 40 ft long. *Continental Felt Co.*, 22 West 15th St., New York 10, N. Y.



Powerful Commercial Luminaire

The Power-Lux, a new economical luminaire for commercial applications, uses specially-designed parabolic louvers to distribute the highintensity output of Power Groove lamps so that they provide high footcandle levels with controlled brightness. Two-lamp (12 in, wide) and four-lamp (36 in, wide) models are available in 4- and 8-foot lengths. According to the manufacturer, a single Power-Lux fixture with four Power Groove lamps will do the job of three conventional four-lamp, slimline fixtures. Lighting Products Inc., Highland Park, Ill.



Access Door Bracket

A bracket for suspended acoustic ceilings makes it possible to use a standard tile as an access door. The bracket clamps on the top flange of the suspension bar and a stud protrudes through the ceiling tile, which is held in place by a flanged cup nut. The tile is prepared by cutting away the kerf on one side to form a rabbet, and punching a hole for the stud to go through. Fred Grosskortenhaus, 168 Old Country Rd., Deer Park, L. I., N. Y.



## simplify dormitory planning with Dorm Line by Simmons



Colorful, enjoyable-to-live-with Simmons Dorm Line room in new men's dormitory, Quincy College, Quincy, III.

Today schools and colleges are finding the answer to simplified dormitory planning and financing with a new, more versatile line of quality furniture. It is Simmons Dorm Line.

Approved financing: Here's furniture that long outlasts the loan! Dorm Line wardrobes, chests and desks—even beds—are built-in to qualify for long-term government financing.

Simplified planning: Simmons Dorm Line utilizes a new,

complete group of furniture components, with almost limitless combinations. Dorm Line, designed by Raymond Spilman, A.S.I.D., gives more living space to average dorm rooms because of its simplicity and compactness. Built-in wardrobes, with integral chests, provide space-saving storage.

Colorful and graceful, Dorm Line furniture is pleasing to the eye, enjoyable to live with, easy to maintain. Complete information is yours for the asking,

DISPLAY ROOMS: Chicago • New York • San Francisco Atlanta • Dallas • Columbus Los Angeles



### construction features of Dorm Line built-in units

Welded steel frames throughout are precisionbuilt...never vary in size or shape. This skyscraper construction means that wardrobes can have strength without bulk. Steel-framed wardrobes provide more usable space in less area than conventionally wood-framed, builtin constructions. They're built to withstand hard use. Years after installation, they will be as firm and rigid as the day they were installed.

Steel bases anchor firmly to the floor to support the weight of wardrobe, chest placed inside, a full complement of clothes, suitcases, sport equipment...and the heaviest football player who may step on the wardrobe floor.

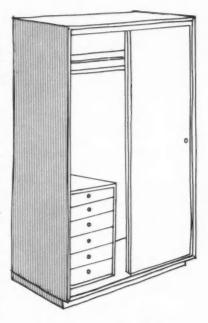
Hinged doors with flush ring-type hardware give easy access to the top shelf of four-door units. Storage of suitcases and other bulky pieces will be easy. Magnetic catches hold the doors closed, permit them to be opened quickly and without effort.

Sliding doors are hung with Stanley sliding door hardware consisting of nylon rollers in

anodized aluminum tracks. Suspension hardware is fully adjustable so doors may be hung to slide effortlessly and quietly. They will always hang perfectly perpendicular and slide without binding.

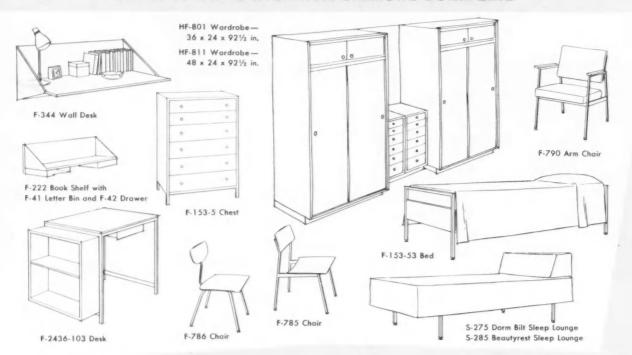
Sides and doors are of Novoply, proved to be the most stable material for this type of construction. Novoply, being practically free from warp, can be counted on to retain its size and shape in all climates. Sides and doors of Simmons Dorm Line wardrobes are available finished with clear lacquer, painted any of the Simmons colors, or they may be ordered with birch facing for the look of real wood.

Orawers of chests are built to the highest Simmons standards. Nylon rollers and stops assure smooth, quiet operation. Drawers cannot be pulled out of chest accidentally, will never warp or sag, are impervious to changes in heat or humidity, and are easily kept clean. Finger holes replace the usual projecting and easily broken pulls.



HF-830 Chest — 16 ¼ x 18 x 36 in. HF-831 Chest — 22 ¾ x 18 x 36 in. HF-800 Wardrobe — 36 x 24 x 92 ½ in. HF-810 Wardrobe — 48 x 24 x 92 ½ in.

### A FEW OF THE UNITS FROM SIMMONS DORM LINE



Simmons Co	mpany. Con	tract Di	vision				
Merchandise							
Please send	me your 195	9 A.I.A.	File Car	alog on	Simmor	is Dorm	Line.
Name							
Firm							
Street Addres							

City Zone State....

Dorm Line units include built-ins, wardrobes and chests, and free-standing furniture—Slimline desks, chairs, dressers and beds. For complete descriptions and specifications, return coupon at left.



## SIMMONS COMPANY

Merchandise Mart • Chicago 54, Illinois Display Rooms: Chicago • New York • San Francisco • Atlanta Dallas • Columbus • Los Angeles



How Hussey Seats Solved West Point Space Problem

The problem: Getting necessary classroom seating <u>plus</u> adequate space for cadet experiments in the Concrete Testing Lab.

This problem concerned the optimum use of existing space. The solution could apply to space saving in new buildings at any school or institution.

Walter Dorwin Teague Associates, Industrial Designers engaged by West Point, quickly saw fixed seating was too inflexible. They needed movable classroom seating that could be set up or stored quickly and easily. At that point, Carl Bauer, the Walter A. Braun Co. representative for Hussey Closed Deck Roll-Out gym seats, appeared.

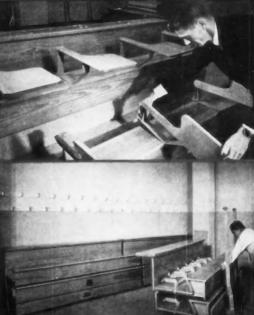
Eureka! A new idea was forming. Could Hussey design tablet arm brackets for standard Roll-Out gym seats? Hussey could! Hussey did!

The 45 special tablet arm brackets are on three 8' long, 3 - tier Hussey Closed Deck Roll-Outs. Spacing between rows is 24". These units can be moved into position ready for use, or returned to storage in 5 minutes.

- Roll-Outs ready for classroom discussion. The completely closed deck is safe and prevents loss of articles under the seats.
- Some tablet arms tilted for easy access to the seats, and the simple process of loosening a wing nut to remove the tablet arms.
- The stored tablet arms and seats being rolled away on their dolly.

This typical case history of Roll-Out versatility may solve one of your problems. For other space saving ideas involving seating, write





Photos by Joseph W. Malitar

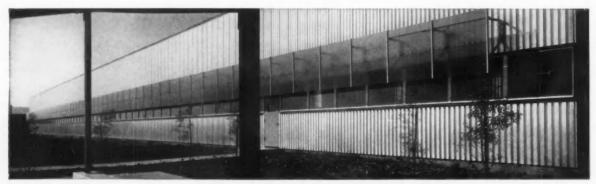
HUSSEY MFG. CO., INC.,

597 Railroad Avenue

North Berwick, Maine



## LIGHT DIFFUSING GLASS MAKES...



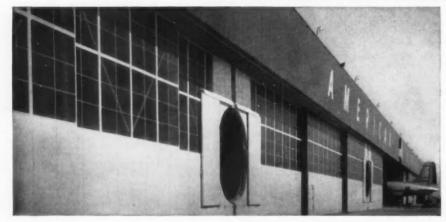
Architects: Marcel Breuer and Associates Supervision: Craig Ellwood

A point of special architectural interest in the new Torrington Manufacturing Co. plant at Van Nuys, California is the sunshade of Coolite heat absorbing wire glass that spans the western elevation.

Complementing the spectacular new IBM offices in San Jose, California are these Hauserman partitions, glazed with lustrous Mississippi Broadlite glass.

Architect: John S. Bolles, San Franciso, Calif.
Partitions by: E. F. Hauserman Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio





1260 lights of '4" Coolite Wire Glass provide better daylight with protection, while absorbing excess solar heat in expansive American Airlines Hangar at Los Angeles International Airport.

Architect: Quinton Engineers Ltd., Los Angeles, California Glazing by: W. P. Fuller and Company, Los Angeles, California



MISSISSIPPI

NEW YORK . CHICAGO . FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF

# Daylighting and Dollars GO FARTHER

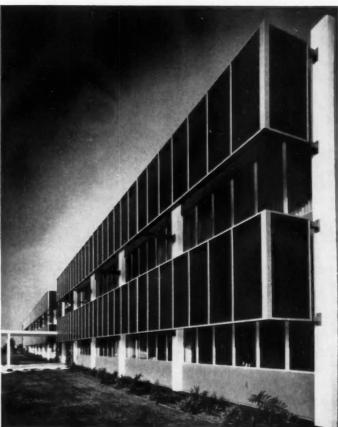
To make the most of daylight, use translucent, light diffusing glass by Mississippi. For utility, beauty and economy, unmatched by any other glazing medium, specify Mississippi Glass. Available in a wide variety of patterns, wired and unwired, at better distributors everywhere.

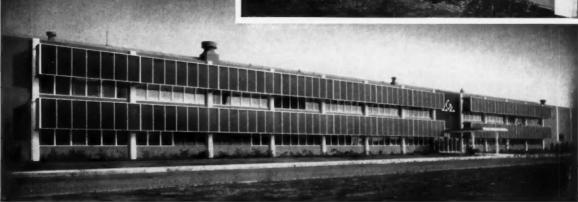
Write for new 1959 Catalog. Address Department 7.



A place in the sun is especially desirable when heat absorbing blue-green Coolite Glass is there to help employees see better, feel better, work more comfortably. A brand new concept in "extended screen" glazing technique that combines beauty and utility.

Growers Container Corporation, Fullerton, Calif. Architect: Falk and Booth, San Francisco, Calif.





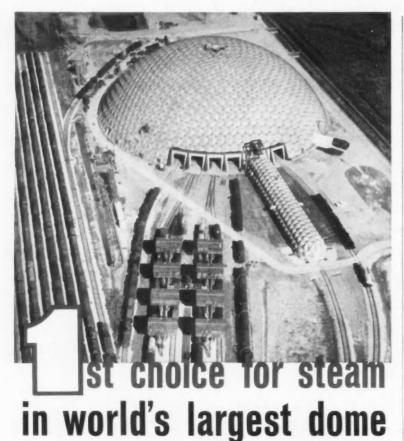
G L A S S C O M P A N Y



319

88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.

ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS



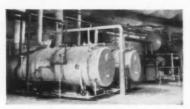
Matched pair of 200 hp Cleaver-Brooks boilers picked to supply steam for cleaning tank cars and for heating, too, at Union Tank Car's great new repair center in Baton Rouge, Louisiana

This fabulous structure houses the most modern of tank car repair facilities. The two Cleaver-Brooks packaged boilers provide low-cost process steam for cleaning tanks — eliminating residual acids, volatile and tenacious liquids or near-liquids,

Their high-capacity performance not only meets the demands for efficiently produced steam for cleaning (guaranteed 80%), but also provides steam for heating.

Because of packaged design, the two 200-hp units (delivering 150 lbs. pressure) were easy to install, occupy minimum floor space. And the boilers are fired by either oil or gas... thus, providing operational flexibility regardless of available supplies.

So far, Union Tank Car has



used steam from the Cleaver-Brooks boilers to clean out cars that have transported petroleum products, chemicals, coal tar products, vegetable oils and liquid fertilizers.

The choice of the Cleaver-Brooks boilers was underwritten by their combination of remarkable compactness, automatic operation, wide-range flexibility and around-the-clock reliability.

If you'd like to know more

If you'd like to know more about this installation or how Cleaver-Brooks packaged boilers (15 to 600 HP) fit into your expansion or replacement plans, write Dept. E, 362 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.



Olcavel Diooks

## Office Literature

continued from page 256

Curtain Walls by Albro

Describes, illustrates and gives details and specifications for three basic types of custom-fabricated metal curtain walls. 12 pp. Albro Metal Products Corp., New York 59, N. Y.

Sargent Door Closers

Includes information on selecting and specifying closers; technical details; and illustrated descriptions of all door closers and accessories. Form 40V-10-58, 40 pp. Sargent & Company, New Haven 9, Conn.\*

Steel Coating Specifications

Four new bulletins offer comprehensive recommendations for specifying coatings for steel surfaces. Rust-Oleum Corp., 2799 Oakton St., Evanston, Ill.\*

Air Diffusion Equipment

(A.I.A. 30-J) Designed for fast selection of air diffusion equipment, 58-page Catalog 1-59 color keys sections on four major product groups. Each section includes detailed selection tables and illustrations of models within the product category. Waterloo Register Co., Inc., P.O. Box 72, Waterloo, Iowa\*

**G-P** Hardboards

(A.I.A. 23-L) Four-page folder presents concise, detailed specification data on twenty specialty hardboard products. Georgia-Pacific Corp., Hardboard Div., Equitable Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon\*

Ceramic Tile

(A.I.A. 23-A) Covers complete line of glazed and unglazed tile for walls, floors and specialized uses, as well as china bathroom accessories. Catalog No. 209, 32 pp. American-Olean Tile Co., 1000 Cannon Ave., Lansdale, Pa.\*

King-Post Nailed Trussed Rafters

Bulletin No. 36 reports in detail on a two-year study of nailed trussed rafters of king-post design, believed to be the most economical roof construction yet developed for buildings of medium width. 24 pp. Wood Research Laboratory, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.

Ware Window Catalogs

(A.I.A. 16-E) New catalogs contain descriptions, sizes, specifications and details on aluminum windows for residential, commercial and institutional use. Ware Laboratories, Inc., 3700 N.W. 25th St., Miami, Fla.\*
\*Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1958



## OUTSIDE AND IN, GIVE YOUR BUILDINGS THE EXTRA PROTECTION OF ZINC-COATED STEEL

Lifelong resistance to corrosion, low first cost, minimum maintenance—that's Zinc-Coated Steel Sheets' promise to the builder. That's why so many architects are specifying them for door frames, metal wall panels, fluorescent lighting fixtures, baseboard heating units, and other functional uses, inside and out.

In either Electrolytic or Continuous Hot Dipped Zinc-Coated Steel, the flawlessly tight coating stays that way through the severest fabricating operations and the inevitable rough handling it must take on the job site. Chemically treated Electrolytic Zinc-Coated Steel takes paint, enamels and lacquers beautifully and holds these finishes better than any other metal.

In Electrolytic Zinc-Coated Steel Sheets, the standout name is <u>WEIRZIN</u>—top choice where painting is a factor and where a corrosion-resistant metal is needed inside the building. In Continuous Hot Dipped Zinc-Coated Steel Sheets, the standout is <u>WEIRKOTE</u>—top choice where a heavier zinc coating is required because of the weathering the finished product must take. Write for free brochure on Weirzin and Weirkote today. Weirton Steel Company, Department -11—Weirton, West Virginia.

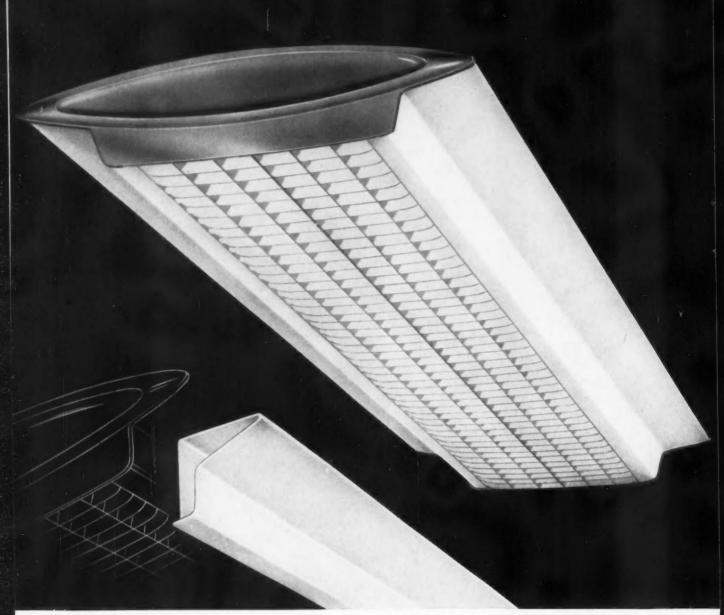


## WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

a division of





This is THE CLASSIC-SYLVANIA's newest fluorescent light fixture.

## Double-wall side panels of EVENGLO® polystyrene offer better diffusion to SYLVANIA's newest lighting fixture

Once again Sylvania has chosen Evenglo polystyrene for a new lighting fixture—The Classic. It was designed and manufactured by Sylvania to give you an increased choice of distinctive fixtures from the company that helped pioneer the fluorescent lighting field.

SYLVANIA has found EVENGLO polystyrene highly desirable for lighting fixtures, because it can be molded or extruded into practically any size, shape or color; it

aids in the reduction of direct and reflected glare; it gives uniform diffusion without shadows, and it has the ability to produce pleasant aesthetic and psychological effects.

For more information on EVENGLO polystyrene, or for a list of lighting manufacturers currently using EVENGLO in fluorescent fixtures, write to Koppers Company, Inc., Plastics Division, Dept. AR-59, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

Offices in Principal Cities · In Canada: Dominion Anilines and Chemicals Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

KOPPERS PLASTICS





## ... a Triumph of Fixture Design!

"The finest suspension mounted fixture in years"-this will be your reaction when you've seen Sylvania's exciting new fixture series, the CLASSIC. Here is a fixture in a class all its own . . . one that will take a prominent place

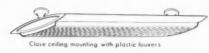
To develop a completely fresh and different approach to lighting fixture design, Sylvania retained the services of the renowned industrial designing firm. Peter Muller-Munk Associates.

The result of months of concentrated effort by this firm and Sylvania's own design engineers is presented here for the first time—the CLASSIC Series.

We sincerely believe that the CLASSIC is the very finest fluorescent fixture produced in a long number of years.



Pendant mounting with diffused plastic pane



in your lighting plans.

The CLASSIC is really new . . . designed by experts to give commercial interiors a fresh, distinctive appearance together with outstanding illumination.

You'll like the sleek, trim lines and slim shallowness of this fixture . . . the flared, softly-diffusing side panels . . . the harmonious matching of plastic and metal . . . and the choice of three excellent shieldings.

You'll like its lighting characteristics, too. The extremely high efficiency, balanced distribution, low brightness contrasts and excellent diffusion of the CLASSIC makes it ideal for every commercial application.

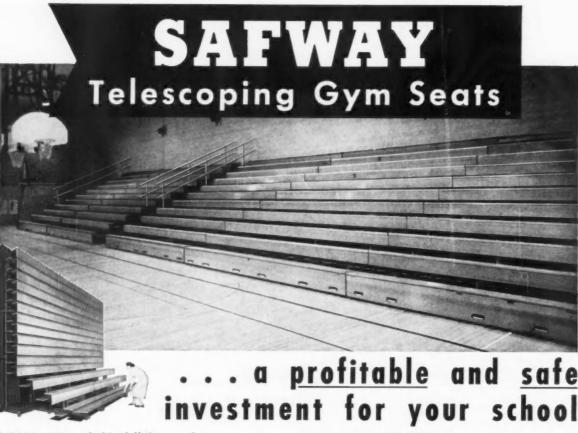
To fully appreciate the CLASSIC, you must see it for yourself. Photographs and sketches cannot show the true beauty of this new series. Send today for full information. At the same time ask to have the CLASSIC demonstrated in your own office. Once you've seen it, you'll agree that this Sylvania fixture is truly a triumph of fixture design.

SYLVANIA LIGHTING PRODUCTS A Division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc. Department 59-4 One 48th Street, Wheeling, West Virginia



GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS





**YOU'LL GET** profitable *full-time use* from your gymnasium—planned or existing—when you install Safway telescoping bleachers.

With the seats extended over the floor, you provide superior vision and comfort for spectator events such as basketball. Nest the seats back into their "cabinet" and you instantly clear the floor for daily gym work.

And with only one or several rows locked open, you can set up convenient sideline seating for athletic practice, dancing parties or other gym floor activities.

Safway's advanced gym seat design also gives you these important benefits:

**STRONG, SAFE CONSTRUCTION**—8 steel columns under every row; uniform load distribution through vertical and horizontal steel bracing; 3 automatic locking devices.

SIMPLE, EFFICIENT DESIGN—Minimum of moving parts. Stable support with extra-long wheel carriages and 8 self-lubricating wheels under each row.

**SMOOTH, EASY OPERATION** — Minimum metal-to-metal friction. No costly power equipment needed.

HANDSOME, FURNITURE-LIKE APPEARANCE—Seat and foot boards have rich, glossy Golden Oak finish.

#### SAFE AUTOMATIC LOCKING

Safway's exclusive gravity latch automatically locks each row in relation to every other row (see three photos below).

 LOCKING OPEN. As each row is extended, latch drops behind lock bar on carriage ahead to prevent movement between rows.

(2) RELEASING LATCH. After unlocking the cylinder lock, pushing seats inward forces tapered end of latch against unlocking bar, raising notched front end and freeing row ahead.

(3) LOCKING SHUT. With all rows nested, brake pads are lowered and hooks engage brackets on unlocking bar.

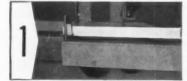
### Ask for engineering help!

Submit your seating requirements for recommendations by experienced Safuay engineers. There is no charge for this service. And write today for your free copy of the new Catalog 165,



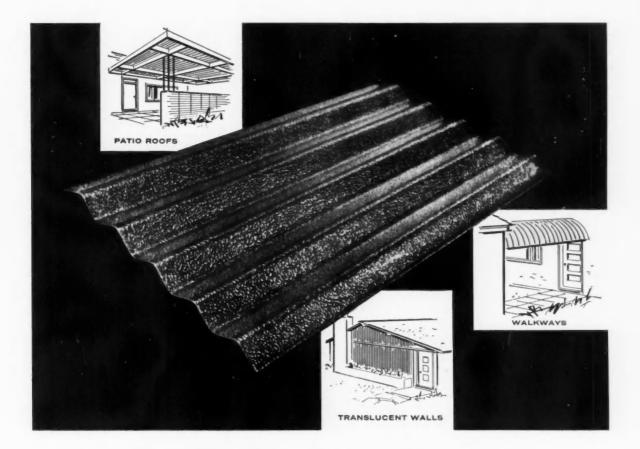
SAFWAY

STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
6237. W. Stote St., Milwaukee 13, Wis.









## What makes this panel resist weathering?

Other glass-fiber reinforced panels may look like this when new . . . but how about three years later? The photomicrographs below show the results of a continuous 36-month outdoor exposure test in Florida. The panel made with acrylic-modified Paraplex P-444 polyester resin shows virtually no discoloration or fiber

evidence. Note the pronounced degradation in the other panel made with conventional light-stabilized resin.

Wherever you use colorful, attractive reinforced plastic sheets, specify panels made with Paraplex P-444. The result will be a truly weather-resistant installation of lasting beauty. Write for names of panel manufacturers.

### 36-MONTH FLORIDA EXPOSURE TEST



Conventional light-stabilized resin



PARAPLEX P-444



Chemicals for Industry

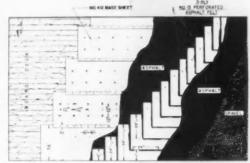
## ROHM & HAAS COMPANY

WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA S, PA.

PARAPLEX is a trademark, Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. and in principal foreign countries.

## PARAPLEX P-444

# New! 40# ROOFERS' BASE SHEET OFFERS QUICKER "DRY IN"



Certain-teed's new 40# roofers' base sheet is designed as an alternate to two "dry" sheets of 15# Asphalt Felt required on all previous "nailable" specifications.

Being a coated sheet, it is a roofing material in itself and, as the basis for Certain-teed's Base Sheet Specification Series, offers these advantages:

- Can be applied to wet deck or exposed to elements without absorbing moisture or wrinkling.
- 2. Because it remains flat, it makes a better mopping surface for subsequent layers.
- 3. Has better nail holding power than two 15# felts or one 30# felt.
- Enables roofers to "dry in" building at earliest possible time by nailing one layer of 40# Base Sheet over complete deck without carrying all plies along at same time.
- Remaining plies and gravel can be applied at roofer's convenience.

Full information on this new Base Sheet series is available in Certain-teed's just-published, "Built-Up Roof Manual." Obtain your copy from your Certain-teed representative or write direct.



### CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Ardmore, Pennsylvania
Plants and offices throughout the United States

## The Record Reports

#### On the Calendar

## May \_\_\_\_

- 1-7 Annual Convention, Royal Australian Institute of Architects—Brisbane, Queensland
- 3-6 Annual Meeting, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute—The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va.
- 4-6 Third Annual Convention, Construction Specifications Institute—Palmer House, Chi-
- 4-6 Eighth Annual Convention,
  National Parking Association

  —Jung Hotel New Orleans
- -Jung Hotel, New Orleans
  4-6 "The ACTION Program for
  the American City," national
  urban renewal conference cosponsored by ACTION and
  Newark Economic Development Committee—Newark
- 4-8 National Convention (second of three in 1959), American Society of Civil Engineers—Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland
- 13ff "Recent Sculpture, U.S.A." exhibition; through August 16—
  Museum of Modern Art, New York
- 14 Industrial Conference, Society of Industrial Realtors—Pittsburgh
- 20-21 Conference on I.E.S. lighting recommendations, conducted by Building Research Institute —Statler-Hilton Hotel, Cleveland
- 25-28 Design Engineering Show and Conference—Convention Hall, Philadelphia
- 27-30 Annual Assembly, Royal Architectural Institute of Canada
  —Prince Edward Hotel, Windsor, Ont.
- 27ff "The New American Painting" exhibition; through September 8—Museum of Modern Art. New York

#### June

- 1-5 Annual Meeting, National Fire Protection Association—Hotel Dennison-Shelburne, Atlantic
- 1-6 11th International Hospital Congress, organized by International Hospital Federation —Assembly Rooms, Edinburgh, Scotland
- 7-11 Semi-Annual Meeting, American Society of Heating and Air-Conditioning Engineers—Vancouver, B. C.

Here's the school communications system that makes sense... by make ing one conduit do the work of 3, 4, or even 5... by sensibly and economically combining several functions to provide more value for less money by making possible the economical installation of a "basic" system now, with provision for low-cost add-on of future services.

DuKane systems are custom-engineered from mass-produced components to give you exactly the sound and signalling services you needwith DuKane's nationally-famous quality and dependability-while saving those scarce school dollars:

# DUKAN

multipurpose communications and signaling

the add-on communication system that saves school dollars

private dial





So flexible it defies obsolescence. the DuKane MCS system was designed to meet today's school prob lems, by the leading manufacturer of school communications systems. Your nearest DuKane distributor is a specialized communications consultant, who can help you in specifying sound systems and solving communications problems with electronics. . . .

write today

for the full MCS story. Dukane products. are sold and serviced by a nationwide network of factory-trained engineering distributors. Your nearest DuKane man .. is listed in the Yellow Pages.

educational TV

central sound & intercom

clock & classbreak signal

ergency warning vacuation

DuKane Corporation, Dept. AR-59, St. Charles, Illinois

I'm interested in more information on how we can save school dollars through MCS planning.

Address.



#### FOR BOYS









The Welsh Valley Jr. High Narbeth, Pa. has 2, 5-person For the boys' shower room at Welsh Valley Jr. High, 3 Bradley Bradley Calumn Showers installed within a 4 ft. tile wall Columns provide for 15 shower baths simultaneously.



#### HAS YOUR SCHOOL **MODERN SHOWERS LIKE THESE?** EACH COLUMN SERVES FIVE

#### SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES HAVE TURNED TO-BRADLEY MULTI-PERSON SHOWERS

When you get five shower baths in one unityou cut first costs, installation and mainte-nance costs. They come to you almost com-pletely assembled. One set of piping connections serves each Multi-Person Bradley Column to reduce such connections by 80%

Yet Bradleys provide individual control of both temperature and volume of water supply, and are available in three heights: 6', 5'6", and 5', and in stainless steel and heavy steel finished in high temperature baked enamel.

#### Now is the Time to Install

Hundreds of recent installations include:

port, N.Y. Elem. School; Surratville, Md. Jr. H.S.; Collegiate Swimming Pool, Toronto, Can.; Athens, Ga. High & Industrial School; Can.; Athens, Ga. High & Industrial School; Thorold, Ont. H.S.; Pennsville, N.J. Lower Penns Neck School; Briscoe, Ont. District H.S.; Dearborn, Mich., Salina School; Honesdale, Pa. Jr.-Sr. H.S.; LaMars, Ia. H.S.; Welsh Valley Jr. H.S., Narbeth, Pa.; Harrington Sr. H.S., Ardmore, Pa.; Lafayette, La. Senior H.S.; Macon, Ga. Boyd H.S.; Palmyra, Ill. School; Gering, Neb. Jr. H.S.; Kenosha, Wis. Lincoln School; Edgewood, Ky. St. Pius School; Reading, Ohio, St. Peter & Paul School. School.

If new buildings or modernizations are being considered, now is the time to specify economical Bradley Multi-Person Showers. As a first step write for free Catalog 5601 which gives full details.

Hopkins, Minn. Junior High; Spokane, Wash. John Shaw Junior High; Clardy In-termediate School, El Paso, Texas; Quincy, Ill. Senior H.S.; Enid, Okla. Jr. H.S.; Spencer-

with curtains provide greater privacy where this is desired. As shown here, stall-separating partitions

#### BRADLEY WASHFOUNTAIN CO.

2227 W. Michigan St. Milwaukee 1, Wis.



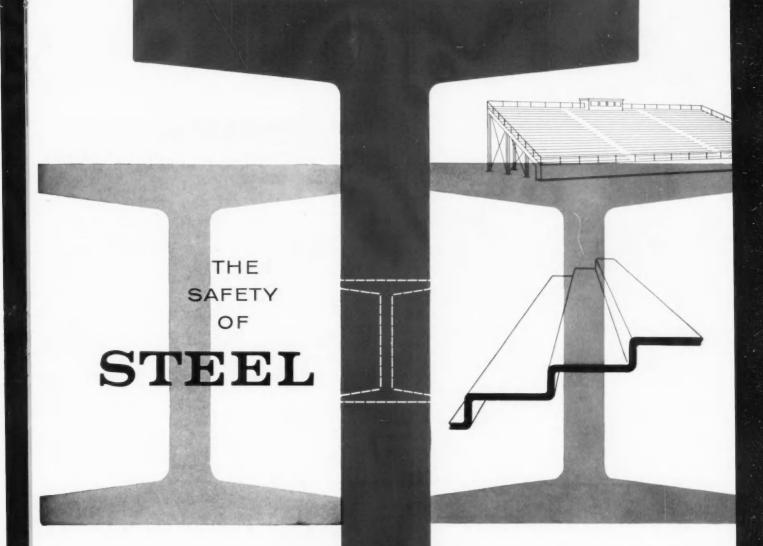


Architect, Harrington Senior High, Vincent P. Kling, Philadelphia; Engineer, Ernst D'Ambly. For the Welsh Valley School, Architect, Harbison, Hough, and Larson, Philadelphia; Mechanical Engineers; Moody & Hutchinson



### STEEL DECK GRANDSTANDS

Unit-section design flexibility for Stands meeting every school requirement of layout and capacity

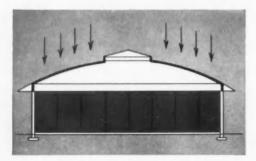


Full details, data and pictures in free 24-page brochure. Write.

#### PITTSBURGH · DES MOINES STEEL CO.

Plants of PITTSBURGH, BALTIMORE, DES MOINES, SANTA CLARA, PRESNO, and

#### new approaches to structural design with fir plywood



Engineering tests by Douglas Fir Plywood Association showed vault resists three-times-normal roof load. Deflection at midspan was negligible. Note how door-high roof line saves wall area.

### FIR PLYWOOD

ARCHITECT: Robert B. Price, A. I. A., Tacoma, Wash. Robert C. Wing, Consulting Engineer

In this graceful stressed-skin fir plywood domical roof, Architect Price has developed a simple and precisely engineered unit that combines beams, purlins and roof sheathing.

The first application of this new semi-spherical roof system is in the four-room satellite school shown at right. In its design, Price sought to create "an exciting and stimulating space with a high degree of flexibility and substantial construction economies."

Adaptable to other types of buildings, the Price roof system is a logical design evolution in which lightweight fir plywood replaces heavier and costlier materials. It provides a long, post-free span, pleasing mass and profile, has excellent lighting, insulation and acoustical properties.

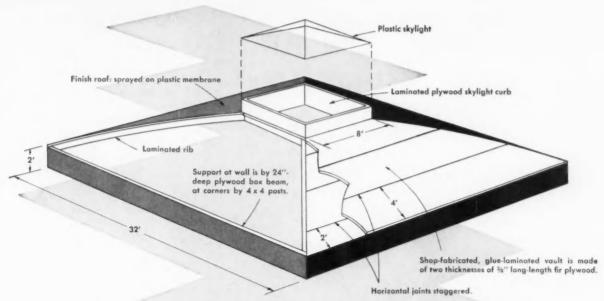
#### ONE OF A SERIES FROM "SCHOOLS OF THE FUTURE"

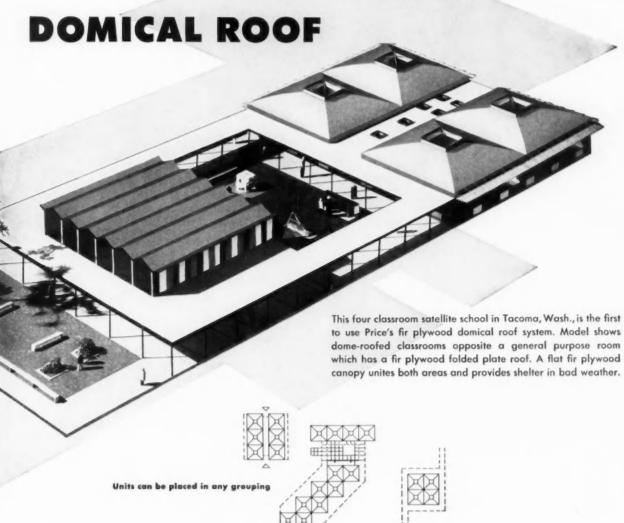
... a portfolio collection of outstanding designs by six leading architectural firms. Includes details on domical roof shown above. For your free copy, write (USA only) Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma, Wn.

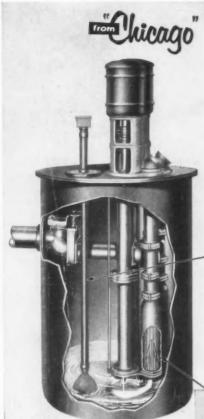
Also write for information about fir plywood design and engineering consulation services.











### "Chicago" ... the NEW story

better than ever FLUSH KLEEN® clog-proof sewage pumping

NOW available with . . .

#### New SEALTRODE\*

Sealed Electrode Floatless Pump Controller . . . the only pump controller completely free of becoming insulated or coated with grease or corrosive elements found in sewage and drainage water.

**New FLO-THRU' Strainer** .. the heart of the FLUSH KLEEN® System, is now available with FLUSH KLEEN® Sewage Pumps.

Clear liquid flows continuously around and through the strainer without obstruction . . . at maxi-

mum solids loading.

High Wet Strength Paper Products and other solids . . . are never a problem.

\* Trademark



Other Features

· Pumps handle clear liquid only

• Dependable, trouble-free

pumping performance

• Minimum maintenance

• 100% standby capacity

OVER 13,000 FLUSH KLEEN®

· Longer pump life

Putting Ideas to Work

FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION Chicago Pump Company

622M DIVERSEY PARKWAY . CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

(c) 1959-CPCo.-FMC

#### The Record Reports

- 8-12 Maintenance Coatings Short Course (for painting contractors, architects, maintenance engineers)-School of Mines and Metallurgy, University of Missouri, Rolla
- 10-13 British Architects' Conference -Cardiff, Wales
- 11-13 Annual Convention, New Jersey Chapter, A.I.A., and New Jersey Society of Architects; theme, "Planning is Architecture"-Berkeley-Carteret Hotel, Asbury Park, N. J.
- 15-20 International conference on electronic computers and information-processing niques, sponsored by UNESCO -Paris
- 21-26 Annual Meeting, American Society for Testing Materials-Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlan-
- 21-27 Ninth International Design Conference in Aspen; theme, "Communication: The Image Speaks"-Aspen, Colo.
- 21-27 Annual Conference, American Library Association-Washington
- 22-24 12th Annual Conference on Aging-University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
- 22-26 Annual Convention, American Institute of Architects-Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans
- 22-29 Annual Meeting, American Society of Refrigerating Engineers-Lake Placid Club, Lake Placid, N. Y.
- 60th Annual Meeting, American Society of Landscape Architects; through July 1-Palmer House, Chicago
- 13th National Meeting, Forest Products Research Society; through July 3-San Francisco

#### Office Notes

Offices Opened

Robert M. Blunk, A.I.A., has opened his own office at 1299 Bayshore, Burlingame, Calif. He formerly was with Janssen, Daseking & Keller.

A. Jackson Davis, A.I.A., has opened his office in the Medical Arts Bldg., Petersburg, Va.

Thorn & Howe is the name of the new firm formed by Edward S. Thorn, A.I.A., and Carl O. Howe, Jr., A.I.A., at 212 Adams Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn. Both formerly were with Walk C. Jones, Jr.

continued on page 338



into an office layout...handsomely

These walls can be relocated overnight! Furthermore, new arrangements may be freely created using the same components, since all parts are standard and completely interchangeable. Doors or windows, for example, may be used in place of panel sections — anywhere in a room plan. Such is the flexibility of Penmetal Movable Interior Partitions.

Long-term economy! Precise manufacture and baked-enamel finishes guarantee life-time reusability. Your interiors will never go out of style, are inexpensive to maintain, offer easy cleaning and eliminate repainting.

Handsome too! There are no visible posts. Penmetal movable partitions present a perfectly flush appearance with only hair-line joints between panels. Various combinations of solid-steel, glazed-railing and panel-and-glass partitions encourage design freedom.

Send for a copy of new 24-page descriptive brochure MP-1.

#### PENN METAL COMPANY, INC.

Sales Office for Movable Partitions: Parkersburg, W. Va., AXminster 5-4521 General Sales Office: 40 Central St., Boston 9, Mass., LAfayette 3-6344 Plant: Parkersburg, W. Va.





Here is a super quiet, super efficient, and super versatile heating and ventilating unit. This new McQuay Seasonvent large capacity unit is engineered specifically for applications such as school auditoriums, theatres and similar installations where smooth and quiet operation is a necessity.

This Seasonvent is available in nine sizes for low static applications (0" to  $\frac{1}{4}$ ") and seven sizes for high static applications ( $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ "), with capacities ranging from 1250 to 15,000 cfm.

All McQuay Seasonvent models are equipped with highly efficient sound absorbing plenum sections with the fan motors internally mounted. They are available in horizontal, vertical or wall mounted arrangements.

For complete information on this new unit, contact the McQuay representative in or near your city, or write McQuay, Inc., 1605 Broadway Street N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota.







A new table-top Whiteprinter at a new low price

# The versatile REPROFAX VIKING

The Reprofax Viking handles up to 80% of technical print requirements in average industrial copying operations. This table-top Whiteprinter has a full 18-inch width for reproducing drawings up to 18 inches wide by any length. It processes prints with speeds up to 18 feet per minute . . . production performance that can't be matched in its price class!

**Look at these Viking features**: no venting required • cool, odorless, quiet operation • plug in to any standard 115-volt outlet • full developer coverage at all speeds for sharp copies every time.

And the Viking is perfect for supplementary use in highvolume print rooms, too! The Viking is simple to operate. You can locate it anywhere.

Let us show you how the Viking can go to work for you. Simply mail the coupon today.

#### REPROFAX° PRODUCTS

REPRODUCTION PRODUCTS CO. . A SUBSIDIARY OF

OZALID

A DIVISION OF GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION



# Accent Red



# NEW ACCENT COLORS



Accent Yellov













# FOR NEW MODERN DESIGN IN GENUINE STRUCTURAL CLAY FACING TILE

Now you can get *genuine* Structural Clay Facing Tile in 9 new accent colors — colors that will add new interest, new beauty to your wall designs. Color researched by Faber Birren, noted authority, these new colors provide interesting accents to other base colors, or they can be used alone.

Regardless of which colors you choose, remember, there is no substitute for *genuine* Structural Clay Facing Tile. It pays for itself over and over again. Even first cost is surprisingly low when you consider it's a wall-and-finish-in-one. Modular sizes lay up fast with a single trade. Colors are permanent. Durable, smooth surfaces clean sparkling new with just soap and water. Maintenance is an absolute minimum.

For clients who want the best. For clients who are economy-minded. You can satisfy both by specifying genuine Structural Clay Facing Tile for interiors and Ceramic Glazed Brick for exteriors.





#### FACING TILE INSTITUTE

2556 Clearview Avenue, N. W., Canton 8, Ohio GLendale 5-5329
1520 18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C. HUdson 3-4200
1947 Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. 17, N. Y. MUrray Hill 9-0270
228 North LaSalle Street, Chicago 1, Illinois RAndolph 6-0578

In the interest of better Facing Tile construction these companies contributed to this advertisement.

ARKETEX CERAMIC CORPORATION, Brazil, Ind.
CHARLESTON CLAY PRODUCTS CO., Charleston 22, W. Va.
THE CLAYCRAFT CO., Columbus 16, Ohio
HANLEY COMPANY, INC., Pittsburgh, Pa.
METROPOLITAN BRICK, INC., Canton 2, Ohio
MCNEES-KITTANNING CO., Kittanning, Pa.
NATCO CORPORATION, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
STARK CERAMICS, INC., Canton 1, Ohio
WEST VIRGINIA BRICK CO., Charleston 24, W. Va.



# forever NON - SLIP with . . ALUNDUM AGGREGATE

Stairways can be both decorative and permanently non-slip — if the treads contain ALUNDUM Aggregate in the correct proportion. It can be used in the special nosing design of precast treads as illustrated above or throughout the walking surface of precast or monolithic terrazzo treads as shown below.

ALUNDUM Aggregate not only provides a permanently nonslip surface, wet or dry, but also exceptional resistance to wear. And there are no grooves or corrugations to cause tripping.

Non-slip ALUNDUM treads illustrated at top and bottom right by Integro, Inc., Trenton, N. J.; bottom left by DePaoli Mosaic Co., Boston, Mass.

NORTON NON-SLIP FLOORS

NORTON COMPANY WORCESTER 6, MASS.

ALUNDUM AGGREGATE for Terrazzo and Cement • ALUNDUM STAIR and FLOOR TILE
ALUNDUM and CRYSTOLON Sidewalk Abrasives

#### The Record Reports

Firm Changes

Camburas & Theodore, architects and engineers, announces that R. Donald Jaye has been made a junior partner and that the firm is now known as Camburas, Theodore & Jaye. Address: 105 W. Madison St., Chicago.

Fred S. Dubin Associates, Consulting Engineers, announces the appointment of Victor M. Garcia, P.E., as associate in charge of the San Juan, P.R., office (1357 Ponce de Leon Ave., Santurce 34). The firm's other offices are in Hartford, New York, Boston, and St. Louis.

The Office of Ernest J. Kump announces that James D. Fessenden, A.I.A., has been made a partner. The other partners are Mr. Kump, Arthur B. Sweetser, and Stanley M. Smith. Address: 325 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

The firm of Morris Lapidus announces the admission to partnership of Harold M. Leibman, A.I.A., and the changing of the firm's name to Morris Lapidus, Kornblath, Harle and Leibman. The other partners are Mr. Lapidus, Leo Kornblath, and Abbott Harle. Also, Mary Fitz-Townsend has been named director of the firm's new interior design department. Offices: New York, Miami Beach.

Stone, Marraccini and Patterson is the name of the reorganized firm formerly known as Stone, Mulloy, Marraccini & Patterson. The board of directors consists of Douglas Dacre Stone, Silvio P. Marraccini, Norman W. Patterson, George A. Agron, all A.I.A., Dean L. Folker, Robert J. Bettencourt, A.I.A., and Sanford L. Berger. Address: 536 Mission St., San Francisco.

Strickland, Brigham & Eldredge is now the name of the firm formerly known as Brigham & Eldredge. The principals are Charles R. Strickland, Richard C. Brigham, Joseph E. Eldredge, all A.I.A. New address: 209 Newbury St., Boston 16.

Williamson, Loebsack and Associates, Topeka, Kan., architects, announces the appointment of Robert V. Goble as director of the firm's new public relations department.

New Addresses

John Alexanders, P.E., Consulting Engineer (Structural), 204-A Bellevue Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

James Sudler Associates, Architects, 818-17th St., Denver 2.

Wilkins & Ellison, A.I.A., First Ave. and Virginia St., Seattle 1.

more news on page 344



### Mutschler teaches teachers, too!

Mutschler cabinetwork facilities are so complete, so up-to-date, these beautiful but practical units are being specified not only for regular school homemaking departments... but also for teacher and graduate student laboratories. The benefits of nationwide school planning services are available to architects and boards without additional cost. If you have a new or remodeled homemaking department in mind, send coupon for literature and name of nearest Mutschler sales engineer.



Photos shown are "Home Economics Education Studio" for instruction of teachers and graduate students at Michigan State University.



MUTSCHLER BROTHERS COMPANY Dept. J-2102, Nappanee, Indiana

Please send literature on your school homemaking cabinetwork . . . without obligation.

name

school/fin

address

city, state

MAIL COUPON FOR INFORMATION

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Finest in domestic and institutional cabinetwork since 1893



### You'll benefit by New Projects



#### HOSPITABLE HOSPITAL

In this modern psychiatric ward, Fenestra Guard Screens are used instead of barred windows. They provide complete security, with a "homelike" atmosphere that is important to mentally disturbed patients. Available with steel or aluminum frames, Fenestra Guard Screens may be integrated with new construction or remodeling.

Methodist Hospital, Arcadia, California. Architect: Neptune & Thomas and Associates.

Contractor: Ford J. Twaits.

#### NEW BEAUTY WITH BACKBONE

Beneath the "sleek" seamless face of this new 1¾" Fenestra Hollow Metal Door is a reinforcing grid of 18-gauge, roll-formed steel sections. Over 100 weld points secure this grid to both door faces of 16-gauge steel. Here, surely, is the extra strength and rigidity you've been looking for—without wasteful weight!





#### 4 ATOMIC AGE PYRAMID

Controlled thermonuclear reactions will be studied at this new \$10-million John Jay Hopkins Laboratory for Pure and Applied Science, for the General Atomics Division of General Dynamics Corp. The pyramidlike structure was erected under a "crash program" at Torrey Pines Mesa, near San Diego.

Economical Fenestra Roof Deck and Metal Wall Panels helped speed construction.

Architect: Pereira & Luckman. Contractor: Haas-Haynie-Frandsen, Inc.

#### MAN-MADE TORNADO

Air streams with velocities up to 65 mph send water pounding against these factory-assembled curtain wall panels. Tests proved conclusively that Fenestra Fenmark\* Curtain Wall System, with factory-applied glazing beads and sealants, is completely watertight and that onthe-job sealing should be kept to a minimum.

### and Products from Fenestra





#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fenestra Incorporated AR-5, 2252 E. Grand Blvd. • Detroit 11, Mich.

Please send me complete information on the products checked below:

- Fenestra Metal Wall Panels
- Fenestra LS Roof Deck
- Fenestra Fenmark Curtain Walls
- Fenestra Hollow Metal Doors
- Fenestra Guard Screens

Name\_\_\_\_

Street

Street

City\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_State\_\_\_



### New!

# Classroom storage furniture introduced by *St. Charles*



Flexible — durable — St. Charles styling! Steel construction with fire-resistant "Fiberesin" tops and fronts

Built-in, free-standing or mobile . . . for any grade . . . the new St. Charles units are designed and built for the *individual* teaching problem at hand.

All units are available in a variety of color combinations. A wide range of widths and heights highlight the flexibility of the new line.

If you are building or re-modeling, it'll pay you to call in an experienced St. Charles classroom storage furniture expert!



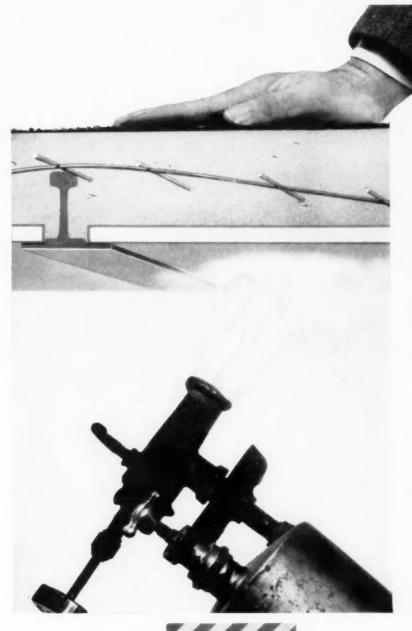
Send for free folder with complete details. Write us, on your letterhead.





St. Charles
Manufacturing Co., Dept. ARS-5
ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

School Storage Furniture for Food Labs, Clothing Labs, Arts and Crafts, and Elementary Classrooms



#### How poured gypsum roof decks get preferred fire insurance ratings

A Gold Bond Poured Gypsum Roof Deck acts as a fire-fighter. This deck won't burn, and it won't transmit high temperatures until all the water of crystallization has been driven out: This takes long hours of intense heat. What's more, in many cases it gives your building a good fire insurance rating regardless of the formboard used.

Gold Bond Poured Gypsum Roof Decks give protection two ways: 1, with extra built-in fire resistance, and 2, with lowest possible fire insurance payments.

It pays to look into local fire insurance premium rates before selecting a roof deck. For complete information about Gold Bond® "Firefighter" Roof Decks, write Dept. AR-59,

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY BUFFALO 13, NEW YORK

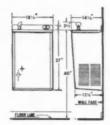
Gold Bond

a step ahead of tomorrow



#### .. here by popular demand!

- · A Beautifully Proportioned Water Cooler Mounted on the Wall, Off the Floor
- Plumbing & Electric Connections Within the Water Cooler-Out of Sight
- Cleaning Maintenance Problems Eliminated-No Dirt Catching Corners or Crevices
- Stainless Steel Top Contoured for Easy Cleaning
- Wall Face Splash Designed as an Integral Part of Top



The Wall-Mount is available in sizes 6, 11 and 16 gallon.

For further information write

#### The Record Reports

#### A.G.C. Has New Headquarters **Building** in Capital

The new National Headquarters Building of The Associated General Contractors of America in Washington was designed by Chatelain, Gauger & Nolan of that city. Mr. Chatelain is the immediate past president of the American Institute of Architects. The general contractor was the Joseph F. Nebel Company, also of Washington.

The four-story building is faced with buff limestone and has black granite trim around the window areas and the entrance. The windows are tinted and have dull aluminum mullions. Porcelainized steel spandrels are aqua colored to match the glass. The building has 19,000 sq ft of office space, including the basement, and is occupied exclusively by the A.G.C. The cost of building and land (exclusive of new furnishings) was about \$762,000. The lobby has rose crystal marble walls and terrazzo floor with the A.G.C. emblem



inlaid in ceramic tile. The third-floor walnut-paneled board rooms runs the width of the building and has folding doors at each end which can be closed to form conference rooms.

The A.G.C. was organized in 1918 and has steadily expanded since then, except for a period during the depression. It now includes more than 7000 of the country's construction firms in 125 chapters throughout the United States and Alaska. Its national staff consists of more than 60 people.

When the new building was dedicated some months ago, Vice President Richard M. Nixon officiated. Also, a time capsule containing predictions about the physical facilities of the world of tomorrow by editors of leading construction publications was sealed in the cornerstone. One of the forecasters was Emerson Goble, editor of ARCHITECTURAL REC-

more news on page 350



### How a supermarket saved money with an incombustible acoustical ceiling

Gold Bond Acoustiroc looks expensive but really isn't. True, it's Class A incombustible, but in this case Acoustiroc actually *saved* money for the owners. By using a suspended ceiling of incombustible tiles they were able to eliminate one whole element of construction. This cut \$2000 off the cost of the building and gave them a fine acoustical ceiling too.

Acoustiroc's three beautiful patterns have NRC's up to .85. Textured (above) reflects up to 91% of light. Stable in many high humidity conditions, Acoustiroc can be used in high-traffic areas, near entrances, etc. And it's a deluxe tile at no higher price.

Ask your Gold Bond® representative about our complete selection of incombustible acoustical products. Or write Dept. AR-59 for the Acoustiroc technical bulletin.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, BUFFALO 13, NEW YORK



# a step ahead of tomorrow



AIRPORT LOBBY, ST. LOUIS, MO. ARCHITECTS: HELLMUTH, YAMASAKI & LEINWEBER, ST. LOUIS. PHOTO (C) EZRA STOLLER

# Timeless Terrazzo meets contemporary requirements

Modern as the age of flight, Terrazzo's classic attributes pave the way to efficiency underfoot. Aesthetically proper in the contemporary setting illustrated, Terrazzo is equally at home wherever permanently beautiful, traffic-resistant floors are demanded.

The architect, whose ideas Terrazzo faithfully reproduces—the builder and the man who pays him—the user, and the staff responsible for

day-in, day-out maintenance-all find Terrazzo matchless.

Give your imagination free rein; give your client satisfaction. Specify Terrazzo—
for floors, walls, stairs and wainscots. Free AIA kit upon request. Catalogued in Sweet's.
For further information, write the Association in Washington, D.C.

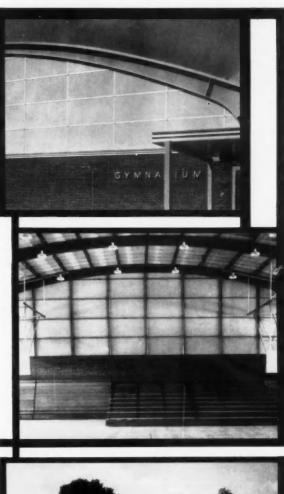
Member Producers' Council

Inside . . .
Outside . . .
all around the school

Asbestone Panels make handsome, low cost walls and roofing. The new Zachary High School in Zachary, Louisiana, is an outstanding example of the beauty of modular construction. The inside-outside walls and the roof deck have been constructed with Gold Bond ASBESTONE Panels. These maintenance-free curtain walls provide striking appearance for the exterior as well as the interior of any building. Made of an insulation core, laminated between two sheets of fire-resistant Asbestos-Cement, ASBESTONE Panels are immune to weather, moisture, fumes, rot and termites.

With all these advantages, ASBESTONE Panel walls still cost less than other types of wall construction. Ask your Gold Bond® representative for complete details. Or write us at Dept. AR-59 for a free copy of the technical bulletin.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY BUFFALO 13, NEW YORK





Gold Bond

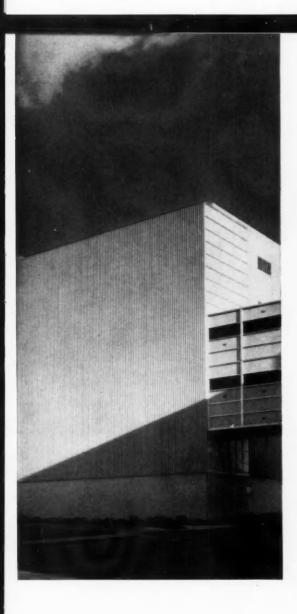
a step ahead of tomorrow



■ Hallmark Cards, Kansas City, Mo., where Curtis Visioneers "personalized" the illumination system in keeping with the products of the company. Architect & Consulting Engineer: Welton Becket.

• Curtis Vari-Spots produce attractive lighting patterns in several lobbies of the Hallmark Cards building. Reception room shown is approximately 45 ft. by 45 ft. Vari-Spots are used here to accent two areas. Each is impressively dramatized.



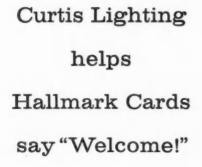


 General office. Curtis Alzak aluminum low-brightness troffers assure glare-free illumination throughout the area, combining visual well-being with visual charm.



Special illumination effects in greeting card building . . . accent high visual comfort . . . create a feeling of friendliness

It's only natural that a greeting card company would want to capture the spirit of its product in its headquarters building. And that was done at Hallmark Cards, Kansas City, Missouri. Technically, the lighting problem called for a system that would be uniform throughout the structure, yet provide the same glare-free illumination in rooms of various sizes. The assignment clearly prescribed Curtis Visioneering. The desired result was effected when Curtis designed a lighting system combining Curtis Alzak aluminum low-brightness troffers and Curtis Vari-Spot recessed incandescent units. The careful application of Curtis products completed the theme of visual charm and warm greeting, thus accentuating the aesthetic characteristics of the Hallmark Cards building. For assistance on your lighting problems write for the name of the Curtis Visioneer nearest you. Curtis Lighting, Inc., 6135 W. 65th Street, Chicago 38, Illinois. In Canada: 195 Wicksteed Avenue, Leaside, Toronto 17, Ontario.







This husky 48" Burt Monovent Continuous Ridge Ventilator is on Armco Steel Corporation's Heat Treatment Building at their Butler, Pa. Wheel Works. Its Armco Aluminized Steel Type 2 exterior provides excellent resistance to atmospheric corrosion, assuring long service life and reduced maintenance. . . . The Monovent is particularly efficient for heavy industry—in steel mills, foundries, forge shops, etc. It converts the entire roof line into a huge exhaust that rapidly removes high heat and fumes from its entire length. Floor operated center-hinge-type dampers control the unit. . . The Burt Monovent's simple, sturdy construction provides long, trouble-free life. Standard sizes from 4" to 96" handle almost any requirement. See Sweet's for complete data or write Burt—today!

INSTALLS ON ANY TYPE ROOF SIZES FROM 4" to 96" IN ANY LENGTH STURDY LONG-LIFE CONSTRUCTION MINIMUM MAINTENANCE



Write for Burt Data Book SPV-101-H. It supplies quick data on Burt's complete line of modern Roof Ventilators.

FAN & GRAVITY VENTILATORS . LOUVERS . SHEET METAL SPECIALTIES

### The Burt Manufacturing Company

48 E. South St. AKRON 11, OHIO MEMBER AIR MOVING & CONDITIONING ASSOCIATION, INC.

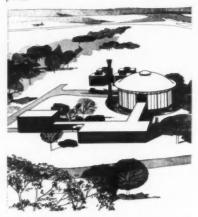
#### The Record Reports

Texas Nuclear Science Center Being Built in Four Phases

The first phase of the Nuclear Science Center being established by the Texas A. & M. College System is expected to become operational next year. The total cost will be about \$3 million, but the Center has been designed to be built in four logical construction phases, as funds become available. The architects are Caudill, Rowlett & Scott.

The Center, to be located on a six-acre plot three miles from the main campus of the A. & M. College of Texas, will be administered by the Texas Engineering Experiment Station and will be available not only to the college, but also to industry and other institutions.

The round reactor building, scheduled to be built first, will be a gastight, three-story structure. It contains the pool, 28 ft deep and 32 ft long, to provide the shielding around two reactor positions for high-power (up to five megawatts) operations. Bulk irradiation experiments will be performed at powers up to 500 kw at intermediate reactor positions in the pool.



Experimental facilities are around the pool on the basement and first floor. Access to the reactor from the first floor is through the pool water. Pneumatic tubes, irradiation tubes, and submersible chambers will be used for positioning samples to be irradiated near the reactor core.

On the first floor are the control rooms for both reactors and facilities for personnel, activation analysis, counting, and a pneumatic shuttle system. The hot cells, hot chemistry laboratory, hot storage, and access to utilities are on the basement floor. A mezzanine above the first floor provides observation and demonstration areas.

more news on page 356



# Zonolite Insulating Concrete

Over galvanized steel decks... saves time, labor, money!



Job Reports Reveal Thousands of Dollars Saved when a Zonolite system is specified over alternate proposals!

Selecting a Zonolite roof deck system is a sure way to solve immediate budgeting problems. Case histories prove this. One recent job report showed a \$38,000 saving with Zonolite, when compared with an alternate proposal!

Zonolite offers you practical assistance with its nationwide network of concrete specialists and experienced roof deck applicators

When designing roof decks, architects confidently specify Zonolite vermiculite concrete. For nowhere in the building industry is there found an equal to Zonolite systems of lightweight roof construction. They are speedy to erect, monolithic, firesafe, insulating. Yet in spite of these important beneficial features, they are low in cost and cut maintenance. Zonolite roof decks—adaptable to any design—have good appearance. The system of construction shown here is just one of many combinations made possible by using Zonolite vermiculite concrete. For details of the many roof deck systems, mail coupon—no obligation.

### ZONOLITE®

						DATA	
A	ND	INFOR	MAII	ON-	40 O	BLIGAT	ION

ZONOLITE COMPANY, Dept. AR-59
135 S. La Salle Street, Chicago 3, III.

Please send me your new booklet CA-43 on firesafe insulating roof systems.

Name

Firm Name

Address

Zone

State

#### Look what's happened to the little



Design your schools better with PITTSBURGH

#### white schoolhouse!

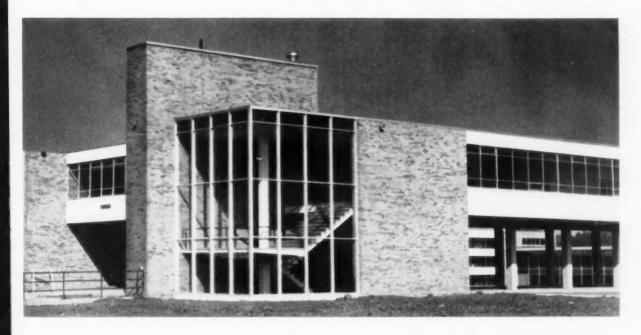
The schools that seemed good enough for us are not good enough for our children. Ferndale High School in Ferndale, Michigan, is proof that something is being done to meet the urgent demand for new and better schools.

In Ferndale, the antiquated wooden boards of the little white schoolhouse have given way to modern glass curtain walls. The old-fashioned windows—too few and too far between—have been replaced with thousands of square feet of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass, Pennvernon® Window Glass and ¼" Hercultie® Tempered Plate Glass. And in the rooms inside, highly reflective Pittsburgh Mirrors have provided a new feeling of spaciousness and beauty.



The dark, cramped, cheerless environment of the old schoolhouse is gone for good. Pittsburgh Glass has helped give the children of Ferndale a big, bright, beautiful, new high school.

Architect: Jahr-Anderson-Machida Associates, Dearborn, Michigan, General Contractor: Darin & Armstrong, Inc., Detroit, Michigan.



CONSULT YOUR ARCHITECT for information about the use of these famous Pittsburgh Glasses in school construction:

Polished Plate Glass... for clear, undistorted vision
Pennvernon®... window glass at its best
Spandrelite®... glass in color
Pittco®... glass-holding and decorative metal members

GLASS



PAINTS . GLASS . CHEMICALS . BRUSHES . PLASTICS . FIBER GLASS

ITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED



#### SICO TABLES SET THE PACE IN EFFICIENT USE OF SPACE

In schools and institutions—Whether for fixed seating or for multi-use of space (portable), SICO tables fill specific needs in the most efficient way possible. Basic table in the SICO system is the Model B-Y. It is designed for multi-use of space—especially where conversion from one function to another requires complete removal of the equipment. Example: conversion of cafeteria to gymnasium. Here's how the SICO B-Y Table rates according to 5 basic factors of efficiency.



1. Ratio of seating capacity to space. Seats up to twice the number in the same space as ordinary tables and chairs. Attached benches save space two ways: 1. seat more people per lineal foot of space, 2. require less aisle space.

 Speed of conversion. Rolls easily from room to room—can be set up or taken down in less than 15 seconds. One person can set up a lunchroom or convert it to a gymnasium in minutes.

3. Safety and ease of handling. A child can operate it. No latches, locks, or hinges to catch clothing or fingers. Can't tip. In folding and unfolding,

exclusive "floating fold" carries the weight, eases table into position.

4. Construction limitations rating. Imposes no construction limitations—allows complete architectural freedom. Not attached—saves valuable wall space for large modern windows, hanging mats or parallel bars. Stores in 8½ square feet.

5. Custodial and maintenance time. Few moving parts mean adjustments are simple, repairs are few. Unbanded tops eliminate food and dirt traps, make cleaning fast. For cleaning under, benches flip to top of table and back. Eliminates handling of two tables and 16 chairs.

For complete information on SICO Tables, write today

0000

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

5215 Eden Avenue South, Minneapolis 24, Minnesota, Dept. 911

Ridgewood Elementary School, Beaverton, Oregon. Architect: James C. Gardiner, Portland, Oregon. Contractor: Sterner Construction Company, Portland.



For beauty, fire safety, economy, permanence and availability, specify timber

structures by...

#### TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.

P. O. BOX 3782, PORTLAND 8, OREGON

Division offices in Ramsey, N. J.; Schiller Park, Illinois; Dallas, Texas

DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVES IN MAJOR CITIES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES

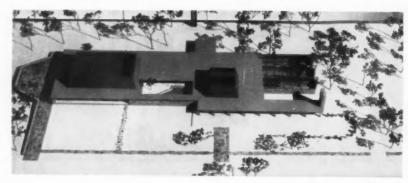
Affiliated Company: Timber Structures, Inc. of California • Richmond, California



MEMBER ALLI C AND PRODUCERS COUNCIL

Prize-Winning Chapel-Crematorium Now Being Built in Denmark

In 1951 the Danish community of Lyngby, a Copenhagen suburb, sponsored two coordinated inter-Scandinavian competitions for a chapel-crematorium and cemetery. First prizes in both were awarded to two young Danish architects, the partners Henrik Iversen and Harald Plum (second prizes for the chapel and cemetery, respectively, went to Alvar Aalto and the team of Edith and Ole Norgaard; Arne Jacobsen won both third prizes). The 64 entries were judged



. DELUXE PREMIUM SEATS . STANDARD EZ-A-WAY SEATS ·OMEGA ELECTRIC DRIVE 0 who . A TURN OF A THE LAST KEY OPENS WORD IN AND CLOSES THE BLEACHERS OMFORT APACITY ONVENIENCE COLOR You may select colors for the backs colors for the backs and seats to bar-monize with the gymnasium setup. Seats and back rest pads are 18" foam Here is a combination with Berlin DELUXE EZ-A-WAY Folding Bleachers that provide maximum comfort for premium seats, the rubber. standard EZ-A-WAY seats and the OMEGA Electric Drive—the last word in comfort, capacity and convenience. Easy and simple WRITE OR WIRE

Complete details, engi-neers drawings and specifications for your requirements will be furnished upon request.

356

operation . . . any school personnel can operate it and it is reliable and safe in its operation . . . nothing to get out of order - no maintenance. Specify Berlin Combination Bleachers for the maximum in seating efficiency and comfort.

BERLIN CHAPMAN CO. BERLIN, WISCONSIN

A Division of Consolidated Foundries And Manufacturing Corp.

by several architects, a landscape architect, and others.

Iversen and Plum's chapel-crematorium building, shown in model form, is now under construction: the cemetery has been finished. In the view above, the large chapel is at left. The central section, opening onto a courtyard with a pool, contains offices for the minister, director, and other staff members, flower and urn rooms, and reception rooms. At right, nearer foreground, is a smaller chapel, and behind it a still smaller reception chapel, with a main entrance between them. The circulation is so arranged that relatives and friends may enter any of the chapels without meeting other groups, as may the minister. Also, the central administrative section is a self-contained unit with its own staff entrance. The crematorium and laboratories are in the basement.

One cut below shows the building in a ground-level view, with a bell tower at the other end. The other is the interior of the large chapel without its pews and planned murals. Gray and green stone and slate are used in the exteriors, and the chapels are paneled in pine.



more news on page 364

Westinghouse electrical system assures top efficiency for Miami's modern new bank building



YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S Westinghouse

Cover photo: Newest face on the downtown Miami skyline is the 18-story First National Bank Building story First National Bank Building
—Florida's largest and Miami's oldest bank. The office tower, served
by five Westinghouse high-rise
elevators, offers more than 10,000
square feet of rentable area per floor. Over-all view of the new bank lobby. Contrasts in lighting levels and in func-tional colors are used here to delineate areas. Traffic flow is well defined through use of a modern metal sculptured screen.

J-94122-2

Herbert H. Johnson, Weed-Johnson Assoc., Architects and Engineers, points out advantages of a bus duct vertical-rise electrical system, the electrical backbone of this new bank and office building to Edward Clarke, Project Manager for Rooney-Turner, General Contractors; Charles W. Butsch, Westinghouse Construction Specialist, and Ralph W. Crum, President of The First National Bank of Miami.





### Tenant comfort, efficiency and future expansion assured by preplanned electrical system

Downtown Miami's skyline has been impressively changed with the completion of the new First National Bank Building. Located on famous Biscayne Boulevard, the new building furnishes complete quarters for the bank's facilities, plus 13 floors of rental area. This is the third new building occupied by the bank in their 56 years of growth. It was needed to meet the latest demands for space and services.

Careful study of the bank's operations, its plans for growth and expansion, and needs of satisfied tenants established design criteria of the building. Complete and adequate electrical service now and for the future was carefully considered. The need for a coordinated, preplanned electrical distribution system was readily apparent.

The use of Westinghouse distribution equipment throughout the building was a result of unanimous agreement between owner and architect-engineer. They both welcomed the opportunity to work with the Westinghouse construction specialist in careful preplanning of all phases of the electrical installation.

A Westinghouse distribution system was specified, with three parallel runs of Westinghouse bus duct distributing 277/480 volts in a vertical-rise design. On each floor, in electrical closets, Westinghouse quiet, dry-type transformers step down distribution voltage to utilization load of 120/208 volts. This concept affords maximum efficiency in high-rise electrical distribution and utilization, readily adaptable for future expansion.

J-94122-3

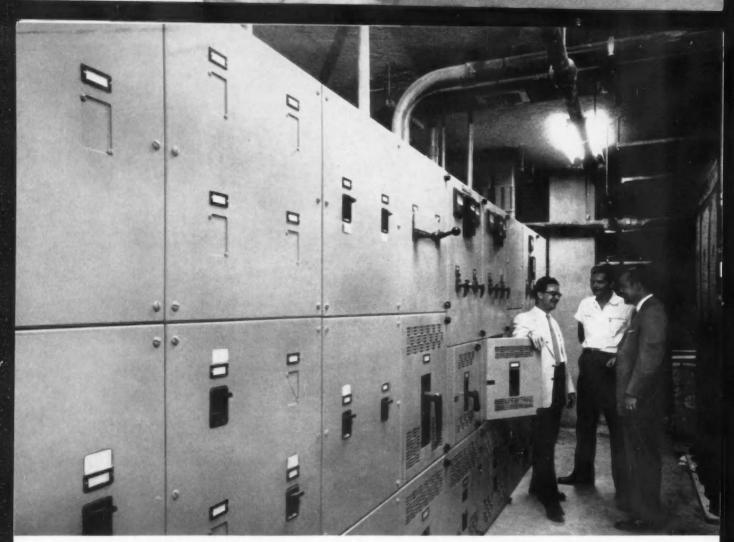
### Westinghouse

Charles Butsch and William Bausch, bank's Electrical Supervisor, in typical electrical closet found on each floor, showing three runs of Westinghouse 600-amp Life-Line® busway that distributes 277/480 volts throughout building. Here, Westinghouse quiet, space-saving, wall-mounted dry-type transformers step down voltage for distribution and utilization by Westinghouse NLAB and NH1B panel-boards shown below.

Herbert Johnson (right) shows Charles C. Gaines, bank staff member, Westinghouse lighting panelboards completely concealed behind hinged wall in bank employes' beautiful new cafeteria. The employes' cafeteria, located on the second floor, includes complete meal service, as well as areas for relaxation, recreation and reading.







Electrical system preplanned for tenant comfort, efficiency and expansion (continued)

A Westinghouse construction specialist can be of service in your planning. Call the Westinghouse sales office near you, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

Owner: The First National Bank of Miami, Miami, Fla.

Architect-Engineer: Weed-Johnson Assoc., Miami, Fla.

Consulting Engineer: Norman J. Dignum & Assoc., Miami, Fla.

General Contractor: Rooney-Turner Co. (Frank J. Rooney, Inc., Miami, Fla., and Turner Construction Co., New York, N. Y.)

Electrical Contractor: L. K. Comstock Co., Inc., Miami, Fla.

Westinghouse Distributor: Westinghouse Electric Supply Co., Miami, Fla.

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S

### Westinghouse

WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS"
CBS TV WONDAYS

Glenn Eaton, Florida Power & Light Co. power salesman, discusses the advantages of extra capacity built into Westinghouse building-type switchboard with William Bausch and Charles Butsch. Blank sections in foreground and spare circuit breakers have been allowed for future expansion.

Charles Butsch explains Westinghouse bus duct advantages to prospective tenant. Low-impedance bus duct carries incoming power to Westinghouse switchboard. Quiet, dependable Westinghouse DT-3 dry-type transformer (foreground) steps down voltage to utilization load. Main disconnect safety switches are Type CAF, 100- and 200-Amp.



J-94122-4

# When the job calls for open-web steel joists . . . get uniform quality by specifying



### Uss AmBridge Steel Joists

standard and longspan

When you order USS AmBridge, you are sure of getting the finest open-web steel joists you can buy. AmBridge Steel Joists are quality controlled through every step of manufacturing process—from furnace through fabrication. They are a consistently uniform, reliable product.

USS AmBridge Steel Joists provide rigid, economical and lightweight construction suitable for most any type of roof, ceiling and floor. Their ease and speed of erection cuts installation time, enabling you to get your structure under cover sooner. And, once they have been erected and properly bridged, they immediately form a safe working platform for other trades.

#### Quick Delivery

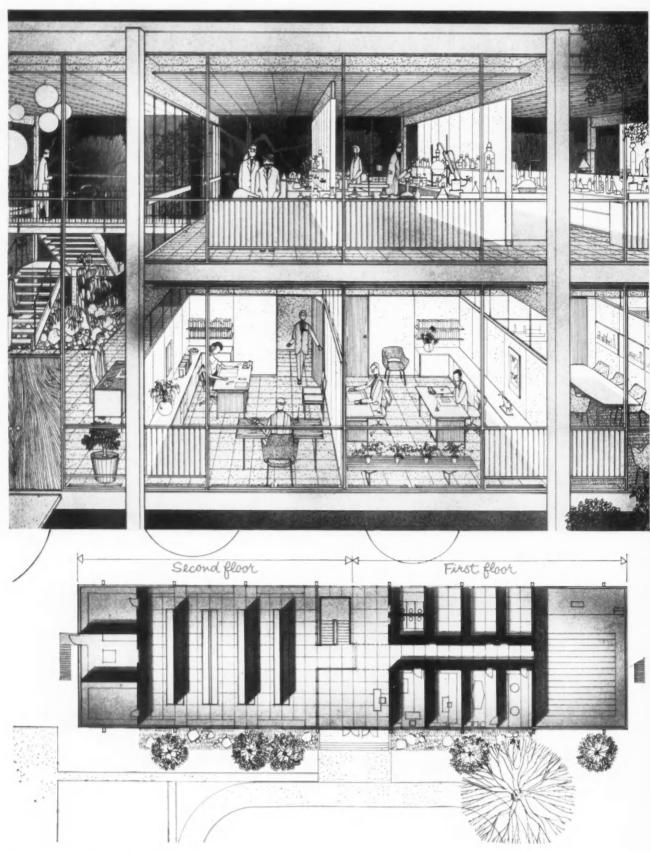
With modern production lines now in operation in Ambridge, Pa. and Gary, Indiana, we can give you quick delivery when required. When you need joists, just call our nearest Contracting Office. Your order will be promptly shipped from the point nearest your job site.

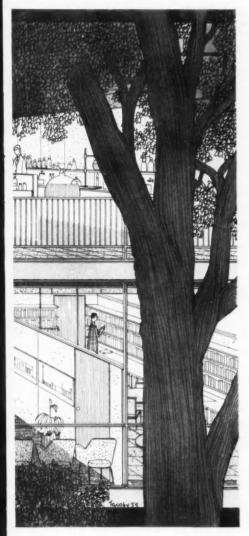
USS is a registered trademark



### American Bridge Division of United States Steel

General Offices 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania - Contracting Offices in Ambridge - Atlanta - Baltimore - Birmingham - Boston Chicago - Cincimnati - Cleveland - Dalfiss - Denver - Detroit - Elmira - Cary Harrisburg, Pa, - Houston - Los Angeles - Memphis - Minneapolis - New York Orange, Texas - Philadelphia - Pittsburgh - Portland, Ore - Roanoke - St. Louss - San Francisco - Trenton - United States Steel Export Company, New York





First floor, partitions are J-M Class A Movable Walls with glass top filler. These are pre-fabricated panels with a non-combustible core, asbestos faced on both sides. Panels are 1¾" thick—can be painted or veneered in any number of ways to meet architectural requirements.

Second floor, laboratory sections are divided by J-M Imperial Movable Walls—asbestos panels attached to slotted steel studs. These walls can accommodate plumbing and service lines—can be varied from 3 ½", up to any necessary thickness.

J-M Sanacoustic<sup>®</sup> units make up the acoustical ceilings and J-M Terraflex<sup>®</sup> Vinyl Tile covers the floors.

## Good-looking walls with a future

This "showplace" is designed with Johns-Manville Movable Walls, for beauty and ease of making changes later on

An architectural designer was given this proposal:

A large company plans a research and development center in the suburbs. The building should be highly functional, yet striking. It must satisfy professional scientists and meet their needs for specialized equipment and services. It should contain attractive offices for executives and provide for future rearrangement and expansion. At the same time it should be a showplace for visitors and travelers along a nearby highway.

How well J-M Movable Walls are used to meet all these requirements is shown in the illustrations. Laboratory walls are the thickness necessary to enclose all required service lines. Other walls of minimum thickness with glass fillers separate administrative offices. All can be used together, are erected easily and can be readily relocated as needs change.

J-M Movable Walls come in modular components. They are functional, attractive, and can be decorated in any way. They are supplied and installed complete with all items such as doors, hardware, trim and glass by J-M trained construction crews.

For illustrated brochure, "Johns-Manville Asbestos Movable Walls," write to: Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 17, N.Y. In Canada, Port Credit, Ontario.

JOHNS-MANVILLE



Round Supermarket Planned For Convenience and Efficiency

This proposed round supermarket was designed by Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall, Los Angeles architects and engineers. The "Store of the Future," as it is called, is intended to make shopping more convenient and pleasant and management more efficient.

The store has no front or back, and parking is provided completely around it. Also, there are multiple entrances and three check-out areas, each with its own pickup station.



## Troy plans laundries

Troy's Laundry Planning Service provides custom-designed institutional laundries to meet your budget and operational requirements



MCDONOUGH HOSPITAL MACOMB ILL.
TROY-PLANNED LAUNDBY FOR ARCHITECT LANKTON-ZIEGELE-TERRY
AND ASSOCIATES, FEORIA, ILL.

Complete floor plans and specifications are prepared to your instructions.

This is a FREE service to architects from Troy, the world's oldest and most experienced manufacturer of power laundry equipment.

Write for new TROY LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS BOOK



Thoy	
------	--

LAUNDRY MACHINERY

Division of American Machine and Metals, Inc. East Moline, Illinois

TROY LAUNDRY Division of Americ Dept. AR-559, EA	an Machine	and Metals,	Inc.
Send new TROY TIONS BOOK.	LAUNDRY	EQUIPMENT	SPECIFIC

NAME OF INSTITUTION			
ADDRESS			
CITY	ZONE	STATE	

An additional device is color coding, beginning at parking areas and entrances and continuing through the interior, to enable customers to check out at the stands nearest their own cars.

The round plan is said to make possible new fixture layouts and more clearly defined departments with short shelf sections instead of the usual long ones. Receiving, storage, and work areas are in a partial basement, connected to the selling floor by the central-core elevator. Merchandise is brought to the basement by a tunnel.

Entrances are kept open, but "curtains" of low-velocity air shut out weather (conventional doors are, of course, also installed). Closed-circuit television is planned for use both by the manager in supervising activities and by parents in keeping an eye on their children in the play area. Near the play area is a snack bar; two other corners contain public rest rooms and the manager's office (see floor plan).

Colored translucent plastic bubbles in the roof help light the store in the daytime and glow from inside when the store is seen at night.



Customer pickup; 2. Manager; 3. Produce; 4. Frozen foods; 5 and 7. Grocery; 6. Meats; 8. Delicatessen; 9, 10, 11. Check stands; 12. Toilets; 13. Service core; 14. Play area and snack bar

more news on page 370



Maxwell House Coffee Shop • 124 N.W. 4th St., Evansville, Ind. • MOE Light Chandelier M-1555 in cut glass and polished brass with a rich genuine walnut accent.

## Mahon METAL CURTAIN WALLS



Bright New Plant and Office Building for Pittsburgh Screw and Bolt Corporation, Mt. Pleasant, Pa. Mahon Aluminum Curtain Walls were employed throughout. The Mahon Company also furnished Five Rolling Steel Doors for this Modern Industrial Plant. Engineers and Builders: The Austin Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Serving the Construction Industry Through Fabrication of Structural Steel, Steel Plate Components, and Building Products

## in Bright Metal or Color Offer Designers Greater Latitude in Exterior Treatment!

Mahon Walls can be Erected up to 60 Ft. in Height without a

Horizontal Joint . . . Vertical Joints are Invisible

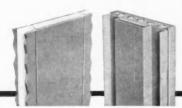
ALUMINUM or STAINLESS
GALVANIZED or PAINTED STEEL



MAHON FLUTED WALL



MAHON RIBBED WALL



FLUSH FLUTED
MAHON PREFAB WALL PANELS

☆ OTHER MAHON BUILDING PRODUCTS
and SERVICES:

- Underwriters' Rated Metalclad Fire Walls
- Rolling Steel Doors (Standard or Underwriters' Labeled)
- M-Floors (Electrified Cellular Steel Sub-Floors)
- Long Span M-Decks (Cellular or Open Beam)
- · Steel Roof Deck
- Permanent Concrete Floor Forms
- Acoustical and Troffer Forms
- Acoustical Metal Walls and Partitions
- Acoustical Metal Ceilings
- Structural Steel Fabrication and Erection
- Steel Plate Components—Riveted or Welded

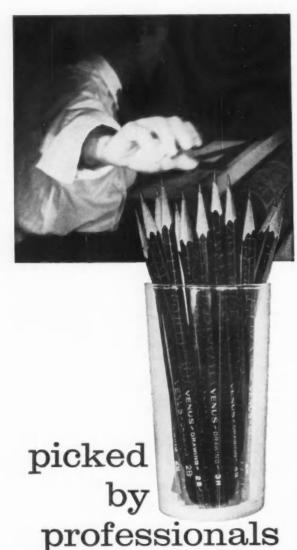
☆ For INFORMATION See SWEET'S FILES or Write for Catalogues

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY • Detroit 34, Michigan Sales-Engineering Offices in Detroit, New York and Chicago

Representatives in all Principal Cities

of Steel and Aluminum

MAHON



Reach for a Venus drawing pencil...and get the clearer, consistent, precision line blueprint and drafting work demands. The lead in all 17 degrees of Venus drawing pencils is homogenized by the exclusive Venus Colloidal Process. Result: sharper prints...smudge-free tracings.

And because Pressure-Proofing seals the lead to the wood along its entire length, the Venus is stronger, holds a needle point longer. See why Venus sets the standard for fine drawing penciis. Also try Venus Refill drawing lead that fits all holders.

Clean erasures are easy to make.

SEND FOR the Venus Technical Test Kit. State degree wanted—also choice of pencil or refill lead.

Venus... trademark of fine craftsmanship in Pencils & Pens

## VENUS drawing pencils

Venus Pen and Pencil Corp., Lewisburg, Tenn.

## FOR SCHOOLS



See SWEETS ARCHITECTURAL FILE or write

MULTI ELECTRIC MFG., INC.

4235 W. LAKE STREET

CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

## The only gym seats that provide ALL THE TOP FEATURES



## MEDART

#### TELESCOPIC GYM SEATS

- Vertical fronts prevent accidents, permit recessing
   Four vertical unrights per row put load on floor.
- Four vertical uprights per row put load on floor, not wall—distribute weight evenly
- Interlocked uprights insure straight-line trackage, make operation easier
- Toughest, abrasion-resistant seat finish known
- More leg and foot room—greater visibility

Write for catalog

POWER OPERATION Key-operated. Opens and closes entire banks of seats in seconds, safely, quietly. Adds only a fraction to seat cost.

FRED MEDART PRODUCTS, INC.

3540 DeKalb St.

St. Louis 18, Mo.





## Von Duprin, Pull BARS

● Von Duprin pull bars are all extruded aluminum or bronze. Here is a fully versatile line: reversible . . . no resizing necessary . . . modern or matching designs, each with studs to anchor A² or 88 Von Duprin rim devices . . . plain or engraved grips are curved to fit the hand—safely. Matching push plates and pulls available for vestibule doors. Complete details are yours for the asking; write for Bulletin 576.

**illustrated above:** all extruded aluminum modern design with extended and engraved grips. Catalog number E282-ENG. on active door; E282DT-ENG. on inactive door.





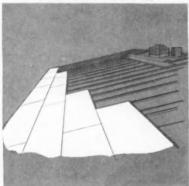
#### **Fast Ground Travel Planned** For Future Air Travelers

As jet planes make air travel faster and faster, ground travel to and from airports is getting slower and slower. General Electric transportation engineers have come up with a proposal for a coordinated metropolitan transportation system to beat traffic congestion, parking problems, and bad weather.

Rapid transit trains, traveling at up to 100 mph, would be used. Passengers would drive or take buses to transit stations, then would be



the basis for wood, asphalt or asbestos shingles, built-up roofing or 4" of light concrete, slate, ceramic or asbestos tiles





an aluminum vapor barrier, backed with decorative white kraft papersuitable for a finished ceiling

### Homasote 1% and 1% Roof Decking

vapor barrier - in a new

place! On the underside of the

On the underside of the roof decking—the side exposed to the interior of the house—a thin sheet of aluminum lies next to the Homasote. The aluminum is then covered with a white kraft paper which makes a fine ceiling finish (whether left white or mainted). painted).

painted).

This puts the vapor barrier where it belongs. In terms of vapor protection, it is equivalent to a ½" increase in the thickness of the roof decking. The vapor barrier extends up into the tongue-and-groove construction—and this combination of vapor barrier with t-and-g construction precludes all chance of escape from within or leakage



barrier; C-white kraft paper

from above. Here is full pro-

from above. Here is full protection even in cold climates.
Homasote Roof Decking—
1%" or 1%"—comes in 2' x 8'
panels, tongued-and-grooved
on the long edges. The 1%"
can be applied 32" o.c.; the
1%" 48" o.c. Thus applied,
independent laboratory tests show that
these panels will support a live load well in
excess of the usual requirements. They can

excess of the usual requirements. They can be used on flat, pitched or mono-slope roofs. As with all Homasote Products, these

As with all Homasore Fronces, these panels are light in weight, easy to handle, weatherproof, insulating, sound-deadening and economical. You have major savings in both material and the labor operations otherwise required.

Ask your Homasote Representative—or write us—for samples and full information.

whisked to the airport on automatic trains with automatic fare collection. Such transit, integrated with an entire metropolitan area, would include stations convenient to suburbs. The engineers say rapid transit trains on exclusive rights-of-way could carry 40,000 passengers per hour per lane (buses carry 3000, cars, 2000).

#### New Control Tower Being Built At Newark Airport

The fourth control tower for 30year-old Newark Airport, near New York, is now under construction. It was designed and is being built by the Port of New York Authority. The \$1,750,000 concrete structure will be staffed by 75 Civil Aeronautics Administration controllers and other specialists.

The tower is 150 ft high (see model photo). A shaft enclosing an elevator, stairs, and utilities rises 117 ft. At the 65-ft level it supports three cantilevered office and equipment floors, each 65 ft wide. Above them are the control cab, 20 by 20 ft, and electronic and radio equipment rooms. On top of the tower is a circular radome, 17 ft in diam. The tower will replace the present 65-ft one built during World War II.



more news on page 376



COMPANY Trenton 3, New Jersey Homasote of Canada, Ltd. 224 Merton St., Toronto 12, Ontario

Send me the literature checked below:  Roof Decking Exterior Finishes Dry-Wall One-Man Panels    "48" Roofing E's Flooring Panels Homasote (72-pg.) Handbook
Name
Address
City Zone State E-6

#### PICK THE PATTERN THAT FITS YOUR PLAN-

over 100 to choose from



Your clients will appreciate the combination of function and decoration that Hendrick Architectural Grilles give you. They'll like the low cost of installing Hendrick Grilles-lower than for most architectural materials. And they'll like the sturdy quality of Hendrick Grilles, which always lie flat ... never bend nor warp ... provide plenty of open space for passage of air.

You'll like the wide range of designs and dimensions . . . the varying numbers and sizes of perforations . . . that you can choose from. Many designs in the Hendrick Catalog, like this one, are available only from Hendrick.

Write today for free catalog. It offers you over 100 grille designs to beautify your design.

#### HENDRICK

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

38 DUNDAFF STREET, CARBONDALE, PA

Perforated Metal • Perforated Metal Screens • Wedge-Slot Screens Hendrick Wedge Wire Screens • Architectural Grilles • Mitco Open Steel Flooring—Shur-Site Treads • Armorgrids • Hydro Dehazers Distillation Column Internals.





there's a Ro Way for every Doorway!

ROWE MANUFACTURING CO. 1299 Holton St., Galesburg, Ill.

# HEATING COSTS

YOU INSTALL



You will save money on:

- Installation costs (circulator operates vertically or horizontally without the extra cost of changing parts.
- Lower maintenance cost eliminating the necessity for monthly lubrication.
- Lower operating cost with greater gallonage against higher heads.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. riplex Heating Specialty Co., Inc.

#### if you -

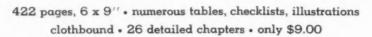
have a financial interest in any store or shopping center

intend to design a store or shopping center

. . . you need this unusual new book:

## THE SELECTION RETAIL LOCATIONS

by Richard L. Nelson



Here is a book which is packed with information on the location of retail and service establishments. Even if this decision is not yours to make, you will be more effective and of more service to your retailer or developer client with the knowledge you will gain from reading it.

THE SELECTION OF RETAIL LOCATIONS covers the entire process of selecting and laying out the sites for shopping centers, banks, stores. Making heavy use of market research and statistical techniques, the author places the selection of sites on a rational and reliable basis. He develops principles of site selection, analyzes in detail the various methods of estimating sales or bank deposits, sets up selection procedures, and discusses and evaluates current and future trends in the retail marketing of goods and services.

Among the key issues covered are the influence of decentralization, merchandising changes, retail compatibility, downtown versus outlying locations, volume estimating, analysis of shopping centers, and solutions to the problems of older shopping districts. Additional data is provided on business hours, parking space, financing and leasing considerations, rent-advertising ratios, design and layout, and other related subjects.

Of special interest is Nelson's development of a rule of retail compatibility. This formula with its accompany-

DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corporation

Send me THE SELECTION OF RETAIL LOCATIONS for 10 days'

free use. At the end of that time, I will remit \$9.00, plus postage, or

119 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

ing tables, is a new and valuable tool for use in site selection and optimum store arrangement.

The Selection of

LOCATIONS

RETAIL

Much of the material in this book is directly applicable to the architect's and engineer's functions. For example, there is a wealth of data on parking facilities. Drawings, charts, and text point out the relationship between proper parking facilities and good business volume. Other sections cover shopping center layout, the inter-relationship of the different stores within a center, design restrictions for shopping centers, the design of facades and promotional

The clear text is amplified by numerous charts, tables, plans, and drawings.

#### TWENTY-SIX DETAILED CHAPTERS

- 1. Retailing and the Growth of Cities
- The Influence of Decentralization 3.
- **Current Factors Affecting Location** Merchandising Changes Affecting Location
- The Importance of Location Today
- The Principles of Retail Location
- The Theory of Cumulative Attraction The Law of Compatibility
- Selecting a Downtown Location 10. Selecting Outlying Locations
- 11. Locating Banks and Savings and Loan Associations
- 12. The Purpose of Volume Estimates
  - 13. Various Estimating Techniques
    14. Volume Estimates for "On-Your-Own"
- Locations 15. The Role of the Consultant
- 16. Shopping Center Types
  17. Economic Analysis of a Shopping Center: delineating the trade area 18. Economic Analysis of a Shopping Center:
- the field work
- 19. Economic Analysis of a Shopping Center: data evaluation and conclusions
- 20. The Effect of Design in Shopping Centers 21. Parking Requirements for Retail Stores
- 22. Leasing, Financing, Management, and Promotion of Centers 23. Trends in Financing and Leasing for Individual
- 24. New Solutions for Older Shopping Districts 25. City Planning and Retail Locations
- 26. Developing Patterns of the Future

return the book without cost or obligation. Name Address City.

SAVE MONEY! Enclose payment with order, and Dodge pays postage. Same return privilege.

Order your copy today on ten days free trial.



a new (

self-sealing

wall panel

with no

joints

visible

Glance at the cross section sketches of new Monopanl. Isn't this the intelligent way to join metal curtain wall panels? Tongue-and-groove joints are sealed with resilient vinyl gaskets. Installation is obviously simpler and more economical. Fasteners are inside. From outside there are no visible joints or fasteners. And – of course – no caulking.

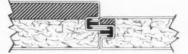
Insulated Monopanl is designed on one-foot modules—accurately factory fabricated for precise installation. The configuration yields a remarkable spanning ability.

Beautiful Monopanl is furnished in a range of gauges and colors. Exterior and interior faces can be specified in aluminium or galvanized steel.

For complete technical details and actual samples of new Monopanl, contact your nearby Butler Builder. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Buildings" or "Steel Buildings." Or, write direct for descriptive brochure and data sheets. The nearest Butler sales office is listed below.



Cross-section, single Monopanl.



Method of joining vinyl gaskets.



BUTLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
7427 East 13th Street, Kansas City 26, Missouri

Sales offices in Los Angeles and Richmond, Calif. Houston, Tex. • Birmingham, Ala. • Kansas City, Mo. Minneapolis, Minn. • Chicago, III. • Detroit, Mich. Cleveland, Ohio • Pittsburgh, Pa. • New York City and Syracuse, N.Y. • Boston, Mass. • Washington, D.C. Burlington, Ontario, Canada



#### 2 new Carrier high-velocity Room

With the addition of these two new 37 Series All-Air Weather-masters\*, Carrier rounds out a line of room terminals that is second to none for economical high-velocity air conditioning. These two new units are designed primarily for multi-room buildings. Each is specially engineered for one type of service, as follows:

The new Model 37D, for double duct systems, is an exceptional sound attenuator that features automatic constant volume. The simplified damper mechanism eliminates linkage, wires and pulleys. Recommended for either exterior or interior zones. Available in six sizes from 50 to 1700 cfm.

**The new Model 37E,** for single duct systems with reheat, is the only high-velocity terminal to provide reheat coil (3 or 5 rows, steam or hot water). It is recommended for maintaining close control of conditions in individual rooms. There are three sizes from 50 to 700 cfm.

Outstanding features of both models include uniform temperature and velocity over the entire discharge opening, compactness, easy servicing, quiet operation and a wide variety of installation arrangements.

Today only Carrier offers terminal equipment for the four major kinds of air conditioning systems in use in multi-story, multi-room buildings. Whichever system or combination of systems—all-air, all-water, air-water or refrigerant—is best for a building, Carrier has the right terminals to meet your requirements. Carrier can air condition any building the best way. For complete information, call the Carrier office near you. Or write Carrier Corporation, Syracuse 1, New York.

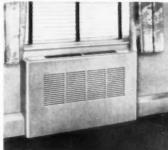
\*\*Reg U.S. Pal. Off.\*



#### Typical Model 37E installations

Typical Model 37D installations

Furred-in under window. Permits custom matching of building architecture. Recirculation grille with frame to facilitate plastering-in.



Free-standing under window. Cabinet-enclosed unit can be painted to match room décor. Ideal as radiator replacement.

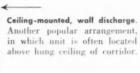
#### Weathermasters for all-air systems!



Ceiling-mounted with diffuser. This popular air distribution arrangement is ideal for interior zone applications.



Free-standing under window. Steel cabinet includes easily removed outlet grille for routine servicing.



Furred-in under window. Accessory discharge grilles (fixed or adjustable), access panel and frame speed installation.



#### Washington Topics

continued from page 52

Financing of College and University Buildings, 1951-1955, College and University Facilities Survey.)

This initial report marks the beginning of the first nationwide building-by-building survey of higher education facilities ever to be made in the country. It will supply a need for comprehensive figures on the full extent of building needs which never had existed.

Building Need: \$18 Billion

It has been estimated that the na-

tion needs to invest \$18 billion in higher education construction between now and 1970. This is required to clean up the backlog, to provide for increased enrollments and for new programs. The publication states that about one fourth of the three million students in colleges attend classes or live in temporary structures that are fire or health hazards.

Those working on the survey hope that the data obtained will be brought up to date at intervals. This would provide a permanent and continuous inventory of facilities throughout the country.

Part One, covering the first five years of this decade, shows that higher education institutions in the United States and the territories invested nearly \$1.8 billion in construction of 3272 physical facilities exclusive of campus improvement and equipment during the period. The \$544 million capital expenditures reported for 1955 more than doubled the \$251 million rate of 1951.

Of the total outlay, \$812 million was for 1189 instructional buildings, \$486 million for 1031 residential structures, \$260 million for 582 general facilities, \$125 million for 277 auxiliary units, and \$99 million for 193 research buildings.

These facts are set out on financ-

Funds borrowed for capital expenditures in 1955 were almost three and one half times those of 1951. Public institutions received some 66 per cent of their capital funds for residential construction from the issuance of revenue bonds; private institutions about 33 per cent.

Authors of Part One were W. Robert Bokelman, chief, Business Administration Section of the division, and John B. Rork, specialist in college facilities.

#### Doubling Enrollment Seen

The introduction to this first volume notes that the need for sharing data on college building programs has been heightened by the necessity of facing squarely the question of whether colleges and universities will be able to house the expanded and diversified educational program required to accommodate an expanding enrollment. This student load is expected to double by 1970.

States this report: "As a result of rapid technological advances and economic and social changes, far greater numbers of youths are now seeking higher education as a desired goal than at any other time in the nation's history. The challenge of providing educational opportunities proportionate to the demand calls for concerted, coordinated, and imaginative planning."

native planning.

It is to secure as much information as possible on building experiences and to disseminate this data as widely as possible among those who can use it to advantage that the project has been undertaken by HEW.

Part Two, expected in mid-summer, will be concerned with the collection and analysis of data on important factors bearing on planning continued on page 382



stereotyped drinking facilities...ready to match the imagination and dignity of your project, superbly styled, precision-engineered. Model 77 is a semi-recessed wall fountain—in durable vitreous china, available in striking colors, with automatic volume and pressure controls. And the same design is available in stainless steel (Model 73); or in remarkably tough, lightweight fiberglass (Model 69, in choice of colors at no extra cost).

HAWS Model 77 is a brilliant departure from

WRITE FOR DETAILS
Ask for HAWS
complete
new catalog, tool

For nearly 50 years, HAWS has provided finer drinking facilities to match forward-looking architectural design. Here's a design in vitreous china, stainless steel and fiberglass worthy of your attention.



## ECONO-LOK\*

• ELIMINATES HEADERS • INCREASES WALL STRENGTH

· REDUCES COST

#### A Study on Transverse Strength of:

**Header-Tied Wall Panels** 

(every 7th brick course)

**Econo-Lok\* Reinforced Walls** 

(every 6th brick joint)

#### **As Illustrated in Research Laboratory Report**





#### Send for this Report Today-

A series of new studies conducted by Independent Research Foundation for AA Wire Products Company in Chicago, have confirmed the findings of a previous study which showed that composite ECONO-LOK\* tied masonry walls are stronger than the same type of walls tied with a masonry header. These new studies were conducted in accordance with the procedure outlined in ASTM Specification E72-55 for transverse testing of wall sections. A compressed air bag was used for uniform loading of wall panels. Fill in the coupon for your copy of the complete text of this report.

#### **ECONO-LOK\*®**

#### Saves on Material and Labor Costs

Face brick needed to build 1000 sq. ft. of 8" wall, using 4" face brick facing and 4" concrete block backing and a \%" mortar joint:

Header Tied Walls 7,725 ECONO-LOK\* Tied Walls 6,555

Less Face Brick in

ECONO-LOK\* Tied Walls 1,170

Saving in labor is also made when mason is permitted to use all stretcher courses and ECONO-LOK\* instead of conventional headers.

\*Pat. Pend. © 1959, AA Wire Products Company

#### 



unsightly alcohol and fruit juice stains are easily wiped off stools

#### **ALBERENE** STONE

FOR FREE literature and technical assistance address: ALBERENE STONE

(A DIVISION OF THE GEORGIA MARBLE COMPANY) 386 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y. DEPT. R





## plan BIG

100' x 128' - covers new Mullen High School gym-



#### building design in the industry. it costs less to build more with wonder building.

No compromise on quality, strength or functional versatility with Wonder Building structures. You meet every building requirement — with economy and speed of erection no other type building can equal. And, cut construction costs, on-the-job time 50%!

Wonder Building panels are heavy-gauge, zinc-coated steel double-curved and corrugated to form a self-supporting structure. No posts, pillars or trusses! Interiors are completely unobstructed.

Smart, modern interpretations or functional work-a-day . . . you can build more for less with Wonder Building standard structures or with Wonder Building "Truss-Skin" Roof Systems. Get the complete story from your Wonder Building distributor or write Dept. T-559.

"ENGINEERED TO THE MARKETS"

in 2-foot corrugations. Strongest



wonder building corporation of america 30 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago 2, Illinois

A cost reference guide...

and money by knowing how to estimate construction. labor and material costs on every building project!

compiled by the foremost

Up-to-date and reliable

## CONNOR

forest products since 1872

has been first choice for gyms, playrooms and classrooms

"CONTINUOUS STRIP", Blocks,

Regular Strips and Slats

School and Gym Floors our specialty MFMA grades and trade marked See Sweet's file specs # 13J

CONNOR LUMBER & LAND CO.

P. O. BOX 810-G, WAUSAU, WIS. Phone No. 2-2091

#### **NEW! '59 Job Costing Guide**

#### THE ARCHITECTS ESTIMATOR

estimator will save both time

reference guide covering CURRENT building costs, answering thousands of \$35.00 estimating questions. for immediate mailing! In daily use by the nation's

Just released!

largest corporations, Everything in minute detail for checkengineers, building subing building costs at "installed prices" contractors (including whether yours is a major construction mechanical and electrical) project, commercial, industrial plant, and architects. A building warehouse, or alterations or remodeling. and maintenance must!

Compiled by the foremost professional estimator, Jacques Ing Cramer Priest

> Order Today

			-		-			-	
The	PROFESS	IONAL I	UBL	ISHING	CO	of	PASADENA	Dept	ARII
P.O	Box 520	5. Pasac	lena,	Calif					

P.U. BOX 3203, Pasauena, C	atti	
Send copies of ARCHI (in Calif add 4%, Sales Tax)		IMATOR #\$3500 each
Enclosed is Cash	Check	- Maney Order
NAME		
ADDRESS		
W-W-1	TOOL	



their new house wasn't wired the modern TOUCH-PLATE way

...but today builders and architects can provide for more convenient use of light by specifying a TOUCH-PLATE system with its

- · Remote control of electrical circuits
- · Silent switches at every entry to each room
- Safe low voltage with no danger of shock
- · Touch switch operation

NEW Catalog and Instruction Book Available. Write to Dept. 11.

TOUCH-PLATE MFG. CORP.
P.O. BOX 1970 · LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Where?

Anywhere!

Type 5

THE Diffusers

By AGIAIA\*

Type M

STRIPLINE combines the best features of both slots and efficient air diffusers to provide equalized air flow throughout its entire length.

STRIPLINE slot diffusers are slenderly designed, inconspicuous, practical and versatile. These slot diffusers can be located in walls, ceilings, coves, moulds, window reveals and stools or almost anywhere to suit interior design.

Write for complete Stripline catalog.



AIR DEVICES INC.



#### FOR BUILDINGS OF ALL TYPES

. . . first in efficiency, economy and client satisfaction

## TODD BURNERS

OIL, GAS, OIL-GAS

## SHIPYARDS CORPORATION PRODUCTS DIVISION

SALES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENTS
Columbia & Halleck Streets, Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
PLANT, SALES AND SERVICE
Houston, Texas



#### New high in combustion efficiency and fuel economy

with this revolutionary burner for medium size boilers

This compact Iron Fireman WhirlBlast unit combines many of the advantages of big burners, yet it requires little more supervision than the oil or gas burner in your home.

No stack—no draft problems. Air supply is precisely controlled under all conditions. The WhirlBlast burner eliminates the need for a costly and unsightly smokestack, and also eliminates the noise, bulk and high power requirements of induced draft firing. This burner starts clean and burns clean, with no soot or smoke problems.

Steadiest flame ever developed. In the new Whirl-Blast firing head Iron Fireman engineers have solved the persistent problem of flame pulsation. A clean, steady, efficient flame is achieved without firebox vents or any other makeshift device. Fires gas or light oil; changes fuels instantly. Quick fuel changeover can be accomplished with the flick of a switch, or automatically with special controls. Models available for firing either gas or oil exclusively.

A true "package". When you bolt the WhirlBlast unit to the boiler front you install a complete forced draft firing system, combining air and fuel systems and integral electronic combustion controls. It leaves the factory as an operating unit, factory wired and tested. Does not require refractory combustion chamber, nor any provision for secondary air supply.

For all types of boilers. The WhirlBlast burner can be purchased in two ways; as a boiler-burner unit (shown at right), or as a burner alone for use in your present boiler.



Complete boiler-burner unit, ready to operate. Boiler and burner compose a single unit, engineered, assembled, wired and tested at the factory, carrying factory responsibility. Requires little more than service connections when delivered to the job. Sizes from 15 to 100 boiler horsepower.

Send for more information

#### IRON FIREMAN

AUTOMATIC FIRING EQUIPMENT FOR HEATING, POWER, PROCESSING



IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING CO. 3143 W. 106th Street, Cleveland LY, Ohio (In Canada, 80 Ward Street, Toronto, Ontario)
Please send me more information and specifications on the fron Fireman WhirtBlast burner.

Name		
Firm		
Address		
City	Zone	State

programs and on projections of structures planned for construction between 1956 and 1970. It will include anticipated costs, number and functional uses of buildings, and proposed, methods of financing construction.

Part Three will establish the permanent inventory, building by building. It will cover functional use, plant fund investment, year of construction, estimated present value of the facility, present condition, type of construction, and size and student

capacity of various functional areas within the buildings. Forms for getting the data for this one were sent to the colleges and universities in the spring of 1958.

Part Four will seek data on physical facilities needed by institutions of higher learning and the extent to which the needs will be filled by current planning programs. It also will report the character and extent of the remaining unfilled needs of these institutions.

Part Five will concern itself with

data on establishment of new colleges and universities and will cover anticipated costs of construction, number and functional uses of buildings planned, probable completion date, proposed size and student capacity, and anticipated sources of funds to pay for construction.

HEW is convinced that the need for continuous appraisal of requirements in the field of college facilities is demonstrated by trends shown in the current study. It says the average annual rate at which buildings are now being constructed falls far short of the estimated requirement of \$1.5 billion for each year until 1970.

#### Macy Succeeds McConihe as Commissioner of PBS

Ralph G. Macy, Norwalk, Conn., engineer, has been named Commissioner of General Services Administration's Public Buildings Service, succeeding F. Moran McConihe. Mr. McConihe resigned April 1.

In making this announcement, Franklin Floete, Administrator of General Services, said Mr. Macy would bring to his new post a long and distinguished career in the engineering profession. He comes to Washington from his position as consulting engineer and a director of the Norwalk Powdered Metals Company. From 1955 to 1957 he served as vice president of the Terry Steel Construction Company in New York City. Prior to that time he was Public Works Commissioner for the State of Connecticut.

As the new PBS Commissioner, Mr. Macy will be responsible for the efficient operation of about 6000 government-owned and government-leased buildings, the repair of almost 5000 additional facilities, and the supervision of a construction program embracing approximately 100 building projects at present.

One of Mr. Macy's former positions (1945 to 1947) was that of the Plants Branch of the Surplus Property Administration in Washington, D. C. At that time, he was in charge of the disposal of some 1700 industrial plants and properties for chemical aviation gasoline, ordnance, rubber, magnesium, and for pipeline and transportation facilities.

#### Fogarty Attacks Proposed Cuts In HEW Construction Funds

Closed-door testimony on the Health,
Education and Welfare money requests for construction programs
was released last month showing
strong subcommittee support for expenditures larger than those requested by the Administration. Rep.
continued on page 388



## REVOLUTIONARY NEW ADHESIVE MORTAR REDUCES MATERIAL AND LABOR COSTS ... CUTS WALL WEIGHT UP TO 60%!

Tile-Mate\* is a self-curing, thin-bed mortar adhesive which permits installation of ceramic tile or glass mosaics directly on dry back-up materials. Applied over dry wall board, foam styrene, concrete block or any masonry surface, it eliminates expensive metal lath, provides greater shear and bonding strength than other mortars, in a bed only 3/32" to 1/8" thick. Tile-Mate mixes with water at the job site. Tile is set and grouted dry. Non-combustible, non-toxic, frost-proof. Use indoors or outdoors of the control of the contr

\* Mf'd. under license issued by The Tile Council of America.

382

#### THE UPCO CO.

4805 LEXINGTON AVENUE • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO
Manufacturers of Hydroment Joint Filler



#### to Dallas, Texas Factory

To better serve the south and south-central states, Acme Metal Molding Company has opened a new factory branch at Dallas, Texas, as part of a planned growth program...to expand and improve nationwide sales and service facilities.

The new factory will offer three immediate benefits to Acme users: lower freight costs, faster delivery service, and will make more readily available to the architects of this area the services of the Acme Engineering Department.

R. A. Feldt, with a broad background and rich experience in architectural metals and the store front design field, has been appointed general manager of the Dallas factory.

Acme's total engineering concept with its snap-together extrusions which allow for quick easy installation, offers the architect a challenge when designing new and different store front conceptions.

Acme's narrow stile designs with their readily adaptable extrusions and finest alumilite matte or lustrous gold finish are among the finest architectural metal products on the market today.





Send for Acme's 1959 traceable sheets and AIA File Folder.



Snap-together framing sections permit assembly in two or three minutes.



1923 SOUTH LOS ANGELES ST. 105 ANGELES ST. CALLY FACTORY BRANCHES (79 PARKINGUES ST. DOLLAR J. TEXAS 230 W. PARKINS ST. MAYWOOD, M. J

PLEASE SEND ACMES NEW CATALOG TO

House Then



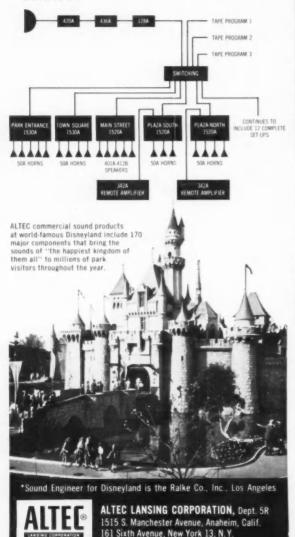
## Disneyland's Sound Engineer\* specified ALTEC

At Disneyland, Washington D.C. government buildings, International Amphitheatre in Chicago, Mormon Temple in Los Angeles—in stadiums, auditoriums, hospitals, schools, churches, shopping centers, in government, commercial and industrial buildings all over the world—you'll find ALTEC Engineered Sound Products.

That's because ALTEC sound systems, like all ALTEC products, are designed for dependable service under all conditions, for long life, and for ease of installation and service.

And it's because of the hundreds of ALTEC engineer-consultantcontractors who are ready to serve you with more than 100 different ALTEC commercial sound components and/or systems designed to your specifications.

Before you specify commercial sound equipment, you'll want to talk to your nearest ALTEC contractor. For his address look in the Yellow Pages of your Telephone Directory or write to ALTEC at address below.



## SEALS

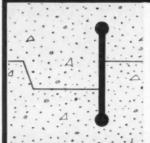
#### FOR MASONRY JOINTS

Water Seals for cast-in-place construction joints between concrete footings and walls, walls and floor slab, wall section and wall section, and floor slab and floor slab.

Sealing Gaskets for use between sill and coping stones, brick and stone wall panels, masonry wall panels and structural steel members.

Sealing strips for control joints in block constructed walls . . . watertight seals with an inherent, permanent liveliness for use in Michigan and Besser Control Joints.

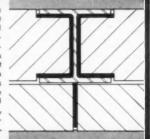
#### RUBBER or VINYL WATERSTOPS



Williams Waterstops are made from Natural Rubber Stock and designed for maximum effectiveness in any type of cast-in-place construction joint. They will bend around corners, and will not crack or tear from shear action. Tensile Test: 3990 lbs., Elongation Test: 650%. Available in rolls up to 80 feet in length. Field splicing is simple. Williams Waterstops can also be furnished in Vinyl or Neoprene for industrial uses where resistance to oil and other injurious wastes is desirable.

#### EVERLASTIC MASONRY GASKETS

Everlastic Masonry Gaskets are a readily compressible, nonabsorbent Elastomer impervious to water and inert to heat, cold and acids. In masonry joints they permit linear expansion in summer heat, and seal joints against moisture which causes frost damage in winter. Everlastic Gaskets are furnished die-cut to specifications and coated with pressure sensitive adhesive . . . they should be used between sill and coping stones, brick or stone wall prnels, and masonry and structural steel members.



#### WEATHERTITE for CONTROL JOINTS



Weathertite is a specially shaped, nonporous, expanded Polyvinyl Chloride strip which provides multiple, continuous contact surfaces when compressed, and thereby produces the positive pressure contact essential for an effective watertight seal in standard control joints in black constructed walls. Weathertite is available in two types to meet all requirements. Type "R" is made especially for use in Michigan Control Joints; Type "RB" is made especially for use in Besser Control Joints,

See Sweet's Files, or Write for Information.

WILLIAMS
EQUIPMENT and SUPPLY CO.
456 W. Eight Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Michigan

#### PRECAST CONCRETE

MADE WITH

# Lehigh Early Strength Cement

FOR MODERN FIRESAFE SCHOOL

Walter Hines Page Senior High School, Greensboro, N. C.

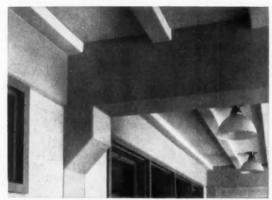
Architect: McMinn, Norfleet & Wicker, Greensboro, N. C.

General Contractor: Brooks Lumber Co., Greensboro, N. C.

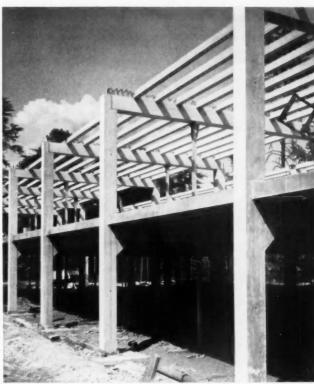
Contractor for Precast Units: Arnold Stone Co., Greensboro, N. C.



Concrete filler block laid between precast joists ready to receive concrete to complete floor.



Interior closeup shows neatness of exposed precast concrete structural system.



The 95,000 square feet of roof and floor area in this school is supported by 4,200 feet of columns and 4,500 feet of beams . . . all precast concrete.

• Low maintenance . . . fire safety . . . long life . . . neat appearance. These are advantages of precast structural concrete construction. And equally important, units are quickly cast to specification, ready for delivery when needed. Erection is quick and easy.

In precasting the various units for this school, Lehigh Early Strength Cement was used to achieve maximum production efficiency and economy.

"Structural members were east one day and stripped from their forms the following day and moved to storage," writes Mr. M. A. Arnold of the Arnold Stone Company. "By using Lehigh Early Strength Cement, the precasting operation was completed in half the time required had we used regular portland cement."

This is typical of the advantages of Lehigh Early Strength Cement in modern concrete construction.

- LEHIGH EARLY STRENGTH CEMENT LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT
- LEHIGH MORTAR CEMENT LEHIGH AIR-ENTRAINING CEMENT

#### LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY

Allentown, Pa.

## PANIC EXIT DEVICES

# The UNI-TRIM Line

UNI-TRIM Exit Devices precisely align trim and lock forming a coordinated unit actually strengthening the door and providing a rigid fastening of both lock and trim. Exterior screws being eliminated, UNI-TRIM improves the appearance of the door. UNI-TRIM devices require no reinforcing in hollow metal doors. No sex bolts are required on kalamein doors. UNI-TRIM devices are tops for replacement in pre-cut doors.

\*Investigated claims of malfunction of panic exit devices indicate incorrect location of trim as the major

SARGENT & GREENLEAF, INC





# OASIS WATER COOLER FULL 3 GPH AT LOW COST

Newest addition to the famed Oasis water cooler line is the convenient Model 3P with 3 GPH capacity.

Since 1/4 of all water cooler locations require a cooler inthis size range, Oasis Model 3P fills a big need. It is ideal for small offices. And it fills the need for two or more coolers for large offices and light industry, to save time going to and from the water cooler. Serves 36 people in offices and schools, 20 people in light industry.

From base to bubbler, the new Model 3P is engineered for the same high quality and top performance as every other cooler in the Oasis line . . . broadest in the industry. Oasis Model 3P is a low cost water cooler that you can specify with the utmost confidence.

For greatest satisfaction, specify Oasis water coolers. We will gladly send complete information on Model 3P or any other of the 17 Oasis water coolers.



The Ebco Manufacturing Company, Columbus 15, Ohio

Manufacturers of the
most complete line of water coolers.

Distributed in Canada by G. H. Wood & Co., Ltd.



******	••••••
THE EBCO	MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. 2-M,	Columbus 13, Ohio
	olete information on Oasis water coolers, including odel 3P water cooler.
name	
company_	
address	

John E. Fogarty (D-R.I.), appropriations subcommittee member, criticized the HEW requests sharply.

The testimony brought out that HEW has had around \$185 million construction in fiscal 1959, the current year. It is asking for \$101 million for this purpose in fiscal 1960. Of the difference, Mr. Fogarty said: "That is a pretty sizeable reduction in a program that has been so popular and has been meeting with such universal approval in all the states and communities."

He said it was his information that there are enough projects ready to be started and that with the necessary local financing in 1960 "we could be spending about \$470 milion." Thus he charged that the Administration's request, if approved by Congress, would limit the program next fiscal year to only 25 per cent of what ought to be done. He estimated the total cost of the hospital projects to be ready in 1960 at \$1.25 billion with the Federal share running \$469 million.

"This is going to be quite a shock to some of these communities and states to have such a cut," Mr. Fogarty commented.

The program of aid to states for construction of waste treatment facilities also came under fire in the subcommittee hearings. There is a request to cut this from the \$45 million appropriated this fiscal year to \$20 million for 1960. On this, Mr. Fogarty remarked—

"I think you are penny-wise and pound-foolish, and you are placing a big burden on our children by curtailing that program now that it is going so well."

Taking up the budget request of \$20 million for construction of medical research facilities, the subcommittee found this represented a one-third reduction from the \$30 million voted for fiscal 1959. Again Mr. Fogarty: "The applications on hand are way over \$30 million. Doctors I have talked with are all amazed at this cutback of thirty-three and one third per cent for construction of health research facilities."

HEW Secretary Arthur S. Flemming told the subgroup that the government-wide policy on construction had determined the level of the request for hospital construction grants. Later in the hearing he told the subcommittee:

"When any Administration starts to prepare a tight budget, one of the first areas they examine is the construction area. I think the Budget Bureau has with a pretty high degree of uniformity followed a tight policy on construction items, either by eliminating them completely or by reducing them. In no case has any of our construction items been eliminated so far as grants are concerned . . . But I do believe the President and the Budget Bureau are correct in feeling that the construction area is an area where they can justifiably take a close look."

#### Post Office Modernization Need Set at \$2 Billion

The Bureau of Facilities of the U.S. Post Office Department asked Congress for \$88.5 million for fiscal 1960 to completely modernize 140 buildings scattered throughout the country. Testimony before an appropriations subcommittee indicated the Bureau wanted to use the money for driveways, platforms, inside equipment, lighting, etc. The bulk of the fund, \$77 million, would go for actual repair and modernization, the balance for contract research, development, engineering and technical services.

This testimony, by Rollin D. continued on page 394



## Van helps modernize cafeteria 25 years later

★ It was natural that this oldest teacher's "coed" college west of the Alleghenies should call in Van to help modernize the kitchen and cafeteria of Charles McKenney Hall. It was satisfied with Van's original installation of the early thirties. Good will is the basis of Van's success.

★ As usual, Van made use of existing equipment, yet helped to re-orient the whole working operation to serve 1200 regular meals daily, besides banquets and student parties. Mr. Henry Allen, engineer for the Michigan State Board of Education, supervised the improvement.

★ When you are confronted with any food service equipment problem . . . new, expansion, modernization . . . make use of Van's century of experience.



EQUIPMENT FOR THE PREPARATION AND SERVING OF FOOD

Branches in Principal Cities
429 CULVERT STREET

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

ualco aluminum curtain wall

WEST ELEMENTARY L, MOUNT VERNON, INDIANA

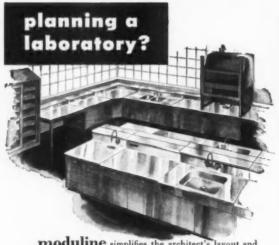
11221 STEMENTARY, 3011001



SOUTHERN SASH SALES

Florence, Hunteville, & Montgomery, Ala.; Yan Nuys & Son Leondro, Colling Complete Line, Twenty Aluminum Window Styles, and Fo BUPPLY CO., Inc.

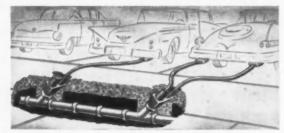




moduline simplifies the architect's layout and installation of cabinets and casework for laboratories and hospitals. Consists of sectional steel units of architecturally approved widths and depths; easy to adapt to any building layout. Fabricated of quality materials; stainless steel tops, or choice of wood, stone. Formica, etc.

TODAY	
	Send your brochure: Moduline Unitized Labora- tory Furniture.
Nome	
City	
State	

## Dual Inlet Floor Receptacle For Exhaust Removal Systems!



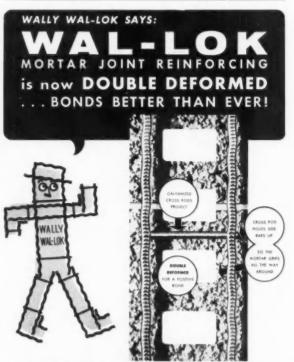
- Serves dual or single exhaust cars!
- Means lower installation costs!
- Simplify installations for cost-saving garage construction with this new National dual inlet floor receptacle. Designed especially for the National Series "H", concealed tube, Exhaust Removal Kit (see illustration above). Spur size for dual inlet is 10". Made of high tensile aluminum alloy. Non-rusting, non-corrosive and non-sparking. Twin doors work independently and lay flat on floor when inlet is in use-

78

For more specifications, prices and catalog of the complete line of National's exhaust removal kits, write:

#### NATIONAL SYSTEM of GARAGE VENTILATION, INC.

155 W. WILLIAM STREET . DECATUR, ILLINOIS



#### LENAWEE PEERLESS, INC.

1406 E. MICHIGAN, ADRIAN, MICHIGAN SUCCESSORS TO ADRIAN PEERLESS, INC.



Left to right: Mr. Huff; Mr. Cliff Gates, Superintendent of Maintenance; and Mr. Goff, the Huntington representative, inspecting the newly lined and finished gym floor at the Siletz school.

# "Just one of 30 floors we regularly finish with SEAL-O-SAN." Isn't it a beauty?"



Huntolene Antiseptic keeps floors sanitary and dust free at the Siletz school and other Lincoln County schools. It's a part of the maintenance program which the Huntington representative, Mr. B. N. Goff, has installed. Your Huntington representative will work closely with you in setting up a maintenance program.

says Mr. M.C. Huff, Superintendent of Lincoln County Schools, Newport, Oregon

If you want to preserve all the natural beauty of hardwood and still have a gym floor that will take abuse without showing it, specify Crystal Seal-O-San gym floor finish. You get a durable, non-skid, glare-free surface that's resistant to scuffing and rubber burns . . . perfect for all kinds of indoor sports yet easy to keep up even when the floor is used for other activities.

As Mr. Huff says, "Crystal Seal-O-San not only gives us good looking floors, but saves us money—in daily maintenance and in long term replacement costs."



Huntington, Indiana · Philadelphia 35, Pennsylvania · Toronto 2, Ontario

Ask for		9
the Mai	7	WIB.
Behind	the	
Drum .	1	A DES
your Hu	Intington	Queliti !
represe	ntative.	2
		Especiales
		Source

Huntington	Laboratories,	Inc.,	Huntington,	Indiana
------------	---------------	-------	-------------	---------

- Please send me the eight-page specification folder describing Huntington Floor Finishing Products.
- Please have a Huntington representative call.

NAME TITLE
FIRM
ADDRESS



Get this eight-page guide to floor finishing products for your specification file. There's no obligation.



gives your customers the finest in durable, easily-cared-for METAL TILES—in the widest range of types and colors



- Enameled Chromatized Steel
- Porcelain on Aluminum
  - Solid Copper
- Solid Brass
- Stainless Steel
  - Copper Glaze
  - Brass Glaze
    - Brushed Aluminum
- Hammered Metal
  - Antique finish

The trend can't be missed! Beautiful, lightweight metal tiles are selling better than ever. And that means VIKON METAL TILES—by the only manufacturer geared to give you nationwide service in this popular, practical type of tile.

VIKON tile is economical. It gives lasting beauty wherever used. VIKON means top quality too. Investigate today. Write for our complete catalogue, "All About Vikon."

VIKON Tile Corporation Washington, N. J.

# **YOU TOO**



## **CAN SAVE TIME**

...effort and money with BLU-ZIP selfsticking acetate sheets. It never ages! Easy to use — positions where you want it...stays where you put it!

Available in unlimited patterns, shades and symbols, PLUS custom-designed logos, trademarks, signatures, etc.

Repeat — repeat — repeat! Again and again . . . exacting, clear reproductions from the same art. BLU-ZIP won't peel, buckle or blister — withstands heat up to 300 degrees!



Hurry To Your Dealer Today or write for free catalog!

PARA-TONE INCORPORATED
512 West Burlington • La Grange, Illinois

PARA-TONE PRODUCTS—first choice with professionals — everywhere!

## how the <u>Peer</u> is put in <u>Peerless Electric</u>

• Peerless Electric Roof Ventilators and all other Peerless Electric Air Moving Units must operate smoothly and quietly. Each one is electronically checked for dynamic balance while in actual operation. The meter board checks out each unit's motor for amps and allowable current ratings. NEMA and AMCA specifications are met and exceeded.



WRITE TODAY FOR





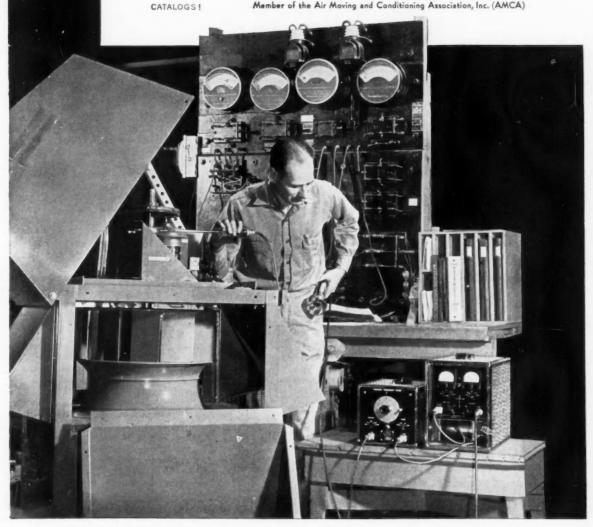








Member of the Air Moving and Conditioning Association, Inc. (AMCA)



#### Washington Topics

Bernard, acting assistant postmaster general, told of the Department's long-range plans for the ultimate replacement or remodeling of 12,000 leased and rented buildings. The program calls for the enlargment, rehabilitation, or replacement with leased buildings of approximately 2500 Federally-owned post office structures and the installation of modern equipment. This entire modernization program will cost an estimated \$2 billion with \$1.5 billion of the sum provided by private enter-

prise under long-term lease agreements. The General Services Administration would handle construction details.

Tighter Congressional Reins On Public Buildings Proposed

A public buildings bill, introduced by Rep. Robert E. Jones Jr. (D-Ala.), chairman of the House subcommittee on public buildings and grounds, would require the GSA to submit a detailed prospectus for each building it planned to construct to both House and Senate committees. The agency would be permitted to increase the cost of a project above the approved figure, but only within a 10 per cent range.

Under terms of the Jones measure, the committees could rescind their project approval if no appropriation was made for it within one year after date of approval. No additional buildings could be approved if there were more than 15 projects approved for any one year without appropriations for them. GSA would have to keep Congress informed of program progress and hire services of established architectural and engineering firms on a temporary basis.

The total amount of money to be spent each year would be determined through direct appropriations.

A similar authorizing bill was put through Congress last year, but President Eisenhower's budget proposals for fiscal 1960 did not contain funds for new government building construction.

It was the cost-increase factor that many observers held responsible for the partial failure of the lease-purchase program. GSA was unable to raise the estimates on projects when obviously greater sums for construction were required.

Hill-Burton Achievements Recounted by Haldeman

About half of the more than 1200 new general hospitals approved under the Hill-Burton hospital construction program of the Federal government are located in communities that, prior to the program, had no hospital facilities.

This was brought out in remarks made by Jack C. Haldeman, assistant surgeon general, in an appearance before the first Urban County Congress here. Another 25 per cent of the general hospitals in the program, he said, are located in places that have had only old, obsolete and non-acceptable facilities.

He stressed that the act has resulted in a continuing program of statewide planning, and development for the first time of minimum standards of design, construction and equipment of hospitals as well as other types of health facilities.

There is a growing interest being manifested in planning for long-term care facilities, he told delegates. These embrace chronic disease hospitals and nursing homes, and the interest extends to both planning and construction.

"Because surveys indicate that many patients in community general hospitals could be adequately cared for in good nursing homes," he continued on page 400



"client was very pleased"

"has a definite 'quality' appearance secured at economy prices"

"completion time of the work was considerably excelled"

"square-foot cost of building was substantially reduced by laminated beams"

... these are statements made by architect and builder of the Payson high school constructed with Rilco beams and radial arches.

Whether you plan a school, church, commercial or industrial building, consider the savings, fire safety and outstanding beauty of Rilco laminated wood members. See our catalog in Sweet's or write....



#### RILCO LAMINATED PRODUCTS, INC.

W817 1st National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

District Offices: Newark, N. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Tacoma, Wash.

394



#### new idea that pleases clients

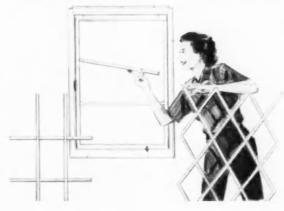
Snap-in, snap-out muntins provide a novel but practical home feature that earns praise for the architect who "discovers" them. For the home owner, PELLA removable muntins save labor and costs in window washing.

PELLA removable muntins make possible the appearance of small panes in windows with insulating glass, too. They also lower painting costs.

In addition, PELLA removable muntins offer

an easy way to vary window designs in tract development homes. You can specify this optional feature on all PELLA WINDOWS right up to the 72" sash height casement . . the largest wood casement on the market.

Get full specifications from the PELLA catalog in Sweet's, or write for copy. For nearest U. S. or Canadian distributor, consult your classified telephone directory. ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Pella, Iowa.





#### modular ventilating BRICKS and BLOCKS

in cast aluminum

neat practical economical sturdy

13 different modular sizes

for standard and jumbo brick, and cinder or concrete block construction.

Ideal air intake for air conditioning units-for unexcavated area ventilation, roof spaces, crawl spaces, etc.

Certified tested and comply with F.H.A. requirements.

Available in a variety of finishes to meet individual project requirements.

representatives in all principal cities -same day shipment

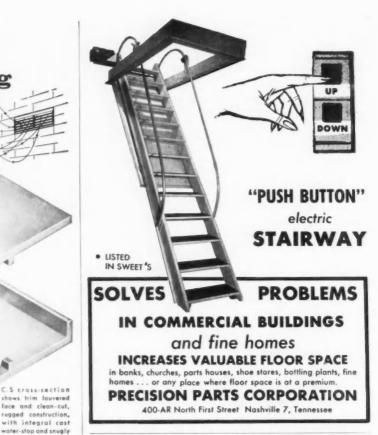


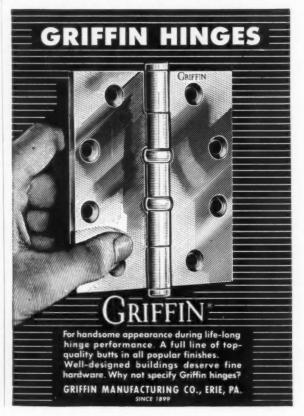
rugged construction,

water-stop and snugly

Write for literature about the finest vent bricks and blocks and complete line of accessories-available today.

S	CONSTRUCTION SPEC East Coast 55 Winans Avenue Cranford, N. J.	IALTIES, INC.  West Coast  West Grant St  Escondido, Ca	
☐ the	r send:  literature  e name of your local rep loct samples.		
Name			
Firm_		Title	
Addre	***		







## ... IN A Donley INCINERATOR

Once it was a delicious red apple; now it's a garbage problem! But garbage and rubbish can be deposited any time and destroyed almost immediately in a Donley Incinerator. To eliminate large accumulations of garbage and rubbish, Donley Automatic Safety Burners provide frequent small fires at regular intervals. This Donley principle of frequent burning minimizes smoke, odor and fly-ash. It also avoids the destructive heat of large fires that damages incinerators and flues.

Donley incinerator designs and equipment meet operating standards established by leading fire insurance companies, testing laboratories and most municipal building codes. Write today for your Donley Incinerator Catalog or see it in Sweet's.



Trouble-free Donley Incinerators were specified for this large residential development in Philadelphia.



THE JONEY BROTHERS COMPANY

Cleveland 5, Ohio

#### THE NATION'S SCHOOLS STANDS SQUARELY FOR



#### SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION BY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS



—and for constant growth of the ability and responsibility of the career professional school administrator. • The Nation's Schools believes that the proper responsibility of the school board is to establish the broad policies which the administrator and his administrative staff shall carry out, to

delegate authority to carry them out, and to evaluate performance in terms of the results achieved. After two generations during which this procedural principle has been evolving, it is today almost universal in both theory and fact. • The Nation's Schools was established in

this concept in 1928 and has based its service to the top management group in American education on these beliefs during thirty years of successful publishing. For the past twenty-three years, more members of the top management group have subscribed to The Nation's Schools than to any comparable magazine.

THE Nation's
Schools

THE NATION'S SCHOOLS DIVISION, THE MODERN HOSPITAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
919 NORTH MIGHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

## BILT-WELL Awning Windows

Make Possible Annual Fuel Savings of over \$200 for this Typical School Building



U.S. Dept. of Commerce Minimum Standards for Awning Window Units permit air infiltration of 0.5 cu. ft. per minute per linear ft. of perimeter at 25 miles per hour wind pressure. BILT-WELL Awning Windows test at 0.319 cu. ft. per minute.

Translated into \$ and ¢ using a formula set up by the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, this means:

The average window loses about 1,189 B.T.U.s

of heat per hour at an average fuel cost of .035¢ per day, per window. For a one-hundred window school this would be a total heat loss of about \$630.00 for an average six-month season.

BILT-WELL Awning units lose only 750 B.T.U.s of heat per hour at an average fuel cost of .023¢. A one-hundred window school would realize a fuel savings of approximately \$216.00 per season using BILT-WELL Awnings over average window units.\*

#### Bilt-Well Engineering and Design Make the Difference

Nowhere will you find the advanced engineering and design that are offered in BILT-WELL Awning Windows. Plus...a wide selection of Standard Sizes\*\* and Operating Mechanisms make BILT-WELL the most outstanding complete line available—assuring Architects the very best windows to fit any modern design school building.



<sup>\*\*</sup>For additional detailed information on these products see Sweet's Architectural 17c/Car and 24b/Car, or Sweet's Light Construction 6c/Car and 12a/Car.

THE BILT-WELL LINE: WINDOW UNITS, Double-Hung, Awning, Casement, Basement, Storm and Screen. CABINETS, Kitchen, Multiple-Use, Wardrobe, Storage and Vanity-Lavatory. DOORS, Exterior, Interior, Screen and Combination.



#### **BILT-WELL's Lever Operator**

the most outstanding of three types offered—a scissors type linkage, operated by a 5" lever arm, detachable from sash for emergency exit.



#### BILT-WELL's Clamp Glazing

eliminates surface glazing compound, but glass is set in compound. Simple method provided for re-glazing in the event of glass breakage.

Design Economy into your school jobs...

Specify BILT-WELL Awning Window Units

#### BILT-WELL Woodwork

Manufactured since 1866 by



CARADCO, Inc.
(Formerly Carr, Adams & Collier Company)
Dubuque, Iowa



1,000 car, 2-level hatel parking area. Architect: Welton Becket & Associates.

## glamour hotel guests park on



#### surface seal

At the fabulous, new Beverly Hilton, as at leading airfields, parking lots, playgrounds and parkways, asphalt pavements are protected by Jennite J-16 liquid surface seal.

Jenniting stops destructive effects of gasoline and oil, seals out frost...stops crumbling and retards drying action of the sun. The attractive, satin black Jennite surface is tough, easy-to-clean ... a sound investment in improved appearance and increased service life.

## New bulletin describes 6 basic uses

In addition to maintaining asphalt surfaces, Jennite J-16 is ideal for sealing concrete floors and pavements, dampproofing cement or masonry construction, coating reinforcing fabric, preserving metal roofs and protecting all types



## Distributors and Stocks in principal cities

Maintenance In Wooster, Ohio	c.
Send us catalog	LL-4874
Name	
Company	
Address	
City	State

#### Washington Topics

noted, "more and more emphasis is being placed on assessing real health needs through community surveys before construction starts."

So far, more than 4400 projects have been approved in the H-B program. Total estimated cost is around \$3.8 billion with the Federal share of this placed at about \$1.2 billion, well under half. Approximately 65 per cent of all the projects approved are general hospitals, 15 per cent are public health centers and the balance consist of mental, tubercular, chronic disease, diagnostic and treatment, rehabilitation, nurse training and state health laboratory facilities, Mr. Haldeman said.

Mason Outlines Attitudes On Minority Housing Problems

New light now has been shed on the Federal government's policies regarding segregation, or the absence of it, in the many programs affecting a substantial portion of total home building in the country.

The light came from a statement by Norman P. Mason, who recently took over as administrator of the Housing and Home Finance Agency, relinquishing his position as Commissioner of the Federal Housing Administration. In this statement, Mr. Mason assured Congress he has no intention of forsaking the total desegregation policy he followed in FHA and he made it clear that he would apply this philosophy to all the HHFA programs.

His remarks were read to the House Judiciary subcommittee considering a bill by Rep. John D. Dingell (D-Mich.), which would assure equal rights and opportunities to all Americans regardless of race, color, or national origin. Lyman Brownfield, HHFA's general counsel, presented the statement for Mr. Mason.

The testimony opposed the Dingell legislation on grounds it is not needed; that, as far as housing is concerned, its objectives already are being practiced.

This was Mr. Mason's first major declaration on the housing policy on discrimination since he became administrator and was considered a significant move toward clearing up the uncertainty that has surrounded this issue.

Mr. Mason referred to "basic aspects of my own philosophy" in stating that the benefits of urban renewal, FHA mortgage insurance, public low-rent housing assistance, and all aids of the HHFA must be made available to all families on an continued on page 406



#### **NEATER DESIGN**

Hydro-Hinge gives more freedom of design. Clean functional lines for any architectural treatment. No arms, hangers or other protrusions to mar the view from room to room.

#### **CUTS COSTS**

Cuts construction costs by serving as both hinge and door closer. Easier and quicker installation. Easier to adjust. Available in two sizes for interior doors in industrial, commercial, institutional and residential buildings. Doors hung on Bakewell Hydro-Hinges look better...open—easier...close smoother



send today for new brochure
"THE CLOSEST CLOSER"
and other valuable data
plus name of distributor

. . function longer.

#### **BAKEWELL PRODUCTS**

1128 Mission Street South Pasadena, California

Bakewell Hudro-Hinge is manufactured and guaranteed by a company with over 15 years in the Builders' Hardware field.

## Going, Going UP!

in record time with

### Reinforced CONCRETE

Another notable example of the trend toward reinforced concrete construction is the new "Addition to the Brown Palace Hotel" in Denver, Colorado. Important reasons for utilizing reinforced concrete construction for this handsome new structure were speed of construction and flexibility of design. The inherent fireproof qualities of reinforced concrete make lower insurance rates possible. The ready availability of reinforcing steel permitted the job to get under way at once. Before you build, investigate this economical, flexible, firesafe, and timesaving medium of construction.

Addition to the Brown Palace Hotel Denver, Colorado

Architect: William B. Tabler, New York City
Structural Engineer: Seelye, Stevenson, Value &
Knecht, New York City
General Contractor: N. G. Petry Construction
Company, Denver, Colorado





Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 38 South Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.



#### ROOF VENTILATORS

Here are two widely-used roof fans, typical of Allen engineered ventilation for modern structures and industrial uses:



- Recommended whenever specifications call for a roof fan of low contour without sacrificing high operating efficiency
- Low noise level Low first cost Low maintenance
- Easy to install (no extra bases needed) Easily accessible
- Wide capacity range (420-45,000 cfm) Belt or direct drive



- Recommended where extremely high discharge velocity is needed to keep fumes from sifting back into the building
- Automatic wing dampers Capacities up to 90,000 cfm
- Direct drive (moderately dry temperatures up to 160° F.)
   Remote drive (corrosive or high temperatures up to 350° F.)
  - Remote drive (corrosive of high temperatures up to 350 F.)

See Sweet's for the complete Allen line of roof ventilators

MAIL COUPON for specifications and performance data on these and other Allen units



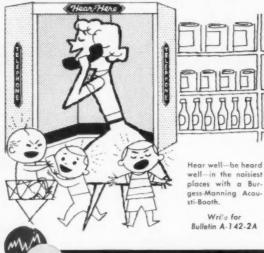
ALLEN COOLER & VENTILATOR, INC. ROCHESTER, MICH.

Raaf Ventilators for Every Commercial and Industrial Need REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

708 WOODY	ER & VENTILATOR C	TER, MICHIGAN	Post of the	
	lease send catalog o specifications and da			
Firm				
Name				
Address				
City		Zone	State	

No, Mom, the children are not sleeping you just can't hear them from this —

BURGESS-MANNING ACOUSTI-BOOTH



BURGESS-MANNING COMPANY

Industrial Silencer Division
749 East Park Avenue, Libertyville, III.
Dallas, Texas

olootro lighting

FREE! 112-page Lighting Catalog

Specifying lighting demands complete, up-todate information. The Electro Lighting Corporation general catalog is packed with photometric data, dimensional information . . . all the facts needed to write intelligent lighting specifications. It is kept current with the addition of pages on every major product change and innovation. For your up-to-the-minute copy, just attach this ad to your letterhead, and address to:

Department R12.



**Electro Lighting Corporation** 

1535 South Paulina St. • Chicago 8, Ill.

when you use



# you give your buildings the benefits of

C.P.D.\*

Co-ordinated Plumbing Drainage

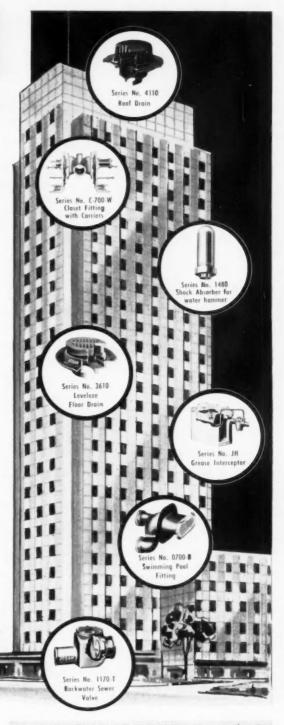
Every mechanic likes to work with parts or products that fit together easily . . . that conform to the same standard of construction. This makes his assembly easier and gives him complete satisfaction that the job will perform satisfactorily!

The same sense of complete satisfaction results when Josam Products are selected for the entire plumbing drainage system — from the roof drains at the top of the building to the cleanouts in the basement floor.

Every Josam Product, whether it be a drain, cleanout or a backwater valve, conforms to standards of manufacture and performance based on almost 50 years specialization in plumbing drainage. As a result, in the Josam line you not only find the exact product for any plumbing drainage requirement, but you get products with the most advanced features.

Give your buildings the benefit of \*Co-ordinated Plumbing Drainage by Josam you get ease of installation, peak performance, maximum life and it costs no more than a mismatched mixture of products.

For complete details including the latest developments in plumbing drainage send for Josam Catalog K.



#### JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

General Offices and Manufacturing Division
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

West Coast Distributors
JOSAM PACIFIC COMPANY
San Francisco, Calif.

Canadian Manufacturers JOSAM CANADA LIMITED Toronto, Canada

Josem products are sold through plumbing supply wholesalers.



JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY Dept. AR-5, Michigan City, Indiana

Please tend copy of Catalog K

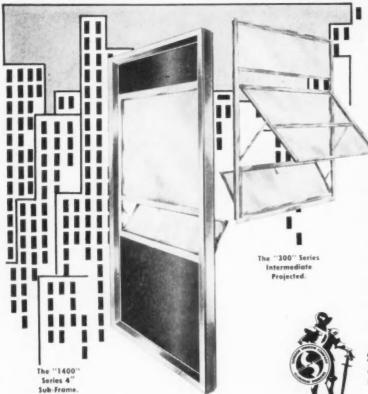
Firm

By

Address

City

Zone State



# SEEN "" I" BY " MILLIONS...

That's why every commercial curtain and window wall unit is designed to attract favorable focal attention.

The "big bonus" is in the operation. Each aluminum window incorporates the very finest advantages of troublefree operation. Tests, tests, tests and more tests mean the difference.

#### SUPERIOR WINDOW COMPANY

625 E. 10th Avenue Hialeah, Florida

# MORE FIRE SAFETY IN OUR SCHOOLS

useful data on RATED FIRE PROTECTION in Acoustical Ceiling Design



See this informative bulletin "Acoustical Ceiling Design" in your 1959 Sweet's Architectural Catalog File, Section 11  $\frac{11B}{Aco}$  Sound Control

Covers benefit of fire protection and other points of importance to architects, engineers and contractors:

- · I. rated fire protection
- 2. effective sound isolation (in addition to good sound absorption)
- . 3. low cost partitioning (with economical flexibility)
- . 4. quiek access to utilities (services)
- 5. low maintenance cost

This bulletin is in your Sweet's File, or / The Schuyler Hopper Company, for free copywrite to / 12 East 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.

#### TECHNICAL EDITOR

We have an opening on our expanding editorial staff for an Associate Editor with an ability to evaluate and edit technical material of significance to architects and engineers.

Education and experience in engineering desirable.

Ability to report and to write well is essential.

This is a real opportunity for the right man to do useful work in a stimulating environment. Write us fully about your education, experience, interests, and requirements.

Address letter to: Editor Architectural Record 119 West 40th Street New York 18, New York

# CHASE® COPPER TUBE in the new TIME & LIFE building

## Contractor uses efficient prefabrication technique

THE NEW \$70 MILLION TIME & LIFE building, a joint venture of Rockefeller Center, Inc. and Time Inc., calls for the use of many duplicate plumbing assemblies. C. H. Cronin, the Plumbing Contractor, is prefabricating these units on the job site.

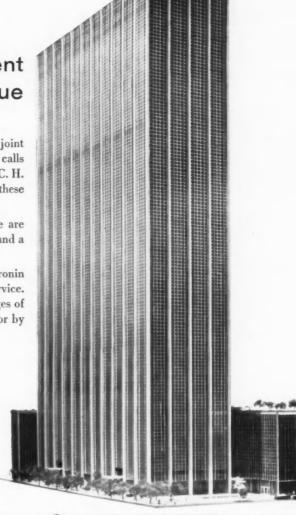
The prefabricated units of Chase® Copper Tube are made quickly and installed easily with just a torch and a level...a neat and efficient installation.

Because he uses quality Chase Copper, Mr. Cronin knows his installations will give long, trouble-free service. You can get full information on the many advantages of using copper from your nearest Chase wholesaler, or by writing Chase at Waterbury 20, Connecticut.

Architects: Harrison & Abramovitz & Harris
General Contractors: George A. Fuller Company
John Lowry, Inc.

Plumbing Contractors C. H. Cronin Incorporated

Plumbing Contractor: C. H. Cronin Incorporated
Chase Wholesaler: New York Plumbing Specialties





headers of Chase Copper Tube.



Prompt Delivery on the job site meets tight production schedules.



BRASS & COPPER CO.

WATERBURY 20, CONN.

Subsidiary of Kennecott Copper Corporation

THE NATION'S HEADQUARTERS FOR ALUMINUM • BRASS • BRONZE • COPPER • STAINLESS STEEL

Atlanta Baltimore Boston Charlotte Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Dallas Denver Detroit Grand Rapids Houston Indianapolis Kansas City, Mo. Los Angeles

Milwaukee Minneapolis Newark New Orleans New York (Maspeth, L.I.) Philadelphia Pittsburgh Providence Rochester St. Louis San Francisco Seattle Waterbury



SPECIFY ...



for the very finest in

## CENTRAL CONTROL SOUND SYSTEMS



for: SCHOOLS INSTITUTIONS INDUSTRY



your choice of every desirable modern feature & program facility

RAULAND Central Control Sound Systems are available to fit your exact sound distribution needs. Available features include:

FM-AM Radio—selects any radio program on FM or AM for distribution to any or to all locations as desired

Phonograph—distributes phono program (transcription player or record changer); also available for use with tape recorder

Microphone Origination — selects and distributes sound from multiple microphone locations

Intercom—permits 2-way conversation with any or all locations (up to a total of 160 locations or rooms)

Special—Emergency Switch, all-call facility, program clock, monitor speaker controls, etc.

RAULAND Systems
are available to meet your sound
distribution needs. Send for
FREE catalog and detailed
specification sheets.

WRITE TODAY Rauland



#### RAULAND-BORG CORPORATION 3535-R Addison Ave., Chicago 18, III.

Send full details on all RAULAND Central Control Sound Systems

Name

Address

City\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_State\_\_

406

#### Washington Topics

equal basis, irrespective of race, color, creed or national origin.

Open Occupancy Increase Noted

Citing his record as head of the FHA, the new administrator referred to a multi-million dollar program of truly open-occupancy projects located throughout the country. In recent years, he said, there has been a steadily increasing number of projects available to qualified renters or purchasers without regard to race, color, or creed. In his opinion, these developments are deeply significant in overcoming difficulties in establishing a free housing market.

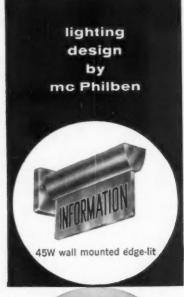
Studies at both industry and government levels purportedly have shown that when the same lending standards are applied, results in home financing for minorities have been satisfactory or better than for other groups. Mr. Mason, as FHA Commissioner, made sure his insuring directors understood the practical value of these studies in their insuring activities.

His cooperation with various states fostering desegregation in housing is widely known. Describing this to Congress, Mr. Mason's statement noted that it went well beyond the advising of agreed-upon plans. In his words, it meant gearing staff to give useful assistance, with basic understanding of FHA's spirit and principle in undertaking such cooperation.

The Federal housing agencies, of course, cannot enforce state laws. They can help builders live up to the spirit of those laws, however, Mr. Mason asserted. The double apraisal system, for example, has been done away with in favor of FHA's standard method which, in Mr. Mason's words, dispels the old evil of two evaluations—one for minority groups and another for others.

Urban Renewal Impact

Turning his attention to urban renewal, Mr. Mason described how this activity can complicate the housing problems of Negroes and other minorities. In this program the most severely blighted areas often must be cleared completely. With large segments of the total housing supply almost never available to members of minority groups, these families are confined and concentrated in what Mr. Mason termed the very areas most in need of renewal. He added, "These groups are also becoming a larger and larger element of our central city population."





## cast aluminum quality

mc Philben's 45 line edge-lit directionals are designed to blend with the finest contemporary decor in hotel lobbies, auditoriums, office buildings, schools and other public locations.

Gleaming satin finish . . . solid cast aluminum construction . . wall, ceiling or surface mountings . . incandescent and fluorescent models . . invisibly hinged access doors . . flush fasteners . . acrylic Plexiglass inscription panels illuminating full length of letter . . . these are some of the features making mc Philben's 45 line edge-lit directionals the architect's first choice for use in the nation's finest buildings.

The 45 line series is available with either "exit" or special wording inscriptions.  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", 6" or 8" lettering with red, given and white color combinations conform with all local regulations.

Contact your mc Philben representative today for full details. See our insert in Sweet's file to or write for data sheet

#### mc Philben

LIGHTING COMPANY

1329 Willoughby Avenue Brooklyn 37, New York see why

## Pittsburgh Corning Products make the things you build cost less, last longer, look better

## example:



#### NEW 13/4" FOAMGLAS® Roof Insulation: unique benefits for more roofs at lower cost.

If you've ever compared the quality of roof insulations, you'll recognize FOAMGLAS, the cellular glass insulation, in this picture. And you'll know that it's the one material that combines all these benefits: moisture-proof for constant insulating value . . . a natural vapor barrier . . . incombustible . . . and strong enough for every roof and traffic load.

What you may not recognize is the new 1¾" thickness of the FOAMGLAS roof insulation pictured. Now Pittsburgh Corning makes it possible to put the quality of FOAMGLAS on roofs needing less than 2" insulation. And new 1¾" FOAMGLAS Roof Insulation costs less. 25% less. Now FOAMGLAS, which requires no vapor barrier, is competitive with other roof insulations on an installed basis.



## example:

PC GLASS BLOCKS: artful blend of color, form and function matched to the curtain wall concept. A glance at these varied designs will show you how Pittsburgh Corning has transformed glass blocks into a versatile new medium of curtain wall design.

Consider color. PC developed 12 brilliant ceramic face hues to create sparkling color accents for glass block curtain walls.

And form. There's a new size and shape to PC Glass Blocks . . . the  $4 \times 12$ . Blended with standard square blocks, the  $4 \times 12$ —plain or colored—presents broad possibilities for form and pattern variation on the face of a curtain wall.

Texture, too. PC Glass Blocks provide a full range of surface patterns and textures to enhance design.

Add all this to reasonable initial cost, single trade installation and low maintenance, low surface condensation and good insulation value, privacy and protection with a better use of daylight. The sum total is a new range of curtain wall designs . . . flowing from the color, form and function blended in a growing line of PC Glass Blocks.

- A-John J. Kane Memorial Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.

  Architects: Mitchell & Ritchey-Button & McLean, Pittsburgh
- B—City College of New York Library, New York City, New York Architects: Lorimer & Rose, New York
- C—New York School of Printing, New York City, New York Architects: Kelly & Gruzen, New York City
- D—Cromby Station of Philadelphia Electric Company, Philadelphia, Pa. Engineering and Design: Philadelphia Electric Company Consulting Architects: Harbeson, Hough, Livingston & Larson, Philadelphia
- E—Sacred Heart Seminary, Delaware, Ontario Architects: Blackwell & Hagarty, London, Ontario
- F—Development Workshop Building, Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York
  Architects: Harrison & Abramovitz, New York
- G-Highland Park High School, Highland Park, Illinois Architects: Loebl, Schlossman & Bennett, Chicago

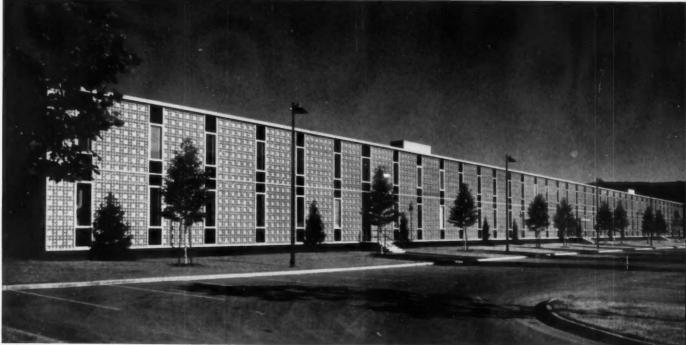


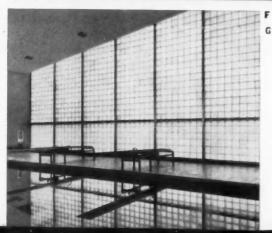










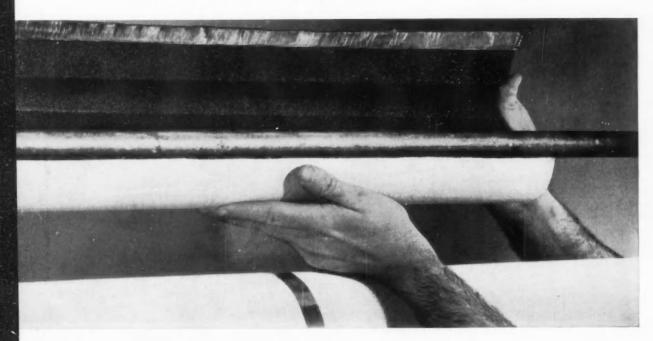


C

## example:

NEW FOAMGLAS\* STAY-DRY PIPE INSULATION: long life, high performance, low cost for heating-cooling lines. Pictured here is a way you can avoid sacrificing insulation quality for cost on heating-cooling lines from +35°F to +350°F. It's Pittsburgh Corning's new FOAMGLAS STAY-DRY Pipe Insulation . . . at a cost comparable with other insulations used for commercial lines.

Only FOAMGLAS STAY-DRY Pipe Insulation gives you so many benefits. Sealed glass cells insure constant insulating value, eliminate extra moisture seals or vapor cut-offs. Easy to cut and shape. Standard 24" lengths with kraft-foil jacket. Incombustible FOAMGLAS makes fire retardant jackets unnecessary. Its high strength permits placing hangers outside the insulation, prevents insulation sag on vertical piping. And there's no premium to get these unique benefits.



**LEARN MORE.** Pittsburgh Corning will be happy to send you descriptive literature on each or all of its building products . . . FOAMGLAS Roof Insulation . . . FOAMGLAS Low Temperature Insulation . . . FOAMGLAS Insulation for Piping and Equipment . . . FOAMGLAS STAY-DRY Pipe Insulation . . . PC GLASS BLOCKS . . . the PC 4 x 12 Block . . . PC Color Glass Blocks . . . and FOAMSIL, the Acid-proof Insulating Refractory. Simply write, indicating the product in which you are interested. Address Pittsburgh Corning Corporation, Dept. B-59, One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



## New Jamison JAMOLITE\*



lightweight
plastic
cold storage
doors

... in white and colors

• New JAMOLITE Plastic Door is a flushfitting door weighing ½ as much as steel covered doors. Use of newest plastic materials assures rigid, stable construction, lower cost, attractive appearance, improved insulation.

New bulletin contains complete data. Write to Jamison Cold Storage Door Co., Hagerstown, Md.

JAMISON



## The Executive House selects bathrooms in color by Gerber

Each of the 466 individual bathrooms in the new Executive House features attractive, modern Gerber Plumbing Fixtures in luxurious pastel colors.

Gerber combines good design and high quality at surprisingly moderate prices. With Gerber, you can add more bathroom appeal to your designs without increasing costs...color fixtures for the price of white, for example.

Complete Gerber "packaged" bathrooms offer unified styling and identically matched colors. Available in stainless white or six colors—petal pink, wedgewood blue, forest green, driftwood tan, daffodil yellow, or cloud gray.

Why don't you check with your Gerber distributor or send for the complete Gerber catalog, before specifying plumbing fixtures for your next project?



Plumbing Fixtures

Gerber Plumbing Fixtures Corp. 232 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

Factories: Kokomo, Ind., Woodbridge, N. J., Delphi, Ind., Gadsden, Ala., West Delphi, Ind.



### A POOR MICROPHONE



Often, an architect's acoustic concept is unjustly blamed for poor public address system sound quality...the real troublemaker is frequently an improperly selected microphone.

# SHURE HAS MICROPHONES TO SOLVE THESE PROBLEMS:

- · FEEDBACK "HOWL"
- · OVER-SIBILATION
- · "BOOMING"
- · RANDOM NOISE PICK-UP
- · RAPID VOLUME FLUCTUATION
- · VOICE TIMBRE DISTORTION

Among the dozens of superb professional quality Shure Microphones, one is certain to meet your exact needs: in sensitivity, pick-up pattern, type, and style.



Uni-Directional

SLENDYNE

GRADIENT

Write on letterhead for Professional Folder, Catalog and Microphone Specifications

SHURE BROTHERS, INC. 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, III., Dept. 18-E

#### Required Reading

Pictures . . . cont. from page 60 the exciting architecture it describes.

Contemporary Danish Architecture, on the other hand, is a slim, handsome volume with little text and many excellent photographs that crisply fulfill the promise of the title.

The Japanese entries are plagued by language and production problems. Japanese Architecture is a short history with very poor paper, printing, and photographs. The other two books together provide a comprehensive survey of recent Japanese building. They are mostly bilingual, but legends on plans and details are not translated, thus severely reducing their value to architects.

Roderick Cameron's Shadows From India, though subtitled An Architectural Album, is equally an art book, a travel book, and a set of personal impressions. The book consists of 199 photographs, practically all by Mr. Cameron, divided into five geographical sections, each introduced by a brief historical note. The captions to the photographs form a kind of running text. This text is often illuminating, but its gossipy style sometimes becomes intrusive. Shadows will not serve as a complete history of Indian architecturethere are simply too many gaps, both ancient and modern. Nothing is shown earlier than the seventh century, and nothing later (in style) than the imperial Roman buildings of 1931 New Delhi. Why, for example, no Chandigarh? However, the book is an excellent introduction to the subject. The pictures, though not always technically perfect, do leave a vivid impression of great beauty and variety.

Wolfflin . . . cont. from page 60 toward artistic form—for the Italians "that nature contains the eternal models of beauty" and that those models by imitation and precept could lead the artist toward perfection, while "the Germans share neither the concept of nature nor this view of the task of art," rather that they "put aside the illusion that the human mind could ever grasp absolute perfection" and "that which is characteristic and distinct is more important in the North than beauty."

Wölfflin is an education for the eve; that being true it is unfortunate that this edition is rendered almost useless by the incredibly poor reproduction of its 90-odd illustrations. This important and influential art historian deserves better treatment.

-ALFRED FRAZER

the complete survey of multiple dwellings

## APARTMENTS and DORMITORIES



by the editors of Architectural Record 238 pp, large 8¾ x 11¾" size over 275 photographs over 200 other illustrations

only \$8.95

The latest, most complete source of information on this building type. In expertly-authored text and over 475 illustrations, are shown some 51 multiple dwellings of all sizes, plus additional material on social and technical considerations.

Opens with a general section on building multiple dwellings. Here are discussed the economics of shelter, housing patterns, and technical studies on heating, elevators, cost-saving apartment designs, and engineering details.

The next four sections are arranged as follows:

# COMMUNITY-SCALE PROJECTS LARGE PROJECTS SMALL PROJECTS CAMPUS DORMITORIES AND APARTMENTS

Thus the entire range of multiple housing is covered, from huge apartment cities housing thousands of families, to small apartments for 2, 4, or 10 families. In the campus section are shown dormitories for men and women, and apartments for faculty members and matried students.

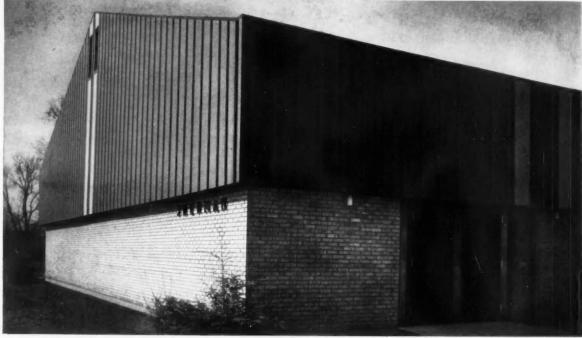
Every one of these projects is the work of a gifted architect — some of these are famous, some are not yet. They include Edward D. Stone, Mies van der Rohe, Frank Lloyd Wright, and Walter Gropius.

Order your copy of this comprehensive work today, on ten-day free trial, using the coupon below.

#### DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corp. 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N.Y.

Send my copy of APARTMENTS AND DORMITORIES for 10 days free use. At the end of that time, I will either remit \$8.95 plus postage, or return the book without obligation.

Name			
Address			
City	State.		



Architect: Harold Goetz, Jr. Associates, Middletown, Ohio

## And ARMCO STEEL BUILDINGS

Panel wall construction combines flexibility with economies of mass-produced components

Your ideas and Armco Steel Buildings can be partners. A look at the Armco Building File in Sweet's Architectural Catalog will give you a colorful picture of the results of combining Architects' imaginations and the Armco Building Method. Inside and out, you can achieve exactly what you want—what your client needs. Panel wall construction gives you flexibility.

Yet, while you are achieving custom results, you are earning mass production economies for your client. Structural components and covering materials are designed and fabricated to fit the thousands of size combinations possible with Armco Buildings. Get details from Sweet's—or write us. Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc., 6409 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio.



#### **ARMCO DRAINAGE & METAL PRODUCTS**

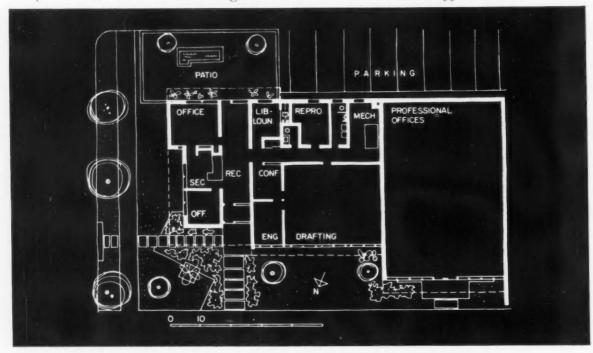


#### Subsidiary of ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION

OTHER SUBSIDIARIES AND DIVISIONS: Armco Division • Sheffield Division • The National Supply Company
The Armco International Corporation • Union Wire Rope Corporation • Southwest Steel Products

# A VISIT TO AN ARCHITECT'S OFFICES

... and some thoughts on what makes them effective



These are the offices of Louis G. Redstone, Architect, and Allan G. Agree, Associate Architect, in Detroit. They occupy somewhat more than half the floor space in a single-story structure of their own design. The building is a superb solution to the problem of horizontal separation of functions.

The visitor enters a reception exhibit gallery which looks through to a handsomely appointed patio – sculpture garden. The gallery doubles – logically and economically – as a display area for exhibits of the firm's work. Here is an atmosphere of quiet, business-like amenity. The room is not under continual siege by time-consuming, cold-canvassing salesmen and rumor chasers. The receptionist is not occupied with nuisance phone calls and ill-timed, repetitive inquiries. These annoyances – a hazard of the profession – are avoided because –

- in the offices flanking the receptionist area, the principals spend an occasional few

minutes with their Dodge Reporter. This contributes, also, to the absence of unnecessary correspondence from the desks of these busy men.

The visitor might proceed to the centrally located conference room. This room—designed for minimum distraction—is oriented so that all activities of the firm are close at hand. This convenience expedites the exchange of ideas—including timely, pertinent suggestions from a well-informed (Dodge-informed) supplier.

The conference room communicates directly with an engineering office. A visiting client might step in here . . . to observe how an item recommended by a Dodge-subscribing insurance company is being incorporated into first-draft plans — making possible a reduction in fire insurance rates.

or into the spacious well-lighted drafting rooms. Here the visitor is likely to find a new job on the boards—assigned to the firm partly as a result of the continuous, dignified, accurate publicity it receives

through Dodge Reports.

Here, too, will be found a traffic calendar for active projects — with completion dates marked earlier than would have been possible . . . if Dodge-alerted subs, dealers and distributors weren't so prompt in offering and delivering their services and wares.

Draftsmen working here have easy access to the reproduction room, which they must visit frequently for preparation of blue-prints and specs – including, of course, duplicates for use in Dodge Plan Rooms in the Detroit area.

The adjacent library-lounge, which looks out into the sculpture garden, offers rest or reference in a pleasing atmosphere. Visiting clients are pleased, too, by the estimate file which is kept here – full of figures lower than they would have been . . . if manufacturers, contractors, distributors, etc. had to supplement sales forces in the absence of Dodge Reports.

Dodge Reports do have an effect on today's architectural practice.

### DODGE REPORTS

CONSTRUCTION NEWS SERVICE

119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.





## PROBLEM:

Find the Grinnell Automatic Sprinklers.

### **SOLUTION:** Hardly noticeable, they extend but an inch and a

Hardly noticeable, they extend but an inch and a quarter below the ceiling — ideally fit the modern design of this building.



Grinnell has been a leader in the engineering, manufacture, fabrication, and installation of fire protection systems for more than 85 years. For architecturally right solutions to your fire protection problems, contact Grinnell Company, 277 West Exchange St., Providence, Rhode Island.







GRINNELL
Whenever Fire Protection Is Involved

Duraspeed Ceiling - Typ Spray Spray Sprinkler Sprinkler

Sidewall Quartzoid Sprinkler

# ideas

## to help you plan ...

- \* Profitable Distinction!
- \* Low Cost Maintenance!
- \* Lifetime Service!



"CHF" Equipment used in 13 Award-Winners in 1958 National Food Service Contest

## new

"CHF" PLANNING CATALOG SHOWS LATEST DESIGNS AND WIDEST CHOICE OF COLORS

- \* New "Designer's Choice"
  Stools and Tables
- \* New "Color-Choice Unlimited"
- \* New Award-Winning Installations . . . design ideas
  - New "CHF" line in lifetime cast Solid Bronze, Aluminum and Cast Iron, Chrome Plate or 20 Porcelain Enamel Decorator Colors



write today

FOR CATALOG AND COLOR CHART!

THE CHICAGO HARDWARE FOUNDRY CO.

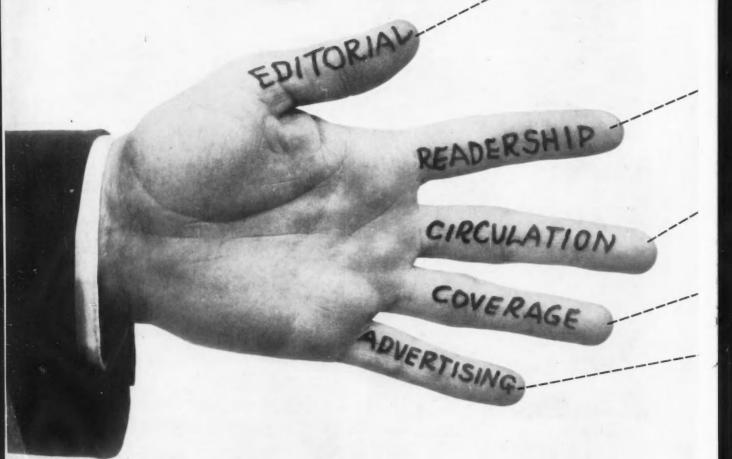
"Dependable Since 1897"

8590 Commonwealth Ave.

North Chicago, III

Suggestion from Architectural Record to any building product advertiser seeking to determine which architectural magazine will serve him best in 1959

# make this basic -point comparison...



## **Editorial**

You'll note that Architectural Record not only serves its architect and engineer readers with *more* editorial pages—but it is the one leading architectural magazine whose editorial content is . . .

- edited specifically for architects—and engineers in building;
- timed and balanced continuously with the aid of Dodge Reports to be of maximum value to architects and engineers in terms of the work on their boards;
- evaluated in terms of worth to readers by Eastman Research Organization and Continuing Readership Research.

You'll note, too, that Architectural Record's 40 awards for editorial excellence include 5 out of 6 awards to architectural magazines by the American Institute of Architects!

## -Readership

 Architects and engineers have steadily voted Architectural Record "preferred" in 115 out of 127 studies SPONSORED BY BUILDING PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS AND ADVERTISING AGENCIES.

## Circulation

- More architects—and more engineers—subscribe to Architectural Record than to any other architectural magazine. (See recapitulation of architect and engineer circulation, pages 2 and 3 of A.B.C. statements.)
- Architectural Record's renewal percentage is highest, too.
- And you can reach Architectural Record's architect and engineer subscribers at the lowest cost per page per 1,000.

## Coverage

Architectural Record's architect and engineer subscribers are verifiably responsible for planning 94% of the total dollar value of all architect-planned nonresidential building—and 77% of the residential building.

## -Advertising

For twelve straight years more building product advertisers have placed more pages of advertising in Architectural Record than in any other architectural magazine (69% more in 1958!)

Ask your Architectural Record representative for full information or write or phone the "workbook of the *active* architect and engineer"...



**Architectural** 

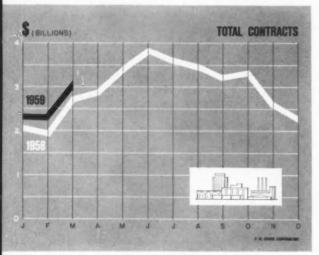




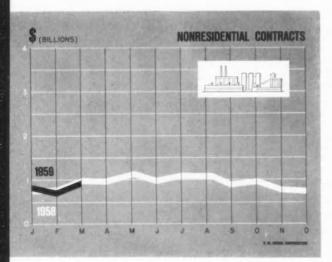
119 West 40th Street New York 18, New York - OX 5-3000

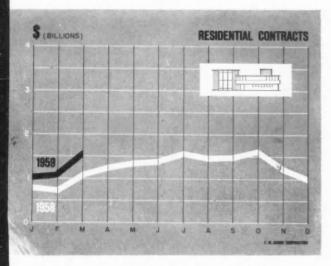
Published since 1891 by F. W. Dodge Corporation whose services also include: Dodge Reports • Dodge Construction Statistics • Sweet's Catalog Service • The Nation's Schools • The Modern Hospital • College and University Business • Hospital Purchasing File • Dodge Books

### Current Trends in Construction



Total contracts include residential, nonresidential, heavy engineering contracts





SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION is an enormous segment of the nation's largest industry. Contracts for new schools last year amounted to \$2.9 billion, according to the Dodge figures, a total exceeded only by single family houses, commercial buildings and highways among all the construction categories. While school contracts this year are off to a somewhat slower start than usual, the fact remains that this building type in 1959 ranks among the four top markets for construction materials and services. The decline this year has been pretty generally spread across the country, and is not confined to any one area. It may be that there has been some tendency on the part of local officials to wait and see what, if anything, happens to proposed Federal legislation to aid school construction. It is hard to measure how much effect this may have had, but whatever effect there has been will be made up in later months, as the legislative situation clarifies.

THE STATE OF STATE FINANCES may also explain the current school situation. Difficulties have been experienced in many states and localities this year, and tax increases have been widespread. The voter is becoming acutely aware of the direct relationship between additional government outlays and the taxes he pays. More and more workers are moving up into tax brackets where income taxes take a substantial bite, and the impact of sales taxes and similar devices becomes more apparent to the public as the rates go up. The fate that befell a number of bond issues in last year's elections seems to have been partly a manifestation of this growing tax awareness. There is no denying that the financial soundness of all levels of government is a growing public concern.

ON THE OTHER HAND, better schools are also a growing public concern. Despite all the school building last year, according to U.S. Office of Education figures, there was practically no reduction in the backlog of classroom need; we just barely kept pace with population growth and obsolescence, without providing for any real improvement. The most recent estimate of the Office of Education was that the backlog of needed classrooms in the Fall of 1958 was 140,500. While this figure has been questioned by some observers as being too large (or too small) it at least gives some idea of the magnitude of the problem; even if the figures were 50 per cent too high, the backlog would still be huge. It seems quite likely that the application of good sense will result in a situation where we can have both a good financial structure in government and adequate school facilities. We stand by our original estimate—that school construction is going to keep on going up, with perhaps an occasional breathing spell, for all the foreseeable future; and especially when the new bumper baby crops of the 1960's begin to arrive.

> GEORGE CLINE SMITH Vice President and Economist F. W. Dodge Corporation



## Announcing:

the most important improvement in electric water coolers in 30 years!

# The All-New Cordwall

- It's Off The Floor
- It's Flush With The Wall
- It Conceals All Plumbing

It's completely self-contained. It's versatile—can be mounted at any height to accommodate children, youngsters or adults . . . can be installed on the wall, or in semi or full recess. It's compact—saves up to  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the space required for conventional coolers. And it's modern—a major achievement in water cooler design. Write today for full information on this new concept in water cooler construction.



Cabinet measures only 24" high, 1534" wide, 13" deep. Ample room inside for plumbing connections, trap and shut-off valve.

There are 22 other Cordley Electric Drinking Water Coolers, too!



CORDLEY & HAYES
443 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.





Architects: Eggers & Higgins, New York City, N. Y.
Contractor: George A. Fuller Co., New York City, N. Y.

## Venerable age . . . dynamic youth stand side by side

In the Illustration Here, the happy juxtaposition of a house of worship and the new home office building of the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company in Newark, New Jersey, underscores a proud architectural heritage and the dynamism of today's creations.

It is with good reason that glass is playing an important role in contemporary structures. And this impressive modern building is an outstanding example of the increasing use of Pittsburgh Glass as a basic material in the planning of structures of all kinds.

Pittsburgh's Spandrelite® glass in color is utilized in this building for the spandrel areas; Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass for the vision areas; Herculite® Tempered Plate Glass Doors, equipped with Pittcomatic® automatic door openers; Solex® Heat-Absorbing Plate Glass for more comfortable interiors; quality Pennyernon® Window Glass for openings where sun-heat is not

a problem; Heavy Plate Glass for room dividers and other interior applications; Pittsburgh Mirrors in the rest rooms. All of these *Pittsburgh* products helped to create a structure which is at once both beautiful and functional.

In planning new buildings, or in remodeling existing structures, we suggest that you give prime thought to Pittsburgh Glass. It will help you design them better. For assistance on specific glass problems, contact your nearest Pittsburgh branch for the name of the architectural representative serving your area. There is no obligation on your part.

#### PITTSBURGH GLASS

... the basic architectural material



Paints · Glass · Chemicals · Brushes · Plastics · Fiber Glass

TISBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited

### Index to Advertising

	PRE-FILED CATALOGS of the manufacturers listed below are avail- able in the 1959 Sweet's Catalog Files as follows: (A) Architectural File (green), (IC) Industrial Con- atruction File (blue), (LC) Light	A	DuKane Corporatio Duke Manufacturin Dunham-Bush, Inc. DuPont, E. I. dw Ne
	struction File (blue), (LC) Light Construction File (yellow).	A-IC	Eagle Pencil Compa Ebco Manufacturin Electro Lighting Co
A-107	A A Wire Products Co 377	A-IC	Executone Incorpora
A	Acme Metal Molding Co. 383	A-IC	Facing Tile Institut Fairhurst, John T. Federal Seaboard
A IC	Acme Metal Molding Co. 383 Acoustical Tile Adhesives Mfgrs. 404 Adam, Frank Electric Co 269	A	Federal Seaboard
			Corp.
A	Adams & Westlake Company 285	A-IC	Fenestra Incorporat
	Advance Transformer Co 310 Aerofin Corporation	A-LC	Fiat Metal Mfg. Co Formica Corporatio
A	Aetna Steel Products Corp 51	A-IC	Frick Company
Δ.	Advance Transformer Co. 510 Aerofin Corporation 69 Aeta Steel Products Corp. 51 Air Devices, Inc. 380 Alberene Stone Corporation 378 Albert March Products Corp. 142,143	Α.	Gamewell Company General Air Condit
A	Albro Metal Products Corp 142-143	A	General Bronze Cor
A-IC	Albro Metal Products Corp 142-143 Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp 260 Allen Cooler & Ventilator, Inc. 402	A-LC	Geneva Modern Kit
A-10	All-Steel Equipment, Inc 279	LC	Georgia Marble Co. Gerber Plumbing Fi
A	Afoe, A. S. Company	A	Geyser, E. K. Co. The Globe-Wernicke
	Alpha Portland Cement Co	A.	The Globe-Wernicke Goodyear, Flooring
A	Alumiline Corporation 115		year Tire & Rubber
A-IC-LC	Alumitine Corporation	A-IC	Granco Steel Produ
· A	American Art Metals Company 70-71		Gridwall Co Griffin Manufacturi
A-LC	American Brass Company 37	A-IC	Grinnell Company,
	American District Telegraph Co. 284		Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Guth Company, Ed
	American Gas Association 124-125		Hager & Sons, C. Hi
	American Laundry Machinery	A	Haws Drinking Fau
Λ	Co. 122 American Louver Company 41	A	Hendrick Manufact Hobart Manufactur
A	American Machine and Metals, Inc. 364	Δ.	Holcomb & Hoke M
A-IC	American Standard, Industrial	A-LC	Horn A. C. Compai
		A	Homasote Co Horn, A. C. Compar Huntington Laborat
A-LC	American Sterilizer	A	Hussey Mrg. Co., In
A	Anemostat Corporation of America		Independent Lock Ingalls Iron Works Inland Steel Produc Insulrock Co Iron Fireman Mfg.
	Architectural Record 416-417	A-IC-LC	Inland Steel Produc
A-IC	Armco Drainage & Metal Prod-	A-T-C	Insulrock Co
A	ucts         413           Armeo Steel Corp.         165           Armstrong Cork Company         112-113	A	Janitrol Heating &
A-LC	Armstrong Cork Company 112-113		Jamison Cold Store
A	Azrock Products Division 153 Bakewell Products 400	A-IC-LC	Jamison Cold Stora
A-IC	Barber-Colman Company 32		Johns-Manville Jones & Laughlin S
A-IC	Bayley, William Company 90		Josam Manufacturi
A-LC	Beckley-Cardy	A-IC	Kaiser Aluminum
A	Beckney-Cardy         b2           Bell & Gossett Company         93           Berlin Chapman         0.         356           Bestwall Gypsum Company         278           Bethlehem Steel Co.         114, 154, 264           Bird & Sun Inc         27           Bird & Sun Inc         28	A-IC-LC	Corp.  Keasbey & Mattison Kentile, Incorporat Keystone Steel & W
A-IC-LC	Bestwall Gypsum Company 278 Buthlehem Steel Co. 114 154 264	A-LC A-IC-LC	Kentile, Incorporate
A-LC	Betnienem         114, 104, 204           Bird & Son, Inc.         72           Bituminous Coal Institute         147           Boeckh, E. H. & Associates         411           Borden Metal Products Co.         49           Borg-Warner Corp.         308-309           Bradley Washfountain Co.         328	A-IC	Kinnear Mfg. Co
A-IC	Bituminous Coal Institute 147		Kohler Co. Koppers Co., Inc.,
A-IC	Borden Metal Products Co 49	A	LCN Closers, Inc.
A.IC	Borg-Warner Corp 308-309		Lehigh Portland Co
			Lenawee Peerless, Leviton Manufactur
A	Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. 26-27	A-IC-LC	Libbey Owens Ford Linen Supply As
A	Bulklog Electric Company 152 Burgess-Manning Company 402		Linen Supply As America
A-IC	Burt Manufacturing Co 350	A	Lockwood Hardward
A-IC	Butler Manufacturing Co 373 Byers, A. M. Company 4	· A-LC	Louisville Cement
	California Redwood Associa-	A-IC	Mahon, R. C. Companies and Coil Companies
	tion	A-IC	Marlo Coil Compan
Λ	Cambridge Tile Mfg. Company 312-313		
A-LC	CARADCO, Inc	A-IC	Masonite Corporati McKinley Iron Wo McPhilben Lighting
A-IC-LC	Cannas Awning Institute, Inc. 29 CARADCO, Inc. 3499 Carrier Corporation 374-375 Ceco Steel Products Corp. 74 Celotex Corporation 158, 270-271 Ceramic Tile Panels, Inc. U. S. Ceramic Tile. 47, 268 Certain-teed Products Corp. 326 Certain-teed Products Corp. 366 Certain-teed Products	A	McPhilben Lighting
A-IC	Celotex Corporation 158, 270-271	A	McQuay, Inc Medart, Fred Produ Metalab Equipment
.A	Ceramic Tile Panels, Inc.,	A TO TO	Metalab Equipment
A-IC-LC	Certain-teed Products Corp 326	A-LC	Mississippi Glass Co
A	Chase Brass & Copper Co 405 Chicago Hardware Foundry Co 415	A	Mueller Brass Co Multi-Electric Mfg. Murray Tile Co. In
	Chicago Punn Company 220	A	Mutschler Brothers
A-IC-LC	Chrysler Airtemp 150		National Gypsum
A-IC	Clarin Mfg. Co		Company National System
	Cleaver-Brooks	A-10	Ventilation, Inc.
A-IC	Concrete Reinforcing Steel In-	A	National Terazzo
	stitute 401		The Nation's Scho
A-IC	Construction Specialties Inc. 379	A	Neo-Ray Products,
A-LC	Construction Specialties, Inc. 396 Corbin P. & F. Division 101 Cordley & Hayes 419 Crane Company 116-117 Curtis Lighting, Inc. 348-349 Curtis-Wright Corp. 306 Cutler Metal Products Co. 61 Davidson Enamel Products Co. 62	A	Neo-Ray Products, Nesbitt, Inc., John New Castle Produc
A-IC	Crane Company 116.117		
A	Curtis Lighting, Inc 348-349	A	Norman Products (
A-LC	Curtis-Wright Corp 306	A-10	Norton Company
A-EA	Davidson Enamel Products, Inc. 281		Oakite Products, Oasis Water Coole
A-IC	Davidson Enamel Products, Inc. 281 Daybrite Lighting Inc 138-139 Devoe & Raynolds Company, Inc. 162	A	Oasis Water Coole Olin Mathieson Ch
	Dodge Books 404, 412	21	(Metals Div.)
ATO	Dodge Reports 414	A-10	Osmose Wood Pres
	Donley Brothers, Inc 397	A	America, Inc Otis Elevator Co.
A-IC-LC	Douglas Fir Plywood Associa- ciation 330-831	.23	Overly Manufactur

A-IC	DuKane Corporation 827	A	Ozalid (Div.of General Aniline
A	Duke Manufacturing Co 141		& Film Corp.) 335
A	Dunham-Bush, Inc	A	Panel Structures Inc 120-121
	DuPont, E. I. de Nemours & Co. 118		Para-Tone, Inc.         392           Parker, Charles Co.         352           Peerless Electric Co.         393
	Eagle Pencil Company 123	A	Parker, Charles Co 352
A-IC	Eagle Pencil Company 123 Ebco Manufacturing Co 387	A-IC	Peerless Electric Co 393
	Electro Lighting Corporation 40%	A	Penn Metal Company, Inc. 280, 340
A-IC	Executone Incorporated 290	A-IC	Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
A-IC	Facing Tile Institute		Corporation
A	Fairhurst, John T. Co., Inc 272	A-IC	Dittahurch Plata Class
	Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta	A-10	Co
	Corp. 130-131 Fenestra Incorporated 340-341 First Motal May Co. 137	A	Powers Regulator Company 98-99
A-IC A-LC	Fiat Metal Mfg. Co	A	Pratt & Lambert Inc 75
A-T.C	Formica Corporation 54-55	A-LC	Precision Parts Corporation
A-IC	Frick Company 287		Products Div., The Globe Co 415
	Gamewell Company 282		The Professional Publishing Co.
A			P. I. I.D. Grandeller 100
A	General Air Conditioning Corp. 378 General Bronze Corp		Rauland-Borg Corporation 406
A-LC	Geneva Modern Kitchens 286	A	Penublic Steel Corp. 296-297
	Georgia Marble Co 45	A-IC-LC	Reynolds Metals Company 65-68
LC	Gerber Plumbing Fixtures Corp. 411 Geyser, E. K. Co	A-LC	Rauland-Borg Corporation 400 Reflectal Corp. 308-309 Republic Steel Corp. 296-297 Reynolds Metals Company 65-68 Richmond Plumbing Fixtures Div. of Rheem Mfg. Co. 57 Rileo Laminated Products Inc. 394
A	The Globe-Wernicke Co 43		Div. of Rheem Mfg. Co 57
A	Goodyear, Flooring Dept., Good-		
	vear Tire & Rubber Company 1	A	Rixson, Osear C. Company 274 Robbins Flooring Company 390
A-IC	Granco Steel Products Co 16-17	A	Robins Flooring Company 325
A	Gridwall Co 11	A-T.C	Rolucreen Co. 395
6 Tex	Griffin Manufacturing Co 396 Grinnell Company, Inc 415	A-IC	Rolscreen Co.         395           Rotary Lift Company         2-3           Rowe Manufacturing Co.         371
A-IC	Grinnell Company, Inc 415 Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co 257	A-LC	Rowe Manufacturing Co 371
A	Guth Company, Edwin F 302	A-IC-LC	Ruberoid Co
14	Hager & Sons, C. Hinge Mfg. Co. 299	A.	St. Charles Mfg. Co 342
Δ	Haws Drinking Faucet Company 376	Δ.	Safway Steel Products, Inc 324
A TO	Handrick Manufacturing Co 371	A.	Sargent & Company 30-31 Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc 386
A	Hobart Manufacturing Co 265	A FO	Schlagro Steel Products Corp 63
- A	Holcomb & Moke Mig. Co 194	A-IC	Schundler, F. E. & Company,
A-LC	Horn, A. C. Companies 42	21-10	Schundler, F. E. & Company,   94-95
A.	Huntington Laboratories, Inc. 391		Shure Brothers, Inc 412
A	Huntington Laboratories, Inc 391 Hussey Mfg. Co., Inc 317		Sico Mfg. Co., Inc 354
25	Independent Lock Co 283	A	Simmons Company 315-316
	Independent Lock Co 283 Ingalls Iron Works Company. 76	A IC	Sinko Mig. & Tool Co
IC-LC	Inland Steel Products Co 102-103	A-10	Sinko Mfg. & Tool Co. 19 Sloan Valve Company 4th Cover Smith & Co., Edwin G. 36 Southern Equipment Company 92
A	Insulrock Co 82-83	A	Southern Equipment Company 92
A-LC	Insulrock Co	A-1.0	Southern Sash Sales & Supply
A	Janitrol Heating & Air Condi-		Co., Inc 389
	tioning	A	Speakman Company 119
A	Jamison Cold Storage Door Co. 411		Co., Inc.         389           Speakman Company         119           Staedtler, Inc. J. S.         53           Stephens-Adamson Mfg., Inc.         81           46         46
IC-LC	Johns-Manville 362-363, 424	Α.	Stephens-Adamson Mig., Inc
4 10	Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. 148-149 Josam Manufacturing Comapny 403	A	Structural Slate Mfg. Co 40 Summitville Tiles, Inc 2nd Cover
		A -1C	Sunboam Lighting Company 155
A-IC	Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical	A	Sun Chemical Corp.         42           Sun Valley Industries         386           Superior Window Co.         404
IC-LC	Corp	A-LC	Sun Valley Industries386
A-LC	Kentile, Incorporated 35		Superior Window Co 404
IC-LC	Koustone Steel # Wire Co 134-135	A	Surface Combustion Corpora-
A-IC	Kinnear Mfg. Co 314		tion
	Kohler Co		Sylvania Lighting Products 323
	Koppers Co., Inc., Plastic Div. 322	A-TC	Taylor, Halsey W. Co 344
A	LCN Closers, Inc 266-267	A-IC	Tectum Corporation 100
	Lehigh Portland Cement Co 385 Lenawee Peerless, Inc 390	A	Tectum Corporation
	Leviton Manufacturing Co 298	A	Tile Council of America, Inc. 62-63 Timber Structures, Inc 355 Titus Manufacturing Co 276-277
IC-LC	Libbey Owens Ford Glass Co. 291-294 Linen Supply Association of	A-IC	Timber Structures, Inc 355
	Linen Supply Association of	A	Todd Shipyards Cornoration 380
	America		Todd Shipyards Corporation 380 Touch-Plate Mfg. Corp 380
A	Lockwood Hardware Mfg. Co 283	Α.	Trinity White Division, Port-
A-LC	Louisville Cement Company 144		land Cement
A-IC	Maintenance Inc.		Triplex Heating Specialty Co.,
A-IC	Mark Coil Company		Troy Laundry Machinery Divi-
A-IC	Mahon, R. C. Company         366-367           Maintenance, Inc.         400           Marlo Coil Company         58           Marmet Corporation         397           Maconite Corporation         111	A	aion American Machine and
IC-LC	Masonite Corporation 111		sion American Machine and Metals, Inc. 364
A-IC	Marmet Corporation 307 Masonite Corporation 111 McKinley Iron Works 423		Metals, Inc
A	Mcraimen Lighting Co 400	Α.	United States Ceramic Tile Co. 47, 268
A	McQuay, Inc	A-IC	United States Gypsum 288-289
A	Metalah Equipment Company 44	A-LC	United States Gypsum 288-289 United States Plywood Corp 7
IC-LC	Mississippi Glass Company 318-319	1C	United States Steel Corp. 97, 195, 551
A-LC	Mississippi Glass Company 318-319 Mueller Brass Co. 77 Multi-Electric Mfg. Inc. 368	A	Universal Atlas Cement 97
A	Multi-Electric Mfg. Inc 368	A-IC	Upco Company
/%	MUFFRY THE CO. Inc	A	Valley Metal Products Co 275
	Mutschler Brothers Co	A	Valley Metal Products Co 275 Van-Packer Co 96
A-IC	National Gypsum	A-IC	Van Range Co., John 388
A	Company	20-10	
V-10	Ventilation, Inc		Vikon Tile Corp 392
	National Terazzo and Mosaic	A-LC	Virden Co., John Co
14	Assoc	A-10-14	Visking Company
	The Nation's Schools 398	ATO	Vonnegut Hardware Co
A	Neo-Ray Products, Inc. 262 Nesbitt, Inc., John J. 300-301	A-LC	Vonnegut Hardware Co. 369 Ware Laboratories, Inc. 8 Waterloo Register Co., Inc. 104 Weirton Steel Company 321
	Nesbitt, Inc., John J 300-301		Weirton Steel Company 321
A	New Castle Froducts, Inc. and Cover	A	Weis, Henry Mfg. Co., Inc 295
4	Nibeo, Inc. 73 Norman Products Company 258	A	West Chemical Products, Inc 33
A	Norman Products Company 258 North American Aviation 80	A-IC-LC	Westinghouse Electric
A-IC	Norton Company 338		Corp. 22-23, 145-146, 304-305, 357 to 360
	Oakite Products, Inc 106	A	Wheeling Corrugating Co 85 to 88 Wiegand Company, Edwin L 313
	Oasis Water Coolers 387	A.TC	Williams Equipment
A	Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.	73.10	& Supply Co
	(Metals Div.)	A	Wonder Building Corporation 379
A-IC	America Too	-A	Wooster Products, Inc 18
A	America, Inc	A-IC	Young Regulator Company 268
A	Otis Elevator Co 39 Overly Manufacturing Co 273	A. To	Zero Weather Stripping Co., Inc. 89 Zonolite Company 351
	2 200 1116 200	A-IC	montes company contracts our

General Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Blake Hughes, Pro NEW YORK—H. Judd Payne, Publishing Director; Robert F. Marshall, General Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Blake Hughes, Promotion & Research Mgr.; Richard C. Crabtree, Sales Service Mgr., Benton B. Orwig, Director of New Business Development; Terry Wunk, Advertising Production Mgr.; Harry M. Horn, Jr., Michael J. Davin, 118 W. 40 St.; BOSTON—Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Ridg.; BUF-FALO—Benton B. Orwig, 70 Niagara St.; CHICAGO—Claude B. Riemersma, Regional Sales Mgr.; Robert T. Franden, David K. Bortz, James A. Anderson, Charles L. Reed, Jr., 819 N. Michigan Ave.; CLEVELAND—John C. Jackson, Regional Sales Mgr.; Joseph F. Palmer, Louis F. Kutscher, \$\$\mathbb{E}\$I Hanna Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—Bob Wettstein, \$72 S. Lafayette Park Pl.; MIAMI—Benton B. Orwig, 302 N. W. First St.; PHILA-DELPHIA—Tom Tredwell, Harry M. Horn, Jr., 1821 Arch St.; PITTSBURGH—John C. Jackson, 411 Seventh Ave.; PORTLAND—Bob Wettstein, \$75 Stockton St.

## A-IC-LC

# These symbols tell you which advertisers' catalogs are INSTANTLY ACCESSIBLE in your office

The great majority of Architectural Record advertisers employ Sweet's Catalog Service to maintain their catalogs continuously in architectural, engineering and building-contractor offices.

By doing so, these manufacturers make it easier than is otherwise possible for you always to have instant access to further information about their products or services.

The above symbols\* are included in the facing Advertisers' Index as a quick guide to which advertisers' catalogs are in *your* Sweet's File—classified by product type, indexed, up-to-date, and always ready for use whenever you want them.



#### **Sweet's Catalog Service**

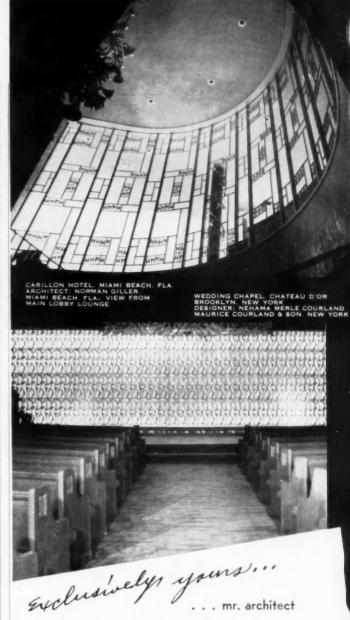
Division - F. W. Dodge Corporation 119 West 40th Street New York 18, N. Y.



\*A (Architectural Catalog File)

IC (Industrial Construction Catalog File)

LC (Light Construction Catalog File)



patented designs and our control program assure you that when you specify a mckinley pattern you are protected from any duplicate installation which we feel would detract from the originality and individuality of your design.

there are presently 13 different designs available (more are on the way) in iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum and pewter.

we feel these patterns offer you infinite horizons of design possibilities and our designers are prepared to assist you at any time should you be interested.

may I suggest you consult sweet's A file catalog no. 6e/mc to see all 13 of our designs—or write me on your letterhead for the information. incidentally, we offer information on "mc kinley designs" only to registered architects and A.I.D. decorators.

advance reservation of designs may be requested by architects.

mckinley designs

p. o. box 790



## Johns-Manville CORRUGATED TRANSITE®

## cuts construction costs ... needs no maintenance



Made of two practically indestructible materials—asbestos and cement—Corrugated Transite looks and wears like stone. It actually becomes stronger and tougher with age. It can't burn, can't rot, can't rust.

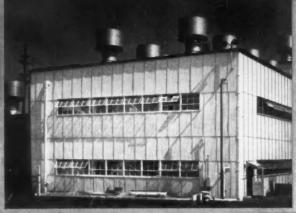
In the hands of an imaginative architect or engineer dramatic decorative effects can be obtained as in the case of the interior

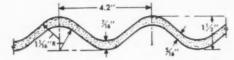
walls of the college auditorium illustrated above.

Used for outside walls or roofing, Corrugated Transite is weatherproof and durable, requires practically no maintenance. Large sheets, low in first cost, require a minimum of framing, permit fast and inexpensive construction of industrial buildings as pictured at the right.

The natural color of Corrugated Transite is a light stone gray but it can be easily painted. Sheets can be combined with other building materials for contrast, variation or directional accent.

For a 32-page illustrated booklet, "Corrugated Assestos Transite," write to: Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N.Y. In Canada, Port Credit, Ont.





Corrugated Transite is available in sheets 42'' wide (10 corrugations). Standard lengths are from 3' 0'' to 12' 0'' in increments of 6''. Curved units are manufactured to order. Corrugated Transite may be applied to steel or wood framing.



JOHNS-MANVILLE

## MODERNFOLD DOORS TRANSFORM OPEN SPACE INTO PRIVATE SPACE

one room into two...quickly, quietly, dramatically!

**VERSATILE MODERNFOLD DOORS...** make *one room* do the work of *two*. Wherever privacy is needed, wherever *more usable* space is needed... consider Modernfold doors. In business and medical offices, in commercial shops and restaurants, in funeral homes, churches and schools, Modernfold doors answer many space needs.

**FAMOUS FABRIC LINE...** new patterns and weaves, all washable, paintable, durable. With Modernfold's exclusive double-strength, all-steel inner framework for perfect balance, lifetime service!

**DIMENSIONAL STABILITY...** vital to the life and appearance of folding-door fabrics. Modernfold achieves

this stability with an exclusive back-coating process.

SIZE AND COLOR RANGE... Specify Modernfold for the greatest selection. In standard sizes, a wide choice of warm, neutral colors to blend, match or contrast with any color theme. In custom sizes, an almost unlimited size range and choice of pure, vivid color or decorator pattern, either modern or traditional.

**NEW WOOD GRAIN LINE**...for traditional or modern settings. In richly handsome hardwood finishes. They're quiet and easy-gliding.

Your Modernfold distributor is listed under "Doors" in the Yellow Pages,





SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL architects and engineers W. R. GRIMSHAW COMPANY general contractor WATT PLUMBING & ELECTRICAL CO. plumbing contractor PLUMBERS SUPPLY COMPANY plumbing wholesaler AMERICAN RADIATOR & STANDARD SANITARY CORP. fixture manufacturer



## UNUSUAL DESIGN HIGHLY PRAIS

Petroleum building is a balcony surrounding each upper floor. The structural walls are windowed with sealed glazing. The floor slabs extend 5 ft. beyond these walls to where vertical aluminum I-beams support 40 in. visors of gray, heat-retarding glass placed at ceiling height. A terrace of travertine and granite connects the main building and a large cafeteria which roofs a lower level

• A most unique feature of the new Warren garage and service area. Exteriors here are of polished aggregate precast concrete trimmed with aluminum and glass. Interiors throughout are air conditioned and are distinguished by the use of natural materials and neutral colors. As are thousands of other praiseworthy buildings, the new Warren Petroleum headquarters building is completely equipped with SLOAN Flush VALVES, famous for efficiency, durability and economy.



Another achievement in efficiency, endurance and economy is the SLOAN Act-O-Matic SHOWER HEAD, which is automatically self-cleaning each time it is used! No clogging. No dripping. Architects and Engineers specify, and Wholesalers and Master Plumbers recommend the Act-O-Matic-the better shower head for better bathing.

Write for completely descriptive catalog



HOTOS & EZRA STOLLER